



The Library  
of the  
University of North Carolina



Collection of North Caroliniana

C317.05  
N87m  
1941

c. 2

*This book must not  
be taken from the  
Library building*

BTZ

FEB 1958  
B20F1158

~~FEE 1~~

THIS TITLE HAS BEEN MICROFILMED













J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON  
*Governor of North Carolina*

(For Biography see page 343.)

# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

## 1941



Issued by  
THAD EURE  
*Secretary of State*  
Raleigh

# 1941

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
			1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4	5				1	2	3	4	5				1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
26	27	28	29	30	31		27	28	29	30				27	28	29	30	31			26	27	28	29	30	31			
FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
						1				1	2	3					1	2							1				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
23	24	25	26	27	28		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
														31							30								
MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7						1	2	3	4	5	6					
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30						28	29	30					28	29	30	31					
30	31													28	29	30													

# 1942

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
					1	2	3				1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	26	27	28	29	30			26	27	28	29	30	31		25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
						1					1	2					1							1							
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
							31							30	31						29	30									
MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	4	5						1	2	3	4	5
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30					28	29	30					27	28	29	30	31						
30	31													27	28	29	30														

## PREFACE

This volume is a compilation of information covering governmental agencies and political subdivisions of the State of North Carolina and is issued by the Secretary of State.

The first manuals issued of a similar character were issued by the Secretary of State, later by the North Carolina Historical Commission, then by the Legislative Reference Library and this the 1941 Manual is the first one issued by the Secretary of State since the return of this activity to the Department of State by the act of 1939. Numerous additional features have been included in the 1941 issue which it is hoped will make the North Carolina Manual of greater reference service and of increased interest to those who consult it.

Sincere appreciation is expressed to the many persons who so promptly supplied information for this biennial issue and special acknowledgment is made to Wofford F. Humphries, Director of Publications in this Department, who compiled the data for this volume under my direction.

With the hope that the North Carolina Manual for 1941 will prove useful, interesting and informative, I take pleasure in presenting it.

A large, elegant handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to the Secretary of State mentioned in the text. The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed title.

*Secretary of State*

State Capitol, Raleigh  
January 20, 1941.

12-1-41

PRESSES OF  
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

1941



# CONTENTS

OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1941-1942:	PAGE
Federal Government .....	9
State Government	
Executive Division ( <i>Elective Officials</i> ) .....	19
Judicial Division .....	10
Legislative Division .....	11
Administrative Division ( <i>Appointive Officials</i> ) .....	11
State Hospitals and State Educational and Correctional Institutions and Heads .....	12
Heads of Some Departments Other Than State Agencies .....	13
County Government .....	14
 <b>LEGISLATIVE:</b>	
Senate	
Officers .....	69
Members ( <i>Arranged Alphabetically</i> ).....	69
Members ( <i>Arranged by Districts</i> ).....	70
Rules and Rules Committee.....	71
Standing Committees .....	82
Seating Diagram .....	88
House of Representatives	
Officers .....	90
Members ( <i>Arranged Alphabetically</i> ).....	90
Members ( <i>Arranged by Counties</i> ).....	92
Rules and Rules Committee .....	95
Standing Committees .....	110
Seating Diagram .....	120
 <b>POLITICAL:</b>	
Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Divisions ( <i>Showing Counties in Each Division</i> ) .....	127
State Democratic Platform.....	131
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party .....	137
State Republican Platform.....	151
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party.....	156
Committees of the State Democratic Party .....	163
Committees of the State Republican Party .....	176
Election Returns:	
Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1940 .....	180
Popular Vote for President by States, 1928-1936 .....	182
Popular Vote for President by Counties in N. C., 1924-1940 .....	184
Popular Vote for Governor by Counties, Democratic Pri- maries, 1936-1940 .....	187
Popular Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1924-1940 .....	190
Popular Vote for State Officials, State Totals, Primaries, 1928-1938 .....	193

	PAGE
Popular Vote for State Officials, by Counties, Primary, 1940....	195
Popular Vote for State Officials, State Totals, General Election, 1940 .....	198
Popular Vote for Members of Congress, Primary, May 25, 1940 .....	199
Popular Vote for Members of Congress, Primary, June 22, 1940 .....	201
Popular Vote for Members of Congress, General Elections, 1928-1940 .....	202
<b>CENSUS, 1940:</b>	
Population of Counties in North Carolina.....	217
Population of Incorporated Cities and Towns in North Carolina	218
<b>BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS:</b>	
Governmental Boards and Commissions. ....	229
Licensing Boards .....	238
Trustees and Directional Boards of North Carolina Educational, Charitable, Correctional and Hospital Institutions for the White and Colored Races.....	242
<b>HISTORICAL:</b>	
National Capitol .....	255
The American Flag .....	258
America's Creed .....	261
Halifax Resolution .....	262
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.....	263
Declaration of Independence.....	264
Constitution of the United States.....	269
North Carolina State Capitol .....	290
North Carolina Flag.....	293
The Great Seal of North Carolina.....	294
North Carolina Constitution.....	295
Map of North Carolina Showing County Divisions.....	330
North Carolina Nicknames, Motto, Song, Flower, Bird, Colors and Toast .....	331
Legal Holidays in North Carolina.....	333
Population in North Carolina since 1675 .....	334
Chief Executives of North Carolina.....	335
<b>BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES:</b>	
Executive and Administrative Officials.....	343
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress.....	357
Justices of the North Carolina Supreme Court.....	365
Members of the General Assembly of North Carolina	
Senate .....	371
House of Representatives.....	394
Professional Classification of the Members of the North Carolina General Assembly .....	441

## PART I

-----

### OFFICIAL REGISTER 1941-1942

-----

1. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.
2. STATE GOVERNMENT.
  - a. Executive Division (Elective Officials)
  - b. Judicial Division
  - c. Legislative Division
  - d. Administrative Division (Appointive Officials)
  - e. State Hospitals and State Educational and Correctional Institutions and Heads
  - f. Semi-Governmental and Federal Divisions.
3. COUNTY GOVERNMENT.



## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

<i>President</i> .....	FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, New York
<i>Vice President</i> .....	HENRY A. WALLACE, Iowa

### THE CABINET

<i>Secretary of State</i> .....	CORDELL HULL, Tennessee
<i>Secretary of the Treasury</i> .....	HENRY MORGANTHAU, JR., New York
<i>Secretary of War</i> .....	HENRY L. STIMSON, New York
<i>Attorney General</i> .....	ROBERT H. JACKSON, New York
<i>Postmaster General</i> .....	FRANK C. WALKER, New York
<i>Secretary of the Navy</i> .....	COL. FRANK KNOX, Illinois
<i>Secretary of the Interior</i> .....	HAROLD L. ICKES, Illinois
<i>Secretary of Agriculture</i> .....	CLAUDE R. WICKARD, Indiana
<i>Secretary of Commerce</i> .....	JESSE H. JONES, Texas
<i>Secretary of Labor</i> .....	FRANCES PERKINS, New York

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### SENATORS

JOSIAH W. BAILEY .....	Raleigh
ROBERT R. REYNOLDS .....	Asheville

### REPRESENTATIVES

First District .....	HERBERT C. BONNER .....	Washington
Second District .....	JOHN H. KERR .....	Warrenton
Third District .....	GRAHAM S. BARDEN .....	New Bern
Fourth District .....	HAROLD D. COOLEY .....	Nashville
Fifth District .....	A. D. FOLGER .....	Mount Airy
Sixth District .....	CARL T. DURHAM .....	Chapel Hill
Seventh District .....	J. BAYARD CLARK .....	Fayetteville
Eighth District .....	W. O. BURGIN .....	Lexington
Ninth District .....	R. L. DOUGHTON .....	Laurel Springs
Tenth District .....	A. L. BULWINKLE .....	Gastonia
Eleventh District .....	ZEBULON WEAVER .....	Asheville

### FEDERAL DISTRICT COURTS

#### JUDGES

Eastern District .....	I. M. MEEKINS .....	Elizabeth City
Middle District .....	E. Y. WEBB .....	Shelby
Western District .....	J. J. HAYES .....	Wilkesboro

#### CLERKS

Eastern District .....	THOMAS DIXON .....	Raleigh
Middle District .....	HENRY REYNOLDS .....	Greensboro
Western District .....	J. Y. JORDAN .....	Asheville

#### DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District .....	J. O. CARR .....	Wilmington
Middle District .....	CARLISLE W. HIGGINS .....	Sparta
Western District .....	T. L. CAUDLE, JR. ....	Wadeboro

### FEDERAL CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

#### For The Fourth Circuit

Judge .....	JOHN J. PARKER .....	Charlotte
-------------	----------------------	-----------

# STATE GOVERNMENT

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

(Elective)

<i>Governor</i> .....	*J. Melville Broughton.....	Wake
<i>Lieutenant Governor</i> .....	R. L. Harris .....	Person
<i>Secretary of State</i> .....	*Thad Eure.....	Hertford
<i>Auditor</i> .....	*George Ross Pou.....	Johnston
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Charles M. Johnson.....	Fender
<i>Supt. of Public Instruction</i> .....	*Clyde A. Erwin.....	Rutherford
<i>Attorney General</i> .....	Harry McMullan .....	Beaufort
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture</i> .....	W. Kerr Scott .....	Alamance
<i>Insurance Commissioner</i> .....	Dan C. Boney.....	Lenoir
<i>Commissioner of Labor</i> .....	Forrest H. Shuford.....	Guilford
<i>Utilities Commissioner</i> .....	Stanley Winborne .....	Hertford

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

### JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

<i>Chief Justice</i> .....	W. P. Stacy.....	New Hanover
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	Heriot Clarkson .....	Mecklenburg
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	Michael Schenk .....	Henderson
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	W. A. Devin .....	Granville
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	M. V. Barnhill .....	Nash
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	J. Wallace Winborne.....	McDowell
<i>Associate Justice</i> .....	A. A. F. Seawell .....	Lee

### JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS

First District .....	C. Everett Thompson .....	Pasquotank-Elizabeth City
Second District.....	W. J. Bone .....	Nash-Nashville
Third District .....	R. Hunt Parker.....	Halifax-Roanoke Rapids
Fourth District.....	C. L. Williams .....	Lee-Sanford
Fifth District.....	J. Paul Frizzelle.....	Greene-Snow Hill
Sixth District .....	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.....	Duplin-Warsaw
Seventh District.....	W. C. Harris .....	Wake-Raleigh
Eighth District .....	J. J. Burney .....	New Hanover-Wilmington
Ninth District .....	Q. K. Nimocks, Jr.....	Cumberland-Fayetteville
Tenth District .....	Leo Carr .....	Alamance-Burlington
Eleventh District .....	J. H. Clement.....	Forsyth-Walkertown
Twelfth District .....	H. Hoyle Sink .....	Guilford-Greensboro
Thirteenth District .....	F. D. Phillips .....	Richmond-Rockingham
Fourteenth District .....	Wm. H. Bobbitt .....	Mecklenburg-Charlotte
Fifteenth District .....	Frank M. Armstrong.....	Montgomery-Troy
Sixteenth District .....	Wilson Warlick .....	Catawba-Newton
Seventeenth District .....	J. A. Rousseau .....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro
Eighteenth District .....	J. W. Pless, Jr. ....	McDowell-Marion
Nineteenth District .....	Zeb V. Nettles .....	Buncombe-Asheville
Twentieth District .....	Felix E. Alley .....	Haywood-Waynesville
Twenty-first District .....	Allen H. Gwyn .....	Rockingham-Roidville

### SPECIAL JUDGES

G. V. Cowper.....	Lenoir-Kinston
W. H. S. Burgwyn.....	Northampton-Woodland
S. J. Ervin, Jr.....	Burke-Morganton
Luther Hamilton.....	Carteret-Morehead City
A. Hall Johnston.....	Buncombe-Asheville
Hubert E. Olive.....	Davidson-Lexington

\* Compose The Council of State (Attorney General is adviser to the Council).

# STATE GOVERNMENT

11

## EMERGENCY JUDGES

E. H. Cranmer.....	Brunswick-Southport
T. B. Finley.....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro
H. A. Grady.....	Sampson-Clinton
N. A. Sinclair.....	Cumberland-Fayetteville

## SOLICITORS OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS

First District.....	Chester R. Morris.....	Chowan-Currituck
Second District.....	Donnell Gilliam.....	Edgecombe-Tarboro
Third District.....	E. R. Tyler.....	Bertie-Roxobel
Fourth District.....	C. C. Canady.....	Johnston-Benson
Fifth District.....	D. M. Clark.....	Pitt-Greenville
Sixth District.....	J. Abner Barker.....	Sampson-Roseboro
Seventh District.....	William Y. Bickett.....	Wake-Raleigh
Eighth District.....	David Sinclair.....	New Hanover-Wilmington
Ninth District.....	F. E. Carlyle.....	Robeson-Lumberton
Tenth District.....	Wm. H. Murdock.....	Durham-Durham
Eleventh District.....	J. Earle McMichael.....	Forsyth-Winston Salem
Twelfth District.....	H. L. Koontz.....	Guilford-Greensboro
Thirteenth District.....	R. S. Pruette.....	Anson-Wadesboro
Fourteenth District.....	J. G. Carpenter.....	Gaston-Gastonia
Fifteenth District.....	Chas. L. Coggin.....	Rowan-Salisbury
Sixteenth District.....	L. S. Spurling.....	Caldwell-Lenoir
Seventeenth District.....	A. E. Hall.....	Yadkin-Yadkinville
Eighteenth District.....	C. O. Ridings.....	Rutherford-Forest City
Nineteenth District.....	R. M. Wells.....	Buncombe-Asheville
Twentieth District.....	John M. Queen.....	Haywood-Waynesville
Twenty-first District.....	R. J. Scott.....	Stokes-Danbury

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

### OFFICERS, SENATE

<i>President</i> .....	R. L. Harris.....	Roxboro
<i>President pro tem</i> .....	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
<i>Principal Clerk</i> .....	S. Ray Byerly.....	Sanford
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Herman Scott.....	Chatham County
<i>Reading Clerk</i> .....	L. H. Fountain.....	Tarboro

### OFFICERS, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

<i>Speaker</i> .....	Otis M. Mull.....	Shelby
<i>Principal Clerk</i> .....	Shearon Harris.....	Albemarle
<i>Reading Clerk</i> .....	Ralph Monger, Jr.....	Sanford
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	H. L. Joyner.....	Northampton County
<i>Engraving Clerk</i> .....	Miss Rosa B. Mund.....	Concord

<i>Enrolling Clerk</i> .....	Thomas S. Royster.....	Oxford
------------------------------	------------------------	--------

## HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

### (Appointive)

Adjutant General.....	J. Van B. Metts.....	New Hanover
Board of Alcoholic Control.....	Cutlar Moore, <i>Chairman</i> .....	Robeson
Banking Department.....	Gurney P. Hood, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Wayne
Commission for the Blind.....	Dr. Roma S. Cheek, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	Graham
Budget Bureau.....	R. G. Deyton, <i>Assistant Director</i> .....	Yancey
Buildings and Grounds.....	John Bray, <i>Superintendent</i> .....	Wake
State Board of Charities and Public Welfare.....	Mrs. W. T. Bost, <i>Commissioner</i> .....	Wake

Department of Conservation and Development .....	R. Bruce Etheridge, <i>Director</i>	Dare
State Board of Elections.....	R. C. Maxwell, <i>Executive Secretary</i>	Wake
State Employment Service .....	R. Mayne Albright, <i>Director</i>	Wake
State Board of Health.....	Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, <i>Secretary</i>	Buncombe
State Highway and Public Works Commission.....	*Frank L. Dunlap, <i>Chairman</i>	Anson
Historical Commission.....	C. C. Crittenden, <i>Secretary</i>	Wake
Industrial Commission.....	T. A. Wilson, <i>Chairman</i>	Forsyth
Board of Investigation and Identification.....	Fred C. Handy, <i>Director</i>	Wake
Library Commission.....	Miss Marjorie Beal, <i>Secretary</i>	Wake
State Library.....	Miss Carrie L. Broughton, <i>Librarian</i>	Wake
Local Government Commission .....	W. E. Easterling, <i>Secretary</i>	Wake
Motor Vehicle Bureau.....	R. R. McLaughlin, <i>Director</i>	Iredell
Paroles Commission.....	Edwin Gill, <i>Commissioner</i>	Scotland
Probation Commission.....	J. Harry Sample, <i>Director</i>	Buncombe
Division of Purchase and Contract .....	J. Benton Stacy, <i>Director</i>	Rockingham
Department of Revenue.....	A. J. Maxwell, <i>Commissioner</i>	Craven
Rural Electrification Authority .....	D. S. Weaver	Wake
School Commission.....	Lloyd E. Griffin, <i>Executive Secretary</i>	Chowan
Supreme Court.....	Dillard S. Gardner, <i>Librarian and Marshal</i>	Orange
	Edward Murray, <i>Clerk</i>	Wake
Unemployment Compensation Commission .....	Chas. G. Powell, <i>Chairman</i>	Granville
Weights and Measures.....	C. D. Baucum, <i>Superintendent</i>	Wake
World War Veteran's Loan Fund .....	Graham K. Hobbs, <i>Commissioner</i>	New Hanover

#### STATE HOSPITALS AND STATE EDUCATIONAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND HEADS

University of North Carolina.....	Frank P. Graham, <i>President</i>	Chapel Hill
Dean of Administration—Chapel Hill Unit .....	R. B. House, <i>Dean</i>	Chapel Hill
Dean of Administration—State College Unit .....	J. W. Harrelson, <i>Dean</i>	Raleigh
Dean of Administration—Woman's College Unit.....	W. C. Jackson, <i>Dean</i>	Greensboro
State School for Blind and Deaf.....	G. E. Lineberry	Raleigh
State Hospital at Goldsboro.....	Dr. Frank L. Whelpley	Goldsboro
Stonewall Jackson Manual and Industrial Training School.....	Charles E. Boger	Concord
N. C. School for the Deaf .....	Dr. C. E. Rankin	Morganton
Appalachian State Teachers College .....	B. B. Dougherty	Boone
East Carolina Teachers College.....	Leon R. Meadows	Greenville
Western Carolina Teachers College .....	H. T. Hunter	Cullowhee
Caswell Training School.....	Dr. W. T. Parrott	Kinston
State Home and Industrial School for Girls (Samareand Manor) .....	Miss Grace M. Robson	Eagle Springs
State Industrial Farm Colony for Women.....	Miss Elsa Ernst	Kinston
State Hospital at Raleigh .....	Dr. J. W. Ashby	Raleigh
State Hospital at Morganton.....	Dr. F. B. Watkins	Morganton



✓ N. C. Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Dr. P. P. McCain, <i>Superintendent</i> .....	Sanatorium.
✓ Western N. C. Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Dr. S. M. Bittinger, <i>Superintendent</i> .....	Black Mountain
✓ N. C. Orthopedic Hospital.....	Dr. W. M. Roberts.....	Gastonia
✓ Oxford Orphanage.....	Rev. C. K. Proctor.....	Oxford
✓ Confederate Woman's Home.....	Mrs. Ina Foust Smith.....	Fayetteville
✓ Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School.....	S. E. Leonard.....	Rocky Mount
✓ Negro Agricultural and Technical College.....	F. D. Bluford.....	Greensboro
✓ Elizabeth City State Teachers College.....	H. L. Trigg.....	Elizabeth City
✓ Fayetteville State Teachers College.....	J. W. Seabrook.....	Fayetteville
✓ The Colored Orphanage of N. C.....	T. K. Borders.....	Oxford
✓ Winston-Salem Teachers College.....	F. L. Atkins.....	Winston-Salem
✓ Cherokee Indian Normal School.....	Owens H. Browne ( <i>acting</i> ).....	Pembroke
✓ Morrison Industrial School for Negroes Boys.....	Rev. L. L. Boyd.....	Hoffman
✓ N. C. College for Negroes.....	J. E. Shepard.....	Durham

## HEADS OF SOME DEPARTMENTS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

State Board of Allotment and Appeal.....	Nathan H. Yelton, <i>Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
Farm Security Administration.....	H. H. Gordon, <i>Regional Director</i> .....	Raleigh
✓ Council N. C. State Bar.....	Edward L. Cannon, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	Raleigh
✓ Sheriff's Association.....	John Morris, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	Wilmington
✓ Clerk's Association.....	A. L. Hux, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	Halifax
✓ Merchant's Association.....	W. L. Dowell, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
Educational Association.....	Jule B. Warren, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
✓ N. C. Association of County Commissioners.....	John L. Skinner, <i>Secretary</i> , R.F.D.....	Littleton
✓ State Board of Housing.....	M. Eugene Newsom.....	Durham
✓ Institute of Government.....	Albert Coats, <i>Director</i> .....	Chapel Hill
✓ N. C. League of Municipalities.....	Patrick Healy, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
National Youth Administration.....	John Lang, <i>Director</i> .....	Raleigh
U. S. Treasury Procurement Office for N. C.....	J. E. Crow, <i>Officer</i> .....	Raleigh
✓ Division of Public Assistance.....	Nathan H. Yelton, <i>Director</i> .....	Raleigh
N. C. Inspection and Rating Bureau.....	Landon Hill, <i>Manager</i> .....	Raleigh
Social Security Board.....	Stacey W. Wade, <i>Manager</i> .....	Raleigh
Wage and Hour.....	Maj. A. L. Fletcher, <i>Regional Director</i> .....	Raleigh
WPA Office.....	C. C. McGinnis, <i>Administrator</i> .....	Raleigh

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

## ALAMANCE

Population, 57,427

County Seat, Graham

Clerk of Court.....	F. L. Williamson.....	Graham
Register of Deeds.....	J. G. Tingen.....	Graham
Sheriff.....	W. V. Copeland.....	Graham
Treasurer.....	George E. Holt, Jr.....	Graham
Tax Supervisor.....	A. P. Williams.....	Graham
Tax Collector.....	A. P. Williams.....	Graham
County Accountant (Assistant).....	Miss Ann Moser.....	Burlington
Coroner.....	Dr. R. M. Troxler.....	Burlington
Surveyor.....	W. T. Hall.....	Graham
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. P. V. Green.....	Burlington
Supt. of Schools.....	M. E. Yount.....	Graham
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Girard Anderson.....	Haw River
Home Dem. Agent.....	Katherine Millsapp.....	Burlington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Bason.....	Graham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. E. Powell.....	Elon College
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. M. Carroll.....	Burlington
Game Warden.....	J. D. Lee.....	Graham
County Manager.....	D. C. Bryan (Part Time).....	Burlington
County Attorney.....	L. C. Allen.....	Burlington
Judge County Court.....	H. J. Rhodes.....	Burlington
Solicitor County Court.....	W. D. Barrett.....	Graham

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. M. Williams.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	D. C. Bryan.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	A. B. Fitch.....	Mebane
Commissioner.....	R. A. Lutterloh.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	W. C. Sartin, R.F.D.....	Burlington
House of Representatives.....	W. R. Sellars.....	Burlington

## ALEXANDER

Population, 13,454

County Seat, Taylorsville

Clerk of Court.....	R. W. Pearson.....	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds.....	W. J. Bebbler.....	Taylorsville
Sheriff.....	H. L. Mays.....	Taylorsville
Treasurer.....	North Western Bank.....	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor.....	L. M. Warren.....	Taylorsville
Tax Collector.....	H. L. Mays.....	Taylorsville
County Accountant.....	G. C. Watts.....	Taylorsville
Coroner.....	Dr. A. M. Edwards.....	Taylorsville
Surveyor.....	T. G. Teague.....	Hiddenite
Supt. of Health.....	Sloane W. Payne.....	Taylorsville
Supt. of Schools.....	Sloane W. Payne.....	Taylorsville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Luther Dyson.....	Taylorsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Agnes Williams.....	Taylorsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	George B. Hobson.....	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. S. Patterson.....	Stony Point
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	F. M. Burke.....	Taylorsville
Game Warden.....	W. M. Ruffy.....	Stony Point
County Attorney.....	J. H. Burke.....	Taylorsville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	A. C. Barnes.....	Taylorsville
Commissioner.....	Sledge Smith.....	Stony Point
Commissioner.....	DeWhitt Patterson.....	Hiddenite
House of Representatives.....	Dr. Asa Thurston.....	Taylorsville

ALLEGHIANY

Population, 8,341

County Seat, Sparta

Clerk of Court.....	A. F. Reeves..	Sparta
Register of Deeds.....	T. M. Gambill.....	Sparta
Sheriff.....	Dewitt T. Bryan.....	Sparta
Treasurer.....	Dewitt T. Bryan.....	Sparta
Auditor.....	Clay Thompson.....	Sparta
Tax Supervisor.....	Cabel Wilson.....	Sparta
Tax Collector.....	Dewitt Bryan.....	Sparta
County Accountant.....	Clay Thompson.....	Glade Valley
Coroner.....	B. O. Choate, M.D.....	Sparta
Surveyor.....	J. C. Sparks.....	Sparta
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Robt. R. King.....	Boone
Supt. of Schools.....	W. C. Thompson.....	Sparta
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Lillie Ervin.....	Sparta
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. E. Black.....	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. R. Burgiss.....	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Amos Wagoner.....	Sparta
Game Warden.....	R. D. Gentry.....	Sparta
Forest Warden.....	R. D. Gentry.....	Sparta
County Attorney.....	R. F. Crouse.....	Sparta

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Mack D. Wagoner.....	Whitehead
Commissioner.....	Victor Phipps.....	Mouth of Wilson, Va.
Commissioner.....	J. C. Gambill.....	Independence, Va.
House of Representatives ..	W. Bert Edwards.....	Sparta

ANSON

Population, 28,443

County Seat, Wadesboro

Clerk of Court.....	R. E. Little.....	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds.....	Francis E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Sheriff.....	S. M. Gaddy.....	Wadesboro
Treasurer.....	1st Natl. Bank & Bank of Wadesboro	Wadesboro
Auditor.....	Francis E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor.....	Francis E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Tax Collector.....	W. C. Mangum.....	Wadesboro
County Accountant.....	Francis E. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Coroner.....	W. B. Moore.....	Wadesboro
Surveyor.....	Frank Clarke.....	Wadesboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. L. Wallin.....	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools.....	J. O. Bowman.....	Wadesboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Mary Robinson.....	Wadesboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Rosalind Redfern.....	Wadesboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Cameron.....	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	K. M. Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Charles B. Caudle.....	Wadesboro
Game Warden.....	P. J. Kiker, Jr.....	Wadesboro
Forest Warden.....	Jesse Ratchiff, Rt. 3.....	Wadesboro
County Recorder.....	Barrington T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	George C. Childs.....	Wadesboro
County Attorney.....	H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro
Judge County Court.....	Barrington T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Solicitor County Court.....	George C. Childs.....	Wadesboro

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. F. Allen.....	Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	Hal W. Little.....	Wadesboro
Commissioner.....	E. Yancey Ratchiff, R.F.D.....	Wadesboro
House of Representatives ..	V. B. Blalock.....	Wadesboro

## ASHE

Population, 22,664

County Seat, Jefferson

Clerk of Court.....	J. D. Stansberry.....	Jefferson
Register of Deeds.....	L. P. Colvard.....	Jefferson
Sheriff.....	J. E. Roland.....	Jefferson
Treasurer.....	J. E. Roland.....	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor.....	H. H. Burgess.....	Obids
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Roland.....	Jefferson
County Accountant.....	L. P. Colvard.....	Jefferson
Coroner.....	B. E. Reeves.....	West Jefferson
Surveyor.....	Nelson Severt.....	Glendale Springs
Supt. of Schools.....	J. B. Hash.....	Jefferson
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Ruth Tugman.....	West Jefferson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. J. Rich.....	Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. F. Barr.....	Lansing
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. S. Neal.....	Jefferson
Game Warden.....	H. T. Goodman.....	Jefferson
County Attorneys.....	Ira T. Johnson and W. B. Austin	Jefferson

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. F. Scott.....	Jefferson
Commissioner.....	R. B. Brown.....	Todd
Commissioner.....	J. E. Oliver.....	Fig
House of Representatives.....	W. B. Austin.....	Jefferson

## AVERY

Population, 13,561

County Seat, Newland

Clerk of Court.....	Eugene Ellen.....	Newland
Register of Deeds.....	C. C. Pittman.....	Newland
Sheriff.....	W. H. Hughes.....	Newland
Treasurer.....	Avery County Bank.....	Newland
Auditor.....	W. G. Oaks.....	Elk Park
Tax Supervisor.....	H. E. Daneils.....	Hughes
Tax Collector.....	H. E. Daneils.....	Hughes
County Accountant.....	W. G. Oaks.....	Elk Park
Coroner.....	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
Surveyor.....	T. W. Clapp.....	Plumtree
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. J. Croley.....	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools.....	Geo. M. Bowman.....	Elk Park
Supt. Public Welfare.....	W. W. Braswell.....	Newland
Home Dem. Agent.....	Georgie P. Cohoon.....	Newland
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. B. Baird.....	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. C. Guy.....	Banner Elk
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. L. Lowe.....	Banner Elk
Game Warden.....	F. Y. Benbow.....	Newland
Forest Warden.....	J. M. Vance.....	Crossnore
County Attorney.....	Charles Hughes.....	Newland

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Dr. F. P. Guinn.....	Elk Park
Commissioner.....	W. A. Johnson.....	Newland
Commissioner.....	Ira M. Vance.....	Pineola
House of Representatives.....	W. C. Pitman (R).....	Spear

## BEAUFORT

Population, 36,431

County Seat, Washington

Clerk of Court.....	N. Henry Moore.....	Washington
Register of Deeds.....	C. C. Duke.....	Washington
Sheriff.....	Wm. Rumley.....	Washington

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

17

Treasurer.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Auditor.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Tax Supervisor.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Tax Collector.....	W. A. Blount, Jr.....	Washington
County Accountant.....	J. S. Benner.....	Washington
Coroner.....	Richard Cherry.....	Washington
Surveyor.....	R. R. Bonner.....	Aurora
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. D. E. Ford.....	Washington
Supt. of Schools.....	Frank A. Edmonson.....	Washington
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Eliza Randolph.....	Washington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Violet Alexander.....	Washington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. L. McGahey.....	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Chas. F. Cowell.....	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	John G. Bragaw.....	Washington
Game Warden.....	C. B. Kugler.....	Washington
Forest Warden.....	Albert Woolard.....	Washington
Township Recorder.....	L. H. Ross.....	Washington
Township Recorder.....	J. Y. Bonner.....	Washington
Township Recorder.....	W. S. Riddick.....	Washington
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	M. C. Paul.....	Washington
County Attorney.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. H. Sterling.....	Washington
Commissioner.....	L. D. Midyette.....	Aurora
Commissioner.....	T. H. Whitley, Jr.....	Pantego
Commissioner.....	M. O. Moore.....	Chocowinity
Commissioner.....	R. O. Tarkington.....	Bath
House of Representatives ..	Dr. Zeno L. Edwards..	Washington

## BERTIE

Population, 26,201		County Seat, Windsor
Clerk of Court.....	Geo. C. Spoolman.....	Windsor
Register of Deeds.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Sheriff.....	F. M. Dunstan.....	Windsor
Treasurer.....	J. B. Cherry.....	Windsor
Tax Supervisor.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Tax Collector.....	Lacy M. Early.....	Aulander
County Accountant.....	L. S. Mizelle.....	Windsor
Coroner.....	Goodwin Byrd.....	Windsor
Surveyor.....	John B. Parker, Rt. 1.....	Windsor
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. S. Chamblee.....	Windsor
Supt. of Schools.....	Herbert W. Early.....	Windsor
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mary Bond Griffin.....	Woodville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Eloise Berch Perry.....	Colerain
Farm Dem. Agent.....	B. E. Grant.....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. P. Rascoe.....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	E. G. Cherry.....	Windsor
Game Warden.....	W. L. Smallwood.....	Windsor
Forest Warden.....	B. F. Burkett.....	Windsor
County Attorney.....	M. B. Gillam.....	Windsor
Judge County Court.....	J. B. Davenport.....	Windsor
Solicitor County Court.....	John R. Jenkins.....	Windsor

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. R. Lawrence.....	Colerain
Commissioner.....	H. G. Bland.....	Kelford
Commissioner.....	H. O. Raynor.....	Powellville
Commissioner.....	J. W. Cooper.....	Windsor
Commissioner.....	J. C. Jayner.....	Aulander
House of Representatives ..	J. A. Pritchett.....	Windsor

## BLADEN

Population, 27,156

County Seat, Elizabethtown

Clerk of Court	Newton Robinson	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds	D. T. Townsend	Elizabethtown
Sheriff	H. Manly Clark	Elizabethtown
Treasurer	Bank of Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Auditor	W. A. Ferguson	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor	W. A. Ferguson	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector	H. M. Clark	Elizabethtown
County Accountant	W. A. Ferguson	Elizabethtown
Coroner	Thos. L. Sutton	Elizabethtown
Surveyor	R. S. Gillespie	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Health	Dr. R. S. Cromartie	Garland
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Blair	Elizabethtown
Supt. Public Welfare	Miss Isabella Cox	Clarkton
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Lillie L. Hester	Elizabethtown
Farm Dem. Agent	R. B. Harper	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. S. S. Hutchinson	Bladenboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. R. Whitted	Elizabethtown
Game Warden	E. W. Woodell	Dublin
Forest Warden	M. H. McQueen	Clarkton
County Recorder	W. L. Johnson	Elizabethtown
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.	Leon D. Smith	Elizabethtown
County Attorney	Hector H. Clark	Elizabethtown

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	H. R. Allen	Kelly
Commissioner	J. S. Elkins	Clarkton
Commissioner	Milton L. Fisher	Elizabethtown
House of Representatives	J. A. Bridger	Bladenboro

## BRUNSWICK

Population, 17,125

County Seat, Southport

Clerk of Court	S. T. Bennett	Southport
Register of Deeds	W. S. Wells	Southport
Sheriff	D. L. Ganey	Southport
Treasurer	Waccamaw Bank & Trust Co.	Southport
Auditor	R. C. St. George	Southport
Tax Supervisor	W. P. Jorgenson	Southport
Tax Collector	Chas. E. Gause	Southport
County Accountant	R. C. St. George	Southport
Coroner	John G. Caison	Southport
Surveyor	M. R. Hewett	Southport
Supt. of Health	L. C. Fergus	Southport
Supt. of Schools	Annie Mae Woodside	Southport
Supt. Public Welfare	C. C. Russ	Southport
Home Dem. Agent	Marion Doshier	Southport
Farm Demonstration Agent	J. E. Dodson	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. T. Woodside	Southport
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. J. Hawes	Supply
Game Warden	E. G. Russ	Shalotte
Forest Warden	Dawson Jones	Leland
County Recorder	W. M. Stanaland	Shalotte
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.	J. W. Ruark	Southport
County Attorney	S. B. Frink	Southport

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	J. M. Roach	Supply
Commissioner	O. A. Lewis	Bolivia
Commissioner	L. C. Tripp	Ash
House of Representatives	J. W. Ruark	Southport

BUNCOMBE

Population, 108,755

County Seat, Asheville

Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Swain .....	Asheville
Register of Deeds.....	Geo. A. Digges.....	Asheville
Sheriff.....	Lawrence E. Brown.....	Asheville
Auditor.....	J. C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Tax Supervisor.....	W. Z. Penland.....	Asheville
Tax Collector.....	J. P. Brown.....	Asheville
County Accountant.....	James C. Garrison.....	Asheville
Coroner.....	Dr. Geo. F. Baier.....	Asheville
Surveyor.....	Roy C. Davis.....	Asheville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Wilfred N. Sisk.....	Asheville
Supt. of Schools.....	T. C. Robertson.....	Asheville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	E. E. Connor.....	Asheville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. Y. Tilton.....	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. B. E. Morgan.....	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Geo. A. Shuford.....	Asheville
Game Warden.....	E. F. Sorrells.....	Asheville
Forest Warden.....	T. K. Bagley.....	Asheville
County Attorney.....	Brandon Hodges.....	Asheville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. A. Richbourg.....	Asheville
Commissioner.....	Harry L. Parker.....	Asheville
Commissioner.....	John C. Vance.....	Asheville
House of Representatives	Hubert C. Jarvis.....	Asheville
House of Representatives	A. C. Reynolds, Jr. ....	Asheville

BURKE

Population, 38,615

County Seat, Morganton

Clerk of Court.....	H. M. Walton .....	Morganton
Register of Deeds.....	W. Alvin Berry.....	Morganton
Sheriff.....	Paul M. Dale.....	Morganton
Tax Supervisor.....	(Chm. Board of Commissioners)	Morganton
County Accountant.....	R. M. Davis.....	Morganton
Coroner.....	R. E. Green.....	Morganton
Surveyor.....	Jas. A. Harbison.....	Morganton
Supt. of Schools.....	R. L. Patton.....	Morganton
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Elizabeth Suced.....	Morganton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Laura T. Russell .....	Morganton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. L. Sloan.....	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. S. Arney.....	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	O. L. Horton.....	Morganton
Game Warden.....	J. M. Starrett.....	Morganton
Forest Warden.....	Arthur Williams.....	Morganton
County Attorney.....	J. E. Butler.....	Morganton
Judge County Court.....	W. Gordon Boger.....	Morganton
Solicitor County Court.....	H. L. Riddle, Jr. ....	Morganton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	A. P. McGimsey.....	Morganton
Commissioner.....	A. H. Conley, Rt. 1.....	Morganton
Commissioner.....	Clarkson Jones.....	Rhodes
Commissioner.....	Lawrence Lane.....	Morganton
Commissioner.....	O. H. Pons.....	Valdese
House of Representatives	A. B. Stoncy.....	Morganton

## CABARRUS

Population, 59,393

County Seat, Concord

Clerk of Court.....	D. Ray McEachern.....	Concord
Register of Deeds.....	John R. Boger.....	Concord
Sheriff.....	Ray C. Hoover.....	Concord
Treasurer.....	Mary K. Fisher.....	Concord
Auditor.....	Chas. N. Field.....	Concord
Tax Supervisor.....	Chas. N. Field.....	Concord
Tax Collector.....	Ray C. Hoover.....	Concord
County Accountant.....	Chas. N. Field.....	Concord
Coroner.....	N. J. Mitchell.....	Concord
Surveyor.....	Reece I. Long.....	Concord
Supt. of Health.....	M. B. Bethel.....	Concord
Supt. of Schools.....	C. A. Furr.....	Concord
Supt. Public Welfare.....	E. F. White.....	Concord
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mary McAllister.....	Concord
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. D. Goodman.....	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. G. Allen.....	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. E. Barnhardt.....	Concord
Game Warden.....	R. O. Caldwell.....	Concord
County Court.....	Z. A. Morris, Jr.....	Concord
Solicitor County Court.....	E. R. Alexander.....	Kannapolis
County Attorney.....	Hartsell & Hartsell.....	Concord

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. A. Brown.....	Concord
Commissioner.....	J. Lee White.....	Concord
Commissioner.....	W. M. Morrison.....	Harrisburg
Commissioner.....	O. E. Scarboro.....	Kannapolis
Commissioner.....	C. M. Crowell.....	Mt. Pleasant
House of Representatives.....	E. T. Bost, Jr.....	Concord

## CALDWELL

Population, 35,795

County Seat, Lenoir

Clerk of Court.....	F. H. Hoover.....	Lenoir
Register of Deeds.....	Margaret B. Moore.....	Lenoir
Sheriff.....	J. P. Parlier.....	Lenoir
Treasurer.....	Bank of Lenoir and Union National Bank.....	Lenoir
Auditor.....	J. E. Shell.....	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor.....	J. E. Shell.....	Lenoir
Tax Collector.....	J. P. Parlier.....	Lenoir
County Accountant.....	J. E. Shell.....	Lenoir
Coroner.....	J. R. Swanson.....	Lenoir
Surveyor.....	Jasper E. Moore.....	Collettville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. G. Byerly.....	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools.....	C. M. Abernathy.....	Lenoir
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Inah K. Squires.....	Lenoir
Home Dem. Agent.....	Atha Culbertson.....	Lenoir
Farm Dem. Agent.....	O. R. Corritthers.....	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	V. D. Guire.....	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. B. Bernard.....	Lenoir
Game Warden.....	Clyde McLean, Sr.....	Collettville
Forest Warden.....	Joe C. Spencer, Rt. 5.....	Lenoir
County Recorder.....	A. R. Crisp.....	Lenoir
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	J. C. Farthing.....	Lenoir
County Attorney.....	J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir



COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Mark Goforth.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	W. T. Carpenter.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	P. L. Poovey.....	Granite Falls
House of Representatives .....	J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir

CAMDEN

Population, 5,440 County Seat, Camden

Clerk of Court.....	L. S. Leary.....	Camden
Register of Deeds.....	J. G. Etheridge.....	Camden
Sheriff.....	J. P. Forbes.....	Camden
Treasurer.....	The First & Citns. Nat. Bk.....	Elizabeth City
Auditor.....	T. B. Godfrey.....	Camden
Tax Supervisor.....	W. B. Harrison.....	Old Trap
Tax Collector.....	J. G. Etheridge.....	South Mills
County Accountant.....	T. B. Godfrey.....	Camden
Coroner.....	Sam L. Forbes.....	Riddle
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. L. Stevens.....	Shiloh
Supt. of Schools.....	E. P. Leary.....	Old Trap
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Roy B. Godfrey.....	Camden
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mary Teeter.....	Camden
Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. McL. Carr.....	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Irvin Sawyer.....	South Mills
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. J. Burgess.....	Shiloh
Game Warden.....	J. W. Hobbs.....	Elizabeth City
County Recorder.....	R. L. Whaley.....	Camden
County Attorney.....	W. I. Halstead.....	South Mills

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Calvin Bray.....	Camden
Commissioner.....	D. F. Bartlett.....	Belcross
Commissioner.....	J. J. McCoy.....	South Mills
House of Representatives .....	W. I. Halstead.....	South Mills

CARTERET

Population, 18,284 County Seat, Beaufort

Clerk of Court.....	L. W. Hassell.....	Beaufort
Register of Deeds.....	I. W. Davis.....	Beaufort
Sheriff.....	C. G. Holland.....	Beaufort
Auditor.....	Jas. D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor.....	Jas. D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Tax Collector.....	E. O. Moore.....	Beaufort
County Accountant.....	Jas. D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Coroner.....	Geo. W. Dill.....	Morehead City
Surveyor.....	Lota Leffers.....	Straits
Supt. of Health.....	L. W. Moore, M.D.....	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools.....	J. G. Allen.....	Beaufort
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Bessie Henderson.....	Beaufort
Home Dem. Agent.....	Margaret Clark.....	Beaufort
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. Y. Lassiter.....	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	L. W. Moore, M.D.....	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Bayard Taylor.....	Beaufort
Game Warden.....	L. E. Thomas.....	Beaufort
County Recorder.....	Paul Webb.....	Morehead City
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	M. L. Davis.....	Beaufort
County Attorney.....	A. L. Hamilton.....	Morehead City

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	K. P. B. Bonner	Morehead City
Commissioner	Cleveland Davis	Harkers Island
Commissioner	Raymond K. Davis	Beaufort
Commissioner	W. Z. McCabe	Wildwood
Commissioner	Bayard Taylor	Beaufort
House of Representatives	H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City

## CASWELL

Population, 20,032		County Seat, Yanceyville
Clerk of Court	H. R. Thompson	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. B. Blaylock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	J. H. Gunn	Yanceyville
Treasurer	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
Auditor	W. H. Williamson	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	W. H. Williamson	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	R. E. Wilson	Yanceyville
County Accountant	W. H. Williamson	Yanceyville
Coroner	Dr. S. A. Malloy	Yanceyville
Supt. of Health	Dr. S. A. Malloy	Yanceyville
Supt. of Schools	Holland McSwain	Yanceyville
Supt. Public Welfare	Miss Robena McLean	Yanceyville
Home Dem. Agent	Miss Maude Searcy	Yanceyville
Farm Dem. Agent	J. E. Zimmerman	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Education	O. A. Powell	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. H. Page	Yanceyville
Game Warden	W. R. Satterfield	Yanceyville
County Recorder	C. L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.	E. F. Upchurch	Yanceyville
County Attorney	Robert T. Wilson	Yanceyville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	E. A. Allison	Yanceyville
Commissioner	T. E. Steed	Yanceyville
Commissioner	Emory Hooper, Rt. 3	Mebane
House of Representatives	John A. Woods	Yanceyville

## CATAWBA

Population, 51,653		County Seat, Newton
Clerk of Court	Wade H. Lefler	Newton
Register of Deeds	L. H. Phillips	Newton
Sheriff	Ray E. Pitts	Newton
Auditor	N. J. Sigmon, RFD	Hickory
Tax Supervisor	R. H. McComb	Hickory
Tax Collector	N. J. Sigmon, RFD	Hickory
County Accountant	N. J. Sigmon, RFD	Hickory
Coroner	B. R. McCreight	Newton
Surveyor	G. S. Rowe	Newton
Supt. of Health	Dr. H. C. Whims	Newton
Supt. of Schools	M. C. Campbell	Newton
Supt. Public Welfare	Frances Lentz	Hickory
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Marie Matheson	Newton
Farm Dem. Agent	Earl Brintnall	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Weaver Mann	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	D. Lee Setzer	Newton
Game Warden	James Yount	Newton
County Manager	N. J. Sigmon, RFD	Hickory
County Recorder	John C. Stroupe	Hickory
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.	R. W. Whitener	Newton
County Attorney	T. P. Prnitt	Hickory

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	R. K. Bolick .....	Conover
Commissioner .....	Carl V. Clene .....	Hickory
Commissioner .....	C. E. Rudisill, RFD .....	Hickory
Commissioner .....	Hubert Booth .....	Catawba
Commissioner .....	H. B. Lindler .....	Sherrills Ford
House of Representatives .....	Eddy S. Merritt .....	Hickory

## CHATHAM

Population, 24,726		County Seat, Pittsboro
Clerk of Court .....	E. B. Hatch .....	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds .....	John W. Emerson .....	Pittsboro
Sheriff .....	George H. Andrews .....	Pittsboro
Treasurer .....	Bank of Pittsboro, Financial Agent	Pittsboro
Auditor .....	T. V. Riggsbee, Rt. 1 .....	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor .....	T. V. Riggsbee, Rt. 1 .....	Pittsboro
Tax Collector .....	George H. Andrews .....	Pittsboro
County Accountant .....	T. V. Riggsbee, Rt. 1 .....	Pittsboro
Coroner .....	J. A. Dark .....	Siler City
Surveyor .....	Floyd E. Womble .....	Siler City
Supt. of Health .....	Dr. K. M. Matheisen .....	Pittsboro
Supt. of Schools .....	J. S. Waters .....	Pittsboro
Supt. Public Welfare .....	Mrs. C. K. Strowd, RFD .....	Chapel Hill
Home Dem. Agent .....	Miss Flossie Whitley .....	Pittsboro
Farm Dem. Agent .....	I. M. Singletary .....	Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	W. H. Ferguson, Rt. 2 .....	Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	C. M. Pattishall, Rt. 4 .....	Sanford
Game Warden .....	Robert Hatcher .....	Pittsboro
Forest Warden .....	Robert Hatcher .....	Pittsboro
County Recorder .....	Judge Daniel L. Bell .....	Pittsboro
Solicitor County Rec. Ct. .....	J. Lee Moody .....	Siler City
County Attorney .....	W. P. Horton .....	Pittsboro

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	E. E. Walden .....	Monroe
Commissioner .....	R. W. Dark .....	Siler City
Commissioner .....	R. G. Beckwith .....	Apex, Rt. 1
House of Representatives .....	Wade H. Paschal .....	Siler City

## CHEROKEE

Population, 18,813		County Seat, Murphy
Clerk of Court .....	J. W. Donley .....	Murphy
Register of Deeds .....	B. L. Padgett .....	Murphy
Sheriff .....	J. C. Townson .....	Murphy
Auditor .....	R. C. Birmingham .....	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor .....	H. N. Wells .....	Murphy
Tax Collector .....	J. C. Townson .....	Murphy
County Accountant .....	P. C. Hyatt .....	Murphy
Coroner .....	Dr. Harry Miller .....	Murphy
Surveyor .....	O. G. Anderson .....	Cullersson
Supt. of Health .....	M. P. Whichard .....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools .....	Lloyd Hendrix .....	Murphy
Supt. Public Welfare .....	Linnetta Dean .....	Murphy
Home Dem. Agent .....	Aline Richardson .....	Murphy
Farm Dem. Agent .....	A. Q. Ketter .....	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Mrs. G. W. Cover .....	Andrews
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	A. W. Melcer .....	Murphy
Game Warden .....	D. M. Birchfield .....	Tomota
Forest Warden .....	W. M. Palmer .....	Murphy
County Attorney .....	J. B. Gray .....	Murphy

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	T. P. Calhoun.....	Murphy
Commissioner.....	E. A. Wood.....	Andrews
Commissioner.....	J. M. Anderson.....	Culberson
House of Representatives.....	James Mallonee, Jr.....	Murphy

## CHOWAN

Population, 11,572 County Seat, Edenton

Clerk of Court.....	Richard D. Dixon.....	Edenton
Register of Deeds.....	M. L. Bunch.....	Edenton
Sheriff.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
Treasurer.....	G. C. Hoskins.....	Edenton
Tax Supervisor.....	P. S. McMullan.....	Edenton
Tax Collector.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
County Accountant.....	Richard D. Dixon.....	Edenton
Coroner.....	J. A. Powell.....	Edenton
Surveyor.....	W. J. Berryman.....	Edenton
Supt. of Health.....	J. A. Powell.....	Edenton
Supt. of Schools.....	W. J. Taylor.....	Edenton
Supt. Public Welfare.....	W. M. Perkins.....	Edenton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Rebecca Colwell.....	Edenton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. W. Overman.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	S. E. Morris.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	E. C. Burton.....	Edenton
Game Warden.....	J. G. Perry, RFD.....	Edenton
County Recorder.....	John W. Graham.....	Edenton
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	John P. White.....	Edenton
County Attorney.....	W. D. Pruden.....	Edenton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. M. Warren.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	A. C. Boyce.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	J. A. Webb.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	J. R. Peele.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	E. N. Elliott.....	Edenton
House of Representatives.....	J. G. Campen.....	Edenton

## CLAY

Population, 6,405 County Seat, Hayesville

Clerk of Court.....	Cline McClure.....	Hayesville
Register of Deeds.....	Arthur Jones.....	Hayesville
Sheriff.....	E. O. Smith.....	Hayesville
Treasurer.....	E. O. Smith.....	Hayesville
Auditor.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor.....	Arthur Jones.....	Hayesville
Tax Collector.....	E. O. Smith.....	Hayesville
County Accountant.....	F. B. Garrett.....	Hayesville
Coroner.....	P. B. Killian.....	Hayesville
Surveyor.....	Tom Cook.....	Shooting Creek
Supt. of Health.....	W. P. Whichard.....	Hayesville
Supt. of Schools.....	Allen J. Bell.....	Hayesville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Betty Cabe.....	Hayesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Edith Barrier.....	Hayesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Guy H. Wheeler.....	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Geo. Jarrett.....	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Ben H. Martin.....	Hayesville
Game Warden.....	P. C. Scroggs.....	Hayesville
County Attorney.....	T. C. Gray.....	Hayesville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. M. Moore.....	Hayesville
Commissioner.....	Geo. Tipton.....	Hayesville
Commissioner.....	W. M. Carter.....	Hayesville
House of Representatives.....	A. Lee Penland.....	Hayesville

CLEVELAND

Population, 58,055		County Seat, Shelby
Clerk of Court.....	E. A. Houser, Jr.....	Shelby
Register of Deeds.....	A. F. Newton.....	Shelby
Sheriff.....	J. R. Cline.....	Shelby
Treasurer.....	Mrs. J. C. Newton.....	Shelby
Auditor.....	Chas. L. Dilling.....	Shelby
Tax Supervisor.....	Chas. L. Dilling.....	Shelby
Tax Collector.....	E. L. Webb.....	Shelby
County Accountant.....	C. L. Dilling.....	Kings Mountain
Coroner.....	Roscoe Lutz.....	Shelby
Surveyor.....	D. R. S. Frazier.....	Shelby
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Z. V. Mitchell.....	Shelby
Supt. of Schools.....	J. H. Grigg.....	Shelby
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Mary Burns.....	Lawndale
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss La Una Brashears.....	Shelby
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Wilkins.....	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. A. Ridenhour.....	Kings Mountain
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Z. Kistler.....	Shelby
Game Warden.....	J. R. Robinson.....	Shelby
County Recorder.....	A. A. Powell.....	Shelby
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	J. W. Osborne.....	Shelby
County Attorney.....	J. C. Whisnaut.....	Shelby

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	S. Max Washburn.....	Shelby
Commissioner.....	D. D. Lattimore.....	Polkville
Commissioner.....	Glee A. Bridges.....	Kings Mountain
House of Representatives.....	Otis M. Mull.....	Shelby

COLUMBUS

Population, 45,663		County Seat, Whiteville
Clerk of Court.....	D. L. Gore.....	Whiteville
Register of Deeds.....	Leo L. Fisher.....	Whiteville
Sheriff.....	H. D. Stanley.....	Whiteville
Auditor.....	M. K. Fuller.....	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor.....	Mamie Brown.....	Whiteville
Tax Collector.....	G. F. Holmes.....	Whiteville
Surveyor.....	Pete Reynolds.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Floyd Johnson.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Schools.....	H. D. Browning.....	Whiteville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Johnsie R. Nunn.....	Whiteville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	S. C. Oliver.....	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. L. Griffin.....	Cerro Gordo
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. C. Olver.....	Cerro Gordo
Game Warden.....	Earley Carroll.....	Bolton
Forest Warden.....	Wm. S. Edmund.....	Chadbourne
County Recorder.....	Lee J. Greer.....	Whiteville
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	A. B. Brady.....	Chadbourne
County Attorney.....	J. K. Powell.....	Whiteville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Jimsey Robinson.....	Clarkton
Commissioner.....	A. W. Williamson.....	Cerro Gordo
Commissioner.....	Bruce Pierce.....	Whiteville
Commissioner.....	W. L. Hobbs.....	Deleo
Commissioner.....	J. C. Stanly.....	Clarendon
House of Representatives.....	Joe D. Sikes.....	Whiteville

## CRAVEN

County Seat, New Bern

Population, 31,298		
Clerk of Court.....	Lacy E. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Register of Deeds.....	J. S. Holland.....	New Bern
Sheriff.....	R. B. Lane.....	New Bern
Treasurer.....	Branch Bank & Trust Co.....	New Bern
Auditor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Supervisor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Collector.....	Gray Wheeler.....	New Bern
County Accountant.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Coroner.....	U. W. Daugherty.....	New Bern
Supt. of Health.....	R. S. McGeachy, M.D.....	New Bern
Supt. of Schools.....	Robt. L. Pugh.....	New Bern
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. John D. Whitford.....	New Bern
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Jessie Trowbridge.....	New Bern
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. G. Matthis.....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. A. Seifert.....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Wm. Dunn.....	New Bern
Game Warden.....	Larry Warrington.....	New Bern
Forest Warden.....	John D. Whitford, Jr.....	New Bern
County Recorder.....	W. J. Lansche, Jr.....	New Bern
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	J. W. Beaman.....	New Bern
County Attorney.....	John A. Guion.....	New Bern

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Geo. W. Ipock.....	Ernul
Commissioner.....	R. A. Adams.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	N. L. McLawhorn.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	A. L. Dail.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	T. W. Haywood.....	New Bern
House of Representatives.....	D. L. Ward.....	New Bern

## CUMBERLAND

County Seat, Fayetteville

Population, 59,320		
Clerk of Court.....	C. W. Broadfoot.....	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Johnson.....	Fayetteville
Sheriff.....	N. H. McGeachy.....	Fayetteville
Treasurer.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor.....	T. G. Braxton.....	Fayetteville
Tax Collector.....	M. B. Person.....	Fayetteville
Coroner.....	W. C. Davis.....	Fayetteville
Surveyor.....	M. O. Bullard.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. M. T. Foster.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools.....	A. B. Wilkins.....	Fayetteville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	E. L. Hauser.....	Fayetteville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Elizabeth Gainey.....	Fayetteville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. T. Monroe.....	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. U. Breece.....	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. T. Bowen.....	Fayetteville
Game Warden.....	W. F. Canady.....	Hope Mills
Forest Warden.....	T. P. Smith.....	Fayetteville

County Recorder.....	Charles G. Rose, Jr.....	Fayetteville
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	J. V. Blackwell.....	Fayetteville
County Attorney.....	J. O. Tally.....	Fayetteville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	D. L. McLaurin.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner .....	S. C. Rankin.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner .....	F. G. Kinlaw.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner .....	W. H. Clark.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner .....	J. B. Wilkins.....	Fayetteville
House of Representatives.....	John H. Cook .....	Fayetteville

CURRITUCK

Population, 6,709 County Seat, Currituck

Clerk of Court.....	R. P. Midgett.....	Currituck
Register of Deeds.....	W. S. Gregory.....	Currituck
Sheriff.....	L. L. Dozier.....	Currituck
Treasurer.....	Bank of Currituck.....	Currituck
Auditor.....	W. S. Gregory.....	Currituck
Tax Supervisor.....	W. S. Gregory.....	Currituck
Tax Collectors.....	L. L. Dozier and N. N. Hampton.....	Currituck
County Accountant.....	W. S. Gregory.....	Currituck
Coroner.....	J. B. Smith.....	Spot
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Robt. A. G. Jones.....	Currituck
Supt. of Schools.....	F. B. Aycock.....	Currituck
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Norman Hughes.....	Currituck
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Virginia E. Brumsey.....	Currituck
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. A. Powell.....	Currituck
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Carl P. White.....	Poplar Branch
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. B. Humphries.....	Moyock
Game Warden.....	Roscoe Baum.....	Poplar Branch
County Recorder.....	J. W. Sanderlin.....	Shawboro
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	E. R. Woodard.....	Coinjock
County Attorney.....	E. R. Woodard.....	Coinjock

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	M. B. Fisher.....	Jarvisburg
Commissioner .....	H. W. Powers.....	Moyock
Commissioner .....	C. A. Aydbett.....	Grandy
Commissioner .....	C. H. Meads.....	Shawboro
Commissioner .....	Norwood M. Ansell.....	Knotts Island
House of Representatives.....	G. C. Boswood.....	Gregory

DARE

Population, 6,041 County Seat, Manteo

Clerk of Court.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Register of Deeds.....	Melvin R. Daniels.....	Manteo
Sheriff.....	D. Victor Meekins.....	Manteo
Treasurer.....	The Bank of Manteo.....	Manteo
Auditor.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Tax Supervisor.....	A. J. Daniels.....	Manteo
Tax Collector.....	D. Victor Meekins.....	Manteo
County Accountant.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Coroner.....	Marvin Rogers.....	Manteo
Surveyor.....	J. L. Murphy.....	Kill Devil Hill
Supt. of Health.....	S. V. Lewis.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools.....	R. I. Leake.....	Manteo
Supt. Public Welfare.....	J. P. Davis.....	Manteo
Home Dem. Agent.....	Sadie Hendley.....	Manteo
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Paul Chaplin.....	Manteo

Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. N. Baum .....	Kitty Hawk
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr. ....	Manteo
Game Warden.....	Edgar Perry.....	Kitty Hawk
Forest Warden.....	R. D. Wise.....	Stumpy Point
County Recorder.....	W. F. Baum.....	Manteo
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	D. L. Russell.....	Manteo
County Attorney.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	A. J. Daniels.....	Wanchese
Commissioner.....	John A. Meekins.....	Rodanthe
Commissioner.....	A. B. Hooper.....	Stumpy Point
Commissioner.....	John E. Ferebee.....	Manteo
Commissioner.....	A. J. Scarborough.....	Duck
House of Representatives .....	Roy L. Davis.....	Manteo

## DAVIDSON

Population, 53,377 County Seat, Lexington

Clerk of Court.....	E. C. Byerly.....	Lexington
Register of Deeds.....	M. S. Phillips.....	Lexington
Sheriff.....	Raymond Bowers.....	Lexington
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Pearl H. Reynolds.....	Lexington
Auditor.....	Ira S. Brinkley.....	Lexington
Tax Supervisor.....	Ira S. Brinkley.....	Lexington
Tax Collector.....	Raymond Bowers.....	Lexington
County Accountant.....	Ira S. Brinkley.....	Lexington
Coroner.....	Dr. F. J. Lancaster.....	Lexington
Surveyor.....	N. R. Kinney.....	Lexington
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. G. C. Gambrell.....	Lexington
Supt. of Schools.....	Paul F. Evans.....	Lexington, Rt. 4
Supt. Public Welfare.....	E. C. Hunt.....	Lexington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Evangeline Thompson.....	Lexington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	P. M. Hendricks.....	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Ralph H. Wilson.....	Thomasville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. M. Daniel.....	Lexington
Game Warden.....	R. F. Dorsett and J. W. Cashatt.....	Winston-Salem and Denton
County Manager.....	Ira S. Brinkley.....	Lexington
County Attorney.....	P. V. Critcher.....	Lexington
Judge County Court.....	D. L. Piekard.....	Lexington
Solicitor County Court.....	P. G. Stoner.....	Lexington

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	G. W. Smith.....	Lexington
Commissioner.....	W. B. May.....	Thomasville
Commissioner.....	Fred Seehrest, Rt. 6.....	Lexington
Commissioner.....	Clyde Zimmerman, Rt. 4.....	Lexington
Commissioner.....	W. Henry Lomax, Rt. 5.....	Lexington
House of Representatives .....	L. Roy Hughes.....	Thomasville

## DAVIE

Population, 14,909 County Seat, Mocksville

Clerk of Court.....	C. B. Hoover.....	Mocksville
Register of Deeds.....	G. H. C. Shutt.....	Mocksville
Sheriff.....	L. S. Bowden.....	Mocksville
Tax Collector.....	C. H. Barneycastle.....	Mocksville
County Accountant.....	Wade Wyatt, Rt. 3.....	Mocksville
Coroner.....	L. P. Martin, M.D.....	Mocksville
Surveyor.....	A. L. Bowles.....	Mocksville
Supt of Health.....	Miss Rachel Foster.....	Mocksville



Supt. of Schools.....	R. S. Proctor.....	Mocksville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Lucille Martin.....	Mocksville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Florence Mackie.....	Mocksville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	D. C. Rankin.....	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. C. Pegram.....	Coolamee
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. P. Dwiggin.....	Mocksville
Game Warden.....	Rufus D. Brown.....	Mocksville
City or Township Recorder.....	K. L. Cope.....	Coolamee
County Attorney.....	R. B. Sanford, Jr.....	Mocksville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. C. Tatum.....	Coolamee
Commissioner.....	T. G. Cartner.....	Mocksville
Commissioner.....	I. G. Roberts.....	Mocksville
House of Representatives.....	W. L. Moore.....	Mocksville

DUPLIN

Population, 39,739 County Seat, Kenansville

Clerk of Court.....	R. V. Wells.....	Kenansville
Register of Deeds.....	A. T. Outlaw.....	Kenansville
Sheriff.....	D. S. Williamson.....	Kenansville
Treasurer.....	D. S. Williamson.....	Kenansville
Auditor.....	F. W. McGowan.....	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor.....	F. W. McGowan.....	Kenansville
Tax Collector.....	I. N. Henderson.....	Kenansville
County Accountant.....	F. W. McGowan.....	Kenansville
Coroner.....	Ralph J. Jones.....	Warsaw
Surveyor.....	W. R. Gooding.....	Pink Hill
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. B. M. Drake.....	Kenansville
Supt. of Schools.....	O. P. Johnson.....	Kenansville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Inez C. Boney.....	Kenansville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Hattie Pearl Mallard.....	Kenansville
Farm. Dem. Agent.....	G. E. Jones.....	Kenansville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. M. Carr.....	Wallace
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Dr. G. V. Gooding.....	Kenansville
Game Warden.....	D. J. Williams, RFD.....	Wallace
Forest Warden.....	Ralph Miller.....	Beulaville
County Attorney.....	Vance B. Gayin.....	Kenansville
Judge County Court.....	H. E. Phillips.....	Kenansville
Solicitor County Court.....	Robert L. West.....	Warsaw

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John R. Croom.....	Magnolia
Commissioner.....	Stacey R. Chestnutt.....	Seven Springs
Commissioner.....	G. D. Bennett.....	Warsaw
Commissioner.....	Tyson Lanier.....	Beulaville
Commissioner.....	A. C. Hall.....	Wallace
House of Representatives.....	C. E. Quinn.....	Kenansville

DURHAM

Population, 80,244 County Seat, Durham

Clerk of Court.....	W. H. Young.....	Durham
Register of Deeds.....	W. B. Markham.....	Durham
Sheriff.....	E. G. Belvin.....	Durham
Treasurer.....	J. D. Pridgen.....	Durham
Auditor.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
Tax Supervisor.....	Hubert T. Warren.....	Durham
Tax Collector.....	W. T. Pollard.....	Durham
County Accountant.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
Coroner.....	Dr. Roman A. Harton.....	Durham

Surveyor.....	S. M. Credle.....	Durham
Supt. of Health.....	J. H. Epperson.....	Durham
Supt. of Schools.....	L. H. Barbour.....	Durham
Supt. Public Welfare.....	W. E. Stanley.....	Durham
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Verna Stanton.....	Durham
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. B. Pace.....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. O. Sorrell.....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. J. Knight.....	Durham
Game Warden.....	W. E. Lowe.....	Durham
Forest Warden.....	Carl Pollard.....	Durham
County Manager.....	D. W. Newsom.....	Durham
County Recorder.....	A. H. Borland.....	Durham
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	S. C. Brawley, Jr.....	Durham
County Attorney.....	R. P. Reade.....	Durham

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. L. Carver.....	Rougemont
Commissioner.....	Dr. R. E. Nichols, Rt. 6.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	R. E. Hurst.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Geo. F. Kirkland.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	O. A. McCullers.....	Durham
House of Representatives.....	Victor S. Bryant.....	Durham
House of Representatives.....	Forrest A. Pollard.....	Durham

## EDGECOMBE

Population, 49,162

County Seat, Tarboro

Clerk of Court.....	A. T. Walston.....	Tarboro
Register of Deeds.....	M. B. Bunn.....	Tarboro
Sheriff.....	W. E. Bardin.....	Tarboro
Treasurer.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Auditor.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Tax Collector.....	G. J. Eason.....	Tarboro
County Accountant.....	M. L. Laughlin.....	Tarboro
Coroner.....	Dr. J. G. Raby.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Frank E. Wilson.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools.....	N. E. Gresham.....	Tarboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Mary Ellen Forbes.....	Tarboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. J. W. VanLandingham.....	Tarboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. C. Powell.....	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. W. W. Green.....	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. W. Forbes.....	Tarboro
Game Warden.....	M. M. Carstarphen.....	Tarboro
Forest Warden.....	M. M. Carstarphen.....	Tarboro
County Recorder.....	J. H. Taylor, Jr.....	Tarboro
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	H. D. Hardison.....	Tarboro
County Attorney.....	C. H. Leggett.....	Tarboro

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. C. Hargrove.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	B. C. Mayo.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	E. Y. Lovelace.....	Maclesfield
Commissioner.....	C. C. Ward.....	Rocky Mount
Commissioner.....	S. W. Anderson.....	Whitakers
House of Representatives.....	Cameron S. Weeks.....	Tarboro

FORSYTH

County Seat, Winston-Salem

Population, 126,475

Clerk of Court.....	W. E. Church.....	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds.....	J. M. Lentz.....	Winston-Salem
Sheriff.....	E. G. Shore.....	Winston-Salem
Auditor.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor.....	Virgil W. Joyce.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector.....	J. Kenneth Pfohl.....	Winston-Salem
County Accountant.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
Coroner.....	W. N. Dalton.....	Winston-Salem
Surveyor.....	Robert Long.....	Tobaccoville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	T. H. Cash.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. Public Welfare.....	A. W. Cline.....	Winston-Salem
Home Dem. Agent.....	Elizabeth Tuttle.....	Walkertown
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. W. Pou.....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Frank A. Stith.....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. Spruill Thornton.....	Winston-Salem
Game Warden.....	J. E. Scott.....	Clemmons
County Attorney.....	Ransom S. Averitt.....	Winston-Salem
Municipal Recorders Court:		
Judge.....	Bailey Liipfert.....	Winston-Salem
Solicitor.....	George W. Graham.....	Winston-Salem

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	James G. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	W. N. Poindexter.....	Walkertown
Commissioner.....	Dr. D. C. Speas.....	Winston-Salem, Reynolda Rd.
House of Representatives.....	Irving Carlyle.....	Winston-Salem
House of Representatives.....	Roy Gass.....	Winston-Salem
House of Representatives.....	F. L. Gobble.....	Winston-Salem

FRANKLIN

County Seat, Louisburg

Population, 30,382

Clerk of Court.....	W. V. Avent.....	Louisburg
Register of Deeds.....	Alex T. Wood.....	Louisburg
Sheriff.....	J. P. Moore.....	Louisburg
Treasurer.....	First-Citizens Bank & Trust Co.....	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor.....	B. N. Williamson, Jr.....	Louisburg
Tax Collector.....	J. H. Boone.....	Louisburg
County Accountant.....	B. N. Williamson, Jr.....	Louisburg
Coroner.....	R. A. Bobbitt.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. F. Yarborough.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools.....	W. R. Mills.....	Louisburg
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. J. P. Mitchiner.....	Louisburg
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lillie May Braxton.....	Louisburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. C. Boyce.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. H. B. Perry.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Phil R. Insee.....	Castalia
Game Warden.....	P. B. Wilson.....	Louisburg
County Recorder.....	Hamilton Hobgood.....	Louisburg
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	John F. Matthews.....	Louisburg
County Attorney.....	John F. Matthews.....	Louisburg

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	T. W. Boone.....	Louisburg
Commissioner.....	J. M. Stallings.....	Spring Hope
Commissioner.....	J. Z. Terrell.....	Louisburg
Commissioner.....	H. T. Bartholomew.....	Louisburg
Commissioner.....	S. E. Winston.....	Youngsville
House of Representatives.....	H. C. Kearney.....	Franklinton

## GASTON

Population, 87,531

County Seat, Gastonia

Clerk of Court.....	Charles E. Hamilton, Jr.....	Gastonia
Register of Deeds.....	H. R. Thompson.....	Gastonia
Sheriff.....	C. O. Robinson.....	Gastonia
Treasurer.....	E. L. Froneberger.....	Gastonia
Auditor.....	C. E. Dent.....	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor.....	T. L. Ware.....	Mt. Holly
County Accountant.....	C. E. Dent.....	Gastonia
Coroner.....	C. C. Wallace.....	Gastonia
Surveyor.....	J. L. Field.....	Mount Holly
Supt. of Health.....	Robt. R. Rhyne.....	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools.....	Hunter Huss.....	Cherryville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Agnes Thomas.....	Gastonia
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lucille Tatum.....	Gastonia
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Maury Gaston.....	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. A. Stroup.....	Cherryville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. B. Hollowell.....	Gastonia
Game Warden.....	Jno. W. Gaston.....	Gastonia
City or Township Recorder.....	A. C. Jones.....	Gastonia
City or Township Solicitor Rec. Ct.....	O. F. Mason, Jr.....	Gastonia
County Attorney.....	E. B. Denny.....	Gastonia

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. L. Stowe.....	Belmont
Commissioner.....	B. B. Gardner.....	Gastonia
Commissioner.....	J. A. Costner.....	Mount Holly
Commissioner.....	M. Fred Ormand.....	Bessemer City
Commissioner.....	Paul H. Beam.....	Cherryville
Commissioner.....	J. W. Summey.....	Dallas
House of Representatives.....	Basil L. Whitener.....	Cherryville
House of Representatives.....	C. A. Rudisill.....	Gastonia

## GATES

Population, 10,060

County Seat, Gatesville

Clerk of Court.....	L. C. Hand.....	Gatesville
Register of Deeds.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Sheriff.....	G. D. Williams.....	Gatesville
Treasurer.....	Bank of Gates.....	Gatesville
Auditor.....	H. V. Beamon.....	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor.....	Tazewell D. Eure.....	Gatesville
Tax Collector.....	G. D. Williams.....	Gatesville
County Accountant.....	H. V. Beamon.....	Gatesville
Surveyor.....	A. C. Hollowell.....	Corapeake
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Thos. G. Faison.....	Winton
Supt. of Schools.....	W. Henry Overman.....	Gatesville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Clarine Gatling.....	Gatesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ona Patterson.....	Gatesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	John W. Artz.....	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. F. Parker.....	Eure
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. A. Eason.....	Gatesville
Game Warden.....	D. E. Barnes.....	Corapeake
County Attorney.....	T. W. Costen.....	Gatesville
Judge County Recorder's Court.....	A. P. Godwin, Sr.....	Gatesville
Solicitor County Recorder's Court.....	T. W. Costen.....	Gatesville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	C. E. Sawyer.....	Eure
Commissioner.....	C. H. Carter.....	Holth-ville
Commissioner.....	A. H. Russell.....	Drum Hill
House of Representatives.....	E. S. A. Ellenor.....	Gates

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

33

## GRAHAM

Population, 6,418

County Seat, Robbinsville

Clerk of Court.....	C. F. Rice.....	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. C. C. Loyd.....	Robbinsville
Sheriff.....	Fred S. Martin.....	Robbinsville
Treasurer.....	Citizens Bank & Trust Co.....	Andrews
Tax Supervisor.....	Carl Baker.....	Robbinsville
Tax Collector.....	Fred S. Martin.....	Robbinsville
County Accountant.....	A. F. Ghormley.....	Robbinsville
Coroner.....	Dr. J. H. Crawford.....	Robbinsville
Surveyor.....	Ray McClung.....	Robbinsville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. H. Crawford.....	Robbinsville
Supt. of Schools.....	J. H. Moody.....	Robbinsville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	M. J. Lynam.....	Robbinsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. B. Wiggins.....	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. B. Walters.....	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. B. Slaughter.....	Robbinsville
Game Warden.....	C. L. Garland.....	Robbinsville
Forest Warden.....	Baxter Campbell.....	Robbinsville
County Attorney.....	Morphew & Morphew.....	Robbinsville

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. B. Crisp.....	Robbinsville
Commissioner.....	J. D. Stratton.....	Robbinsville
Commissioner.....	W. C. Higdon.....	Tuskegee
House of Representatives.....	Donald B. Sherrill.....	Robbinsville

## GRANVILLE

Population, 29,344

County Seat, Oxford

Clerk of Court.....	A. W. Graham, Jr.....	Oxford
Register of Deeds.....	C. R. Dickerson.....	Oxford
Sheriff.....	E. P. Davis.....	Oxford
Treasurer.....	Oxford Nat'l Bk. & Union Nat'l Bk.....	Oxford
Auditor.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Tax Supervisor.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Tax Collector.....	E. P. Davis.....	Oxford
County Accountant.....	W. J. Webb.....	Oxford
Coroner.....	W. D. Bryan.....	Oxford
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Ballard Norwood.....	Oxford
Supt. of Schools.....	B. D. Bunn.....	Oxford
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Martha F. Taylor.....	Oxford
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Virginia Wilson.....	Oxford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. V. Morgan.....	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. R. L. Noblin.....	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. E. Coble.....	Oxford
Game Warden.....	R. I. Burroughs, RFD.....	Henderson
County Recorder.....	B. K. Lassiter.....	Oxford
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	W. M. Hicks.....	Oxford
County Attorney.....	Edward F. Taylor.....	Oxford

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Fielding Knott, Rt. 2.....	Oxford
Commissioner.....	R. T. Eakes, Rt. 4.....	Oxford
Commissioner.....	Sam C. Hall.....	Oxford
Commissioner.....	W. D. Mangum, Rt. 1.....	Oxford
Commissioner.....	R. H. Whitfield.....	Creedmoor
House of Representatives.....	James W. Horner.....	Oxford

GREENE		County Seat, Snow Hill
Population, 18,548		
Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Mewborn.....	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Beulah R. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Sheriff.....	H. K. Cobb.....	Snow Hill
Treasurer.....	B. S. Albritton.....	Snow Hill
Auditor.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Collector.....	Roland Edwards.....	Snow Hill
County Accountant.....	Geo. W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Coroner.....	Dr. C. P. Jones, Jr.....	Snow Hill
Surveyor.....	M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. F. E. Wilson.....	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools.....	A. B. Alderman.....	Snow Hill
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Rachel Payne Sugg.....	Hookerton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. J. Harrell.....	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. S. Taylor.....	Walstonburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. Maynard Hicks.....	Snow Hill
Game Warden.....	Ivey Graham Smith.....	Walstonburg
Forest Warden.....	Ivey Graham Smith.....	Walstonburg
County Attorney.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
Judge County Court.....	J. G. Anderson.....	Snow Hill
Solicitor County Ct.....	W. P. Moore.....	Snow Hill

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. S. Whitley.....	Walstonburg
Commissioner.....	J. H. Whitaker.....	Ayden
Commissioner.....	Geo. C. Moore.....	Walstonburg
Commissioner.....	L. F. Herring.....	Snow Hill
Commissioner.....	Roland Gray.....	Snow Hill
House of Representatives.....	A. C. Edwards.....	Hookerton

## GUILFORD

GUILFORD		County Seat, Greensboro
Population, 153,916		
Clerk of Court.....	Joseph P. Shore.....	Greensboro
Register of Deeds.....	John H. McAdoo.....	Greensboro
Sheriff.....	Joe S. Phipps.....	Greensboro
Treasurer.....	W. C. Johnson.....	Greensboro
Auditor.....	Willis Booth.....	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor.....	A. C. Hudson.....	Greensboro
Tax Collector.....	D. L. Donnell.....	Greensboro
Coroner.....	Wallace G. Freeman.....	Greensboro
Surveyor.....	Charles S. Kirby.....	Greensboro
Supt. of Health.....	R. M. Buie.....	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools.....	T. R. Foust.....	Greensboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Blanche Carr Sterne.....	Greensboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Addie Houston.....	Greensboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. L. Wagoner.....	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. H. Joyner.....	Whitsett
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	D. E. Hudgins.....	Greensboro
Game Warden.....	A. M. Benbow.....	Oak Ridge
Forest Warden.....	Addie Houston.....	Greensboro
County Manager.....	George L. Stansbury.....	Greensboro
County Attorney.....	B. Lee Fentress.....	Greensboro
Municipal County Court (City of Greensboro)—		
Judge Criminal Division.....	E. Earle Rives.....	Greensboro
Prosecuting Attorney.....	E. D. Kuykendall.....	Greensboro
Judge, Civil Division.....	W. Henry Hunter.....	Greensboro
Judge Pro Tem Both Divisions.....	S. J. Stern, Jr.....	Greensboro
Municipal County Court (City of High Point)—		
Judge.....	Don C. MacRae.....	High Point
Prosecuting Attorney.....	Byron Hayworth.....	High Point

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	George L. Stansbury.....	Greensboro
Commissioner.....	J. W. Burke.....	Greensboro
Commissioner.....	R. C. Causey.....	Julian
Commissioner.....	Joe F. Hoffman, Jr.....	High Point
Commissioner.....	R. Flake Shaw, RFD.....	Greensboro
House of Representatives.....	Shelley B. Caveness.....	Greensboro
House of Representatives.....	Beverly C. Moore.....	Greensboro
House of Representatives.....	Rupert T. Pickens.....	High Point

HALIFAX

Population, 56,512		County Seat, Halifax
Clerk of Court.....	A. L. Hux.....	Halifax
Register of Deeds.....	M. H. Mitchell.....	Halifax
Sheriff.....	H. A. House.....	Halifax
Treasurer.....	Bank of Halifax.....	Halifax
Auditor.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
Tax Supervisor.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
Tax Collector.....	E. H. Smith.....	Halifax
County Accountant.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
Coroner.....	T. M. Cooper.....	Enfield
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Robert F. Young.....	Halifax
Supt. of Schools.....	V. C. Matthews.....	Halifax
Supt. Public Welfare.....	J. B. Hall.....	Scotland Neck
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Hazel Wheeler.....	Roanoke Rapids
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. O. Davis.....	Weldon
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. L. Applewhite.....	Halifax
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Kelly Jenkins.....	Roanoke Rapids
Game Warden.....	C. T. Lawrence.....	Scotland Neck
Forest Warden.....	C. T. Lawrence.....	Scotland Neck
County Recorder.....	Chas. R. Daniel.....	Weldon
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Wade H. Dickens.....	Scotland Neck
County Attorney.....	Geo. C. Green.....	Weldon

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Waldo Whitaker.....	Enfield
Commissioner.....	M. W. Perry.....	Halifax
Commissioner.....	N. W. Warren.....	Littleton
Commissioner.....	J. W. Collier, RFD.....	Littleton
Commissioner.....	J. R. Wrenn.....	Roanoke Rapids
House of Representatives.....	Julian R. Allsbrook.....	Roanoke Rapids
House of Representatives.....	B. B. Everett.....	Palmbyra

LARNETT

Population, 44,239		County Seat, Lillington
Clerk of Court.....	Howard Godwin.....	Lillington
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Inez Harrington.....	Lillington
Sheriff.....	W. E. Salmon.....	Lillington
Auditor.....	H. S. Freeman.....	Lillington
Tax Supervisor.....	H. S. Freeman.....	Lillington
Tax Collector.....	W. D. Harrington.....	Lillington
County Accountant.....	H. S. Freeman.....	Lillington
Coroner.....	J. M. McLean.....	Lillington
Surveyor.....	H. L. Johnson, Rt. 1.....	Coates
Supt. of Health.....	W. B. Hunter.....	Lillington
Supt. of Schools.....	B. P. Gentry.....	Lillington
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Lillie Davis.....	Maneet
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. J. G. Layton, Jr.....	Lillington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. R. Ammons.....	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. M. Jernigan.....	Dunn

Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Neil McK. Salmon.....	Lillington
Game Warden.....	T. Jeff Turlington, Rt. 3.....	Dunn
Forest Warden.....	T. Jeff Turlington, Rt. 3.....	Dunn
County Recorder.....	F. H. Taylor.....	Buies Creek
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	M. O. Lee.....	Lillington
City Recorder.....	D. C. Wilson.....	Dunn
City Solicitor Rec. Ct.....	Carl Barrington.....	Dunn
County Attorney.....	H. C. Strickland.....	Angier

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. B. Ennis, Rt. 1.....	Benson
Commissioner.....	A. A. Cameron, Rt. 3.....	Jonesboro
Commissioner.....	F. D. Jackson.....	Buies Creek
Commissioner.....	R. L. Pate.....	Erwin
Commissioner.....	L. R. Byrd, Rt. 1.....	Erwin
House of Representatives.....	David H. Senter.....	Chalybeate Springs

## HAYWOOD

Population, 34,804 County Seat, Waynesville

Clerk of Court.....	W. G. Byers.....	Waynesville
Register of Deeds.....	C. C. Francis.....	Waynesville
Sheriff.....	R. V. Welch.....	Waynesville
Treasurer.....	T. J. Cathey.....	Waynesville
Auditor.....	T. J. Cathey.....	Waynesville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. Earl Ferguson, Rt. 2.....	Waynesville
Tax Collector.....	J. Earl Ferguson, Rt. 2.....	Waynesville
County Accountant.....	T. J. Cathey.....	Waynesville
Coroner.....	J. R. Westmoreland.....	Canton
Surveyor.....	H. P. Ledbetter, Rt. 1.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. N. Sisk.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	Jack Messer.....	Waynesville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Sam L. Queen.....	Waynesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Mary Margaret Smith.....	Waynesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. C. Lynn.....	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. T. Messer.....	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. G. Bryson.....	Canton
Game Warden.....	C. G. Plott.....	Waynesville
Forest Warden.....	Mark E. Hannah, Rt. 1.....	Waynesville
County Manager.....	Geo. A. Brown, Jr.....	Waynesville
County Attorney.....	W. T. Crawford.....	Waynesville

## COMMISSIONERS

Geo. A. Brown, Jr.....	Chairman.....	Waynesville
R. T. Boyd.....	Commissioner.....	Waynesville
D. J. Noland.....	Commissioner.....	Waynesville
House of Representatives.....	Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde, RFD No. 1

## HENDERSON

Population, 26,049 County Seat, Hendersonville

Clerk of Court.....	Geo. W. Fletcher.....	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds.....	J. C. Coston.....	Hendersonville
Sheriff.....	W. E. Davis.....	Hendersonville
Treasurer.....	State Trust Co.....	Hendersonville
Auditor.....	D. G. Wilkie.....	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor.....	Mrs. Virginia Harrell.....	Hendersonville
Tax Collector.....	J. M. Stewart.....	Hendersonville
County Accountant.....	D. G. Wilkie.....	Hendersonville
Coroner.....	J. F. Brooks.....	Hendersonville
Surveyor.....	G. W. Justice.....	Hendersonville



## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

37

Supt. of Health.....	Dr. T. W. Sumner.....	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools.....	R. G. Anders.....	Hendersonville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	A. G. Randolph.....	Hendersonville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	G. D. White.....	Hendersonville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Floyd E. Osborne.....	Horse Shoe
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. T. Dermid.....	Horse Shoe
Game Warden.....	S. S. Whitaker.....	Horse Shoe
Forest Warden.....	F. D. Dalton.....	Hendersonville
County Recorder.....	O. B. Crowell.....	Hendersonville
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	J. E. Shipman.....	Hendersonville
County Attorney.....	L. L. Burgin.....	Hendersonville

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. G. Wilkie.....	Hendersonville
Commissioner.....	M. L. Walker.....	Hendersonville
Commissioner.....	F. V. Hunter.....	Hendersonville
House of Representatives.....	L. I. Burgin.....	Horse Shoe

### HERTFORD

Population, 19,352		County Seat, Winton
Clerk of Court.....	Arthur W. Greene.....	Winton
Register of Deeds.....	J. A. Northcott.....	Winton
Sheriff.....	C. W. Parker.....	Winton
Treasurer.....	J. A. Northcott.....	Winton
Auditor.....	J. A. Northcott.....	Winton
Tax Supervisor.....	H. McD. Spiers.....	Winton
County Accountant.....	J. A. Northcott.....	Winton
Surveyor.....	J. W. Moore.....	Ahoskie
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Thos. G. Faison.....	Winton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. R. Brown.....	Winton
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Overton L. Snipes.....	Winton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Florence Cox.....	Winton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Balentine.....	Winton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. T. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. D. Northcott.....	Winton
Game Warden.....	J. R. Jordan.....	Winton
Forest Warden.....	J. R. Jordan.....	Winton
County Recorder.....	W. D. Boone.....	Winton
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	J. D. Blythe.....	Ahoskie
County Attorney.....	W. D. Boone.....	Winton

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. A. Shaw.....	Winton
Commissioner.....	J. J. Vann, RFD.....	Aulander
Commissioner.....	T. W. Sears, RFD.....	Ahoskie
Commissioner.....	B. N. Sykes.....	Harrellsville
Commissioner.....	W. C. Ferguson.....	Murfreesboro
Commissioner.....	J. B. Worrell.....	Como
House of Representatives.....	R. H. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro

### HOKE

Population, 14,937		County Seat, Raeford
Clerk of Court.....	Edgar Hall.....	Raeford
Register of Deeds.....	W. W. Roberts.....	Raeford
Sheriff.....	D. H. Hodgins.....	Raeford
County Accountant.....	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Coroner.....	Dr. R. A. Matheson.....	Raeford
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. R. L. Murray.....	Raeford
Supt. of Schools.....	K. A. McDonald.....	Raeford
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. C. H. Giles.....	Raeford

Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Josephine Hall.....	Raeford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. S. Knowles.....	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	N. B. Blue.....	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. W. McPhaul, Rt. 1.....	Red Springs
Game Warden.....	H. R. McLean.....	Raeford
Forest Warden.....	H. R. McLean.....	Raeford
County Recorder.....	W. B. McQueen.....	Raeford
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	G. B. Rowland.....	Raeford
County Attorney.....	A. D. Gore.....	Raeford

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	N. H. G. Balfour, Rt. 1.....	Lumber Bridge
Commissioner.....	E. R. Pickler.....	Ashley Heights
Commissioner.....	A. K. Stevens, Rt. 2.....	Raeford
Commissioner.....	W. L. Gibson, Rt. 1.....	Red Springs
Commissioner.....	Hector McNeill, Rt. 1.....	Raeford
House of Representatives.....	Laurie McEachern.....	Raeford

## HYDE

Population, 7,860 County Seat, Swanquarter

Clerk of Court.....	Wm. I. Cochran.....	Swanquarter
Register of Deeds.....	Bonner R. Lee.....	Swanquarter
Sheriff.....	S. O. Jones.....	Swanquarter
Auditor.....	Ralph Roper.....	Swanquarter
Tax Supervisor.....	Ralph Roper.....	Swanquarter
Tax Collector.....	Ralph Roper.....	Swanquarter
County Accountant.....	W. J. Lupton.....	Swanquarter
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. S. V. Lewis.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools.....	P. G. Fallop.....	Swanquarter
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Elizabeth G. Lawrence.....	Swanquarter
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. P. Woodard.....	Swanquarter
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Roland Jones.....	Fairfield
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	B. F. Mason.....	Swanquarter
Game Warden.....	Oscar Chadwick.....	New Holland
County Recorder.....	Fred A. Berry.....	Engelhard
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	O. L. Williams.....	Swanquarter
County Attorney.....	O. L. Williams.....	Swanquarter

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Archie G. Berry.....	Fairfield
Commissioner.....	Eddie Berry.....	Lake Landing
Commissioner.....	Jones S. Mason.....	Swanquarter
House of Representatives.....	George T. Davis.....	Swanquarter

## IREDELL

Population, 50,424 County Seat, Statesville

Clerk of Court.....	Carl G. Smith.....	Statesville
Register of Deeds.....	L. F. Ervin.....	Statesville
Sheriff.....	John W. Moore.....	Statesville
Treasurer.....	J. E. Scroggs.....	Statesville
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Scroggs.....	Statesville
Coroner.....	N. D. Tomlin.....	Statesville
Surveyor.....	Sam C. B. Brown.....	Scotts
Supt. of Health.....	R. S. McElwee.....	Statesville
Supt. of Schools.....	T. Ward Guy.....	Statesville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. R. M. Rickert.....	Statesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Anne Tucker.....	Statesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. R. Morrow.....	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. C. Bunch.....	Statesville

Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Hugh G. Mitchell.....	Statesville
Game Warden.....	Wade Moore, Rt. 2.....	Cleveland
County Recorder.....	C. B. Winberry.....	Statesville
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	W. R. Battley.....	Statesville
County Attorney.....	Zeb Vance Turlington.....	Statesville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Jno. F. Long.....	Statesville
Commissioner.....	R. H. Kennedy.....	Harmony
Commissioner.....	Jno. T. McNeely.....	Moorestville
Commissioner.....	J. L. McLain.....	Troutmans
Commissioner.....	R. L. Shumaker.....	New Hope
House of Representatives.....	John R. McLaughlin.....	Statesville

JACKSON

Population, 19,366

County Seat, Sylva

Clerk of Court.....	Roy M. Cowan.....	Sylva
Register of Deeds.....	Glenn Hughes.....	Sylva
Sheriff.....	Leonard Holden.....	Sylva
Treasurer.....	T. W. Ashe.....	Sylva
Tax Supervisor.....	T. W. Ashe.....	Sylva
Tax Collector.....	Leonard Holden.....	Sylva
County Accountant.....	Jennings A. Bryson.....	Sylva
Coroner.....	C. W. Dills.....	Dillsboro
Surveyor.....	Lyman Stewart.....	Norton
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. C. N. Sisk.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	A. C. Moses.....	Sylva
Supt. Public Welfare.....	G. C. Henson.....	Sylva
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Mamie Sue Evans.....	Sylva
Farm Dem. Agent.....	G. R. Lackey.....	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. E. Smith.....	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Aaron Hooper.....	Cowarts
Game Warden.....	Mack Ashe.....	Sylva
Forest Warden.....	Mack Ashe.....	Sylva
County Attorney.....	Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	T. W. Ashe.....	Sylva
Commissioner.....	Cleve Fisher.....	Glenville
Commissioner.....	R. C. Howell.....	Whittier
House of Representatives.....	Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva

JOHNSTON

Population, 63,793

County Seat, Smithfield

Clerk of Court.....	H. V. Rose.....	Smithfield
Register of Deeds.....	W. G. Massey.....	Smithfield
Sheriff.....	K. L. Rose.....	Smithfield
Treasurer.....	J. Narvin Creech.....	Smithfield
Auditor.....	Gerry L. George.....	Smithfield
Coroner.....	Dr. Edw'd N. Booker.....	Selma
Surveyor.....	C. B. Fulghum.....	Selma
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. W. Bunn.....	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools.....	H. B. Marrow.....	Smithfield
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. D. J. Thurston.....	Clayton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Rachel Everette.....	Smithfield
Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. A. Morgan.....	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. H. Call.....	Selma
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. L. Levinson.....	Benson
Game Warden.....	Bill Nordan.....	Smithfield
Forest Warden.....	W. S. Ragsdale.....	Smithfield

County Recorder.....	Larry F. Wood.....	Benson
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	W. I. Godwin.....	Selma
County Attorney.....	James R. Pool.....	Smithfield

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. P. Holding.....	Smithfield
Commissioner.....	R. M. Pleasant, Rt. 1.....	Angier
Commissioner.....	C. L. Denning, Rt. 2.....	Four Oaks
House of Representatives.....	R. T. Fulghum.....	Kenly
House of Representatives.....	Lawrence H. Wallace.....	Smithfield

## JONES

Population, 10,926

County Seat, Trenton

Clerk of Court.....	George R. Hughes.....	Trenton
Register of Deeds.....	Geo. G. Noble.....	Trenton
Sheriff.....	John W. Creagh.....	Trenton
Treasurer.....	Branch Bk. & Trust Co.....	Trenton
Auditor.....	Swindell Pollock.....	Trenton
Tax Supervisor.....	Swindell Pollock.....	Trenton
Tax Collector.....	L. L. Mattocks.....	Trenton
County Accountant.....	Swindell Pollock.....	Trenton
Supt. of Schools.....	A. C. Holland.....	Trenton
Supt. Public Welfare.....	F. J. Koonce.....	Trenton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mary Anna Clifton.....	Trenton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	F. F. Hendrix.....	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. F. Lowery.....	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	B. L. Brock.....	Trenton
Game Warden.....	C. R. Parker.....	Pollocksville
Forest Warden.....	W. O. Parker.....	Pollocksville
County Attorney.....	J. K. Warren.....	Trenton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	B. F. Pollock.....	Trenton
Commissioner.....	L. B. Dillahunt.....	Comfort
Commissioner.....	W. Guy Hargett.....	Richlands
Commissioner.....	R. H. Hay.....	Maysville
Commissioner.....	G. O. Mallard.....	Trenton
House of Representatives.....	C. P. Banks.....	Trenton

## LEE

Population, 18,743

County Seat, Sanford

Clerk of Court.....	W. G. Watson.....	Sanford
Register of Deeds.....	Jno. W. McIntosh.....	Sanford
Sheriff.....	A. G. Buchanan.....	Sanford
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Flora E. Wyche.....	Sanford
Tax Collector.....	E. A. Griffin.....	Sanford
County Accountant.....	Miss Flora E. Wyche.....	Sanford
Coroner.....	Dr. J. F. Foster.....	Sanford
Surveyor.....	Roland Monroe.....	Sanford
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Lynn McIver.....	Sanford
Supt. of Schools.....	G. R. Wheeler.....	Sanford
Supt. Public Welfare.....	J. D. Pegram.....	Sanford
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Cornelia Simpson.....	Sanford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. P. Kiser.....	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. A. Overton.....	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. C. Buchanan.....	Broadway
Game Warden.....	W. R. McLean.....	Sanford
Forest Warden.....	A. C. Farrel (acting).....	Sanford
County Attorney.....	D. B. Teague.....	Sanford
Judge County Court.....	S. Ray Byerly.....	Sanford
Solicitor County Court.....	W. W. Seymour.....	Sanford

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

41

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	K. E. Seymour .....	Sanford
Commissioner .....	Uno. A. Dalrymple .....	Jonesboro
Commissioner .....	John Salmon, Jr. ....	Sanford
Commissioner .....	G. J. Casey .....	Sanford
Commissioner .....	John W. Garner, RFD ..	Jonesboro
House of Representatives	W. E. Horner .....	Sanford

## LENOIR

Population, 41,211

County Seat, Kinston

Clark of Court .....	John S. Davis .....	Kinston
Register of Deeds .....	Camille Aldridge .....	Kinston
Sheriff .....	S. R. Churchill .....	Kinston
Auditor .....	Katie Cobb .....	Kinston
Tax Collector .....	Milton G. Williams .....	Kinston
Coroner .....	F. A. Garner .....	Kinston
Surveyor .....	Meriwether Lewis .....	Kinston
Supt. of Health .....	Dr. Z. V. Mosley .....	Kinston
Supt. of Schools .....	E. E. Sams .....	Kinston
Supt. Public Welfare .....	G. B. Hanrahan .....	Kinston
Home Dem. Agent .....	May Swan .....	Kinston
Farm Dem. Agent .....	G. M. Swicegood .....	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	R. G. Hodges .....	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	R. T. Allen .....	Kinston
Game Warden .....	D. B. Bell .....	Kinston
Forest Warden .....	D. B. Bell .....	Kinston
County Recorder .....	Joseph Dawson .....	Kinston
Solicitor County Rec. Ct. ....	A. W. Cowper .....	Kinston
County Attorney .....	T. J. White, Jr. ....	Kinston

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	W. L. Measley .....	La Grange
Commissioner .....	Heber Worthington .....	Kinston
Commissioner .....	J. L. Kilpatrick .....	Kinston
Commissioner .....	J. S. May .....	Kinston
Commissioner .....	M. N. Smith .....	Deep Run
House of Representatives	F. E. Wallace .....	Kinston

## LINCOLN

Population, 24,187

County Seat, Lincolnton

Clark of Court .....	Thos. E. Rhodes .....	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds .....	W. H. Boring .....	Lincolnton
Sheriff .....	Geo. E. Rudisill .....	Lincolnton
Treasurer .....	W. H. Boring .....	Lincolnton
Auditor .....	W. H. Boring .....	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor .....	R. B. Gates .....	Lincolnton
Tax Collector .....	R. B. Gates .....	Lincolnton
County Accountant .....	W. H. Boring .....	Lincolnton
Coroner .....	S. R. Warlick .....	Lincolnton
Surveyor .....	A. B. Heavner .....	Lincolnton
Supt. of Health .....	Dr. B. B. McGuire .....	Lincolnton
Supt. of Schools .....	Joe R. Nixon .....	Lincolnton
Supt. Public Welfare .....	Mrs. Kenneth Grigg .....	Lincolnton
Home Dem. Agent .....	Miss Anne Priest .....	Lincolnton
Farm Dem. Agent .....	J. G. Morrison .....	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	Dr. W. G. Bandy .....	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	J. Robt. McNeely .....	Lincolnton
Game Warden .....	J. Lloyd Thompson .....	Lincolnton
County Recorder .....	Kemp B. Nixon .....	Lincolnton
Solicitor County Rec. Ct. ....	Bruce F. Heafner .....	Lincolnton
County Attorney .....	M. T. Leatherman .....	Lincolnton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. E. Garrison.....	Lincolnton
Commissioner.....	Joe King.....	Denver
Commissioner.....	J. H. Shrum.....	Lincolnton
Commissioner.....	P. A. Hoover.....	Vale
Commissioner.....	C. L. Beam, Rt. 1.....	Cherryville
House of Representatives.....	James A. Abernethy, Jr.....	Lincolnton

## McDOWELL

Population, 22,996		County Seat, Marion
Clerk of Court.....	J. F. Moody.....	Marion
Register of Deeds.....	Zeb Lackey.....	Marion
Sheriff.....	Grady Nichols.....	Marion
Treasurer.....	Zeb Lackey.....	Marion
Auditor.....	Mrs. Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion
Tax Supervisor.....	Mrs. Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion
Tax Collector.....	Grady Nichols.....	Marion
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion
Coroner.....	Dr. G. B. Justice.....	Marion
Surveyor.....	E. A. Allenach.....	Old Fort
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. G. S. Kirby.....	Marion
Supt. of Schools.....	N. P. Steppe.....	Marion
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. G. W. Kirkpatrick.....	Marion
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Jean Steele.....	Marion
Farm Dem. Agent.....	S. L. Homewood.....	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. J. B. Johnson.....	Old Fort
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. W. Gowan.....	Marion
Game Warden.....	T. W. Gowan.....	Marion
Forest Warden.....	T. W. Gowan.....	Marion
County Recorder.....	P. J. Story.....	Marion
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Wm. D. Lonon.....	Marion
County Attorney.....	R. W. Proctor.....	Marion

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	I. L. Caplan.....	Old Fort
Commissioner.....	C. A. Workman.....	Marion
Commissioner.....	R. P. Morris.....	Sealsville
House of Representatives.....	J. C. Rabb.....	Marion

## MACON

Population, 15,880		County Seat, Franklin
Clerk of Court.....	Harley R. Cabe.....	Franklin
Register of Deeds.....	Lester L. Arnold.....	Franklin
Sheriff.....	A. B. Slagle.....	Franklin
Treasurer.....	A. B. Slagle.....	Franklin
Auditor.....	Lester L. Arnold.....	Franklin
Tax Supervisor.....	Lester L. Arnold.....	Franklin
Tax Collector.....	A. B. Slagle.....	Franklin
County Accountant.....	Lester L. Arnold.....	Cullasaja
Coroner.....	C. M. Moore.....	Franklin
Surveyor.....	John H. Dalton.....	West Mill
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin
Supt. of Schools.....	G. L. Houk.....	Franklin
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Eloise G. Franks.....	Franklin
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Florence Sherrill.....	Franklin
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Sam Mendenhall.....	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. T. Bryson.....	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. S. Jones.....	Franklin
Game Warden.....	Fred Bryson.....	Franklin
Forest Warden.....	Fred Bryson.....	Franklin
County Attorney.....	G. L. Houk.....	Franklin

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Gus Leach.....	Franklin
Commissioner.....	C. A. Bryson.....	Franklin
Commissioner.....	C. L. Blaine, Rt. 3.....	Franklin
House of Representatives.....	Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin

MADISON

Population, 22,522 County Seat, Marshall

Clerk of Court.....	Clyde M. Roberts.....	Marshall
Register of Deeds.....	A. W. Coates.....	Marshall
Sheriff.....	Guy English.....	Marshall
Treasurers.....	The Bank of French Broad & Citizens Bank.....	Marshall
Auditor.....	J. Hubert Davis.....	Marshall
Tax Supervisor.....	Paul Shelton, Rt. 3.....	Marshall
Tax Collector.....	R. W. Ponder, Rt. 3.....	Marshall
Surveyor.....	Berhard Shelton, Rt. 3.....	Marshall
Supt. of Schools.....	Guy B. Rhodes.....	Marshall
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Calvin R. Edney.....	Marshall
Farm Dem. Agent.....	P. R. Elam.....	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	K. B. Murray.....	Mars Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. J. Teague.....	Marshall
Game Warden.....	Hubert Worley.....	Marshall
County Attorney.....	Roberts and Baley.....	Marshall

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Levi Buckner.....	Buckner
Commissioner.....	P. E. Runnion, Rt. 3.....	Marshall
Commissioner.....	J. B. McDevitt, Rt. 3.....	Marshall
House of Representatives.....	Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R).....	Marshall

MARTIN

Population, 26,111 County Seat, Williamston

Clerk of Court.....	L. Bruce Wynne.....	Williamston
Register of Deeds.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Sheriff.....	C. B. Roebuck.....	Williamston
Treasurer.....	R. H. Smith.....	Williamston
Auditor.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Tax Supervisor.....	S. H. Grimes.....	Williamston
Tax Collector.....	C. B. Roebuck.....	Williamston
County Accountant.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Coroner.....	S. R. Biggs.....	Williamston
Surveyor.....	A. Corey.....	Jamesville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. John W. Williams.....	Williamston
Supt. of Schools.....	J. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mary W. Taylor.....	Williamston
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lora E. Sleeper.....	Williamston
Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. B. Brandon.....	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. D. Woolard.....	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Sylvester Peel.....	Williamston
Game Warden.....	W. O. Abbitt.....	Williamston
Forest Warden.....	Marvin H. Leggett.....	Jamesville
County Recorder.....	W. H. Coburn.....	Williamston
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	D. E. Johnson.....	Williamston
County Attorney.....	E. S. Peel.....	Williamston

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman ..	R. L. Perry.....	Williamston
Commissioner.....	C. D. Carstarphen.....	Williamston

Commissioner	Joshua L. Coltrain	Williamston
Commissioner	C. Abram Roberson	Robersonville
Commissioner	R. A. Haislip	Hassell
House of Representatives	Clarence W. Griffin	Williamston

## MECKLENBURG

Population, 151,826

County Seat, Charlotte

Clerk of Court	J. Lester Wolfe	Charlotte
Register of Deeds	John R. Renfrow	Charlotte
Sheriff	G. Mack Riley	Charlotte
Treasurer	Jessie Caldwell Smith	Charlotte
Auditor	G. D. Bradshaw	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	J. Arthur Henderson	Charlotte
Tax Collector	Joe A. Sherrill	Charlotte
County Accountant	D. Bradshaw	Charlotte
Coroner	Dr. F. D. Austin, Jr.	Charlotte
Surveyor	J. W. Spratt	Charlotte
Supt. of Health	Dr. E. H. Hand	Pineville
Supt. of Schools	John C. Lockhart	Charlotte
Supt. Public Welfare	Louise O. Neikirk	Charlotte
Home Dem. Agent	Helen John Wright	Charlotte
Farm Dem. Agent	Oscar H. Phillips	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. B. McClintock	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Chase Brenizer	Charlotte
Game Warden	Paul S. Keen	Charlotte
County Recorder	W. Vance Howard	Charlotte
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.	Hugh M. McAulay	Huntersville
City Recorder	Frank K. Sims, Jr.	Charlotte
City Solicitor Rec. Ct.	Fred H. Hasty	Charlotte
County Attorney	James L. DeLaney	Charlotte

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman	S. Y. McAden	Charlotte
Commissioner	Arnie D. Cashion	Davidson
Commissioner	Edgar J. Price, RFD	Charlotte
Commissioner	Fred A. Hamilton, RFD	Charlotte
Commissioner	Caldwell McDonald	Charlotte
House of Representatives	H. I. McDougle	Charlotte
House of Representatives	F. T. Tonissen	Charlotte
House of Representatives	J. B. Vogler	Charlotte

## MITCHELL

Population, 15,980

County Seat, Bakersville

Clerk of Court	J. H. McKinney	Bakersville
Register of Deeds	R. P. Greene	Bakersville
Sheriff	Iss J. Woody	Bakersville
Treasurer	B. B. Burleson	Bakersville
Auditor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
County Accountant	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Coroner	A. E. Gouge	Bakersville
Supt. of Health	A. E. Gouge	Bakersville
Supt. of Schools	Jason B. Deyton	Bakersville
Supt. Public Welfare	Mildred Greene	Bakersville
Home Dem. Agent	J. E. Woodard	Bakersville
Farm Dem. Agent	J. E. Woodard	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Maloy Griffith	Tipton Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. M. Stagle	Bakersville
Game Warden	Sam Putman	Bandana
County Attorney	McBee and McBee	Bakersville



# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

45

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	T. W. Dale.....	Spruce Pine
Commissioner.....	Jason B. Masters.....	Peppers
Commissioner.....	Sam Whitson.....	Ewart
House of Representatives.....	W. F. Hughes (R).....	Bakersville

## MONTGOMERY

Population, 16,280 County Seat, Troy

Clerk of Court.....	T. R. Baldwin.....	Troy
Register of Deeds.....	A. A. Maness.....	Troy
Sheriff.....	Earl D. Bruton.....	Troy
Treasurer.....	James S. Smitherman.....	Troy
Auditor.....	James S. Smitherman.....	Troy
Tax Supervisor.....	A. A. Maness.....	Troy
Tax Collector.....	J. C. Beckwith.....	Troy
County Accountant.....	James S. Smitherman.....	Troy
Coroner.....	E. T. Reynolds.....	Troy
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. T. Harris.....	Troy
Supt. of Schools.....	J. S. Edwards.....	Troy
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Chas. J. McLeod.....	Troy
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Martha McKinnon.....	Troy
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. E. Davenport.....	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	D. G. Ridenhour.....	Mount Gilead
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. J. Batten.....	Mount Gilead
Game Warden.....	C. M. Capel.....	Mount Gilead
Forest Warden.....	C. M. Capel.....	Mount Gilead
County Recorder.....	W. L. Currie.....	Candor
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Garland S. Garriss.....	Troy
County Attorney.....	W. L. Currie.....	Candor

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Jno. R. McKinnon.....	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner.....	Oscar W. Mullinix.....	Troy
Commissioner.....	Joe D. Steed.....	Candor
House of Representatives.....	E. R. Burt.....	Biscoe

## MOORE

Population, 30,969 County Seat, Carthage

Clerk of Court.....	John Willcox.....	Carthage
Register of Deeds.....	Miss Bessie McCaskill.....	Carthage
Sheriff.....	C. J. McDonald.....	Carthage
Treasurer.....	Bank of Pinehurst.....	Pinehurst
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Maida Jenkins.....	Carthage
Tax Collector.....	W. T. Huntley.....	Carthage
County Accountant.....	Miss Maida Jenkins.....	Carthage
Coroner.....	R. G. Fry, Jr.....	Carthage
Surveyor.....	Haywood I. Fry.....	Carthage
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. Symington.....	Carthage
Supt. of Schools.....	H. Lee Thomas.....	Carthage
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. W. G. Brown.....	Carthage
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Flora McDonald.....	Carthage
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. H. Garrison, Jr.....	Carthage
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	John W. Graham.....	Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	John A. Fry.....	Carthage
Game Warden.....	Alex Fields.....	Southern Pine
Forest Warden.....	John McCrimmon.....	Southern Pines
County Recorder.....	J. Vance Rowe.....	Southern Pines
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	W. A. Leland McKeithen.....	Pinehurst
County Attorney.....	S. R. Hoyle.....	Carthage

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	W. H. Currie.....	Carthage
Commissioner.....	W. J. Dunlap.....	Hemp
Commissioner.....	L. R. Reynolds.....	Leaman
Commissioner.....	Frank Cameron.....	Cameron
Commissioner.....	Gordon M. Cameron.....	Pinehurst
House of Representatives.....	J. Hawley Poole.....	West End

## NASH

Population, 55,608		County Seat, Nashville
Clerk of Court.....	J. N. Sills.....	Nashville
Register of Deeds.....	Wm. S. Bunn.....	Nashville
Sheriff.....	C. V. Faulkner.....	Nashville
Treasurer.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Auditor.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Tax Collector.....	C. V. Faulkner.....	Nashville
County Accountant.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Coroner.....	M. C. Gulley.....	Nashville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. T. O. Coppedge.....	Nashville
Supt. of Schools.....	L. S. Inscoc.....	Nashville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	James A. Glover.....	Nashville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Effie Vines Gordon.....	Rocky Mount
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. E. Alphin.....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. L. Jones.....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	N. M. Batchelor.....	Nashville
Game Warden.....	W. B. Bradley.....	Rocky Mount
Forest Warden.....	M. A. Jones.....	Nashville
County Recorder.....	J. W. Grissom.....	Rocky Mount
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Hubert E. May.....	Nashville
County Attorney.....	J. P. Bunn.....	Rocky Mount

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Henry Vaughan, RFD.....	Elm City
Commissioner.....	G. R. Strickland.....	Bailey
Commissioner.....	J. B. W. Overton, RFD.....	Rocky Mount
Commissioner.....	Thomas Williams.....	Battleboro
Commissioner.....	F. V. Avent, RFD.....	Whitakers
House of Representatives.....	Claude C. Abernathy.....	Spring Hope
House of Representatives.....	Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount

## NEW HANOVER

Population, 47,935		County Seat, Wilmington
Clerk of Court.....	T. A. Henderson.....	Wilmington
Register of Deeds.....	Adrian B. Rhodes.....	Wilmington
Sheriff.....	C. David Jones.....	Wilmington
Treasurer.....	J. A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Auditor.....	J. A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor.....	Addison Hewlett.....	Wilmington
Tax Collector.....	C. R. Morse.....	Wilmington
County Accountant.....	J. A. Orrell.....	Wilmington
Coroner.....	A. W. Allen.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Health.....	A. H. Elliott, M.D.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools.....	H. M. Roland.....	Wilmington
Supt. Public Welfare.....	J. R. Hollis.....	Wilmington
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ann Mason.....	Wilmington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. W. Galphin.....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. John T. Hoggard.....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. G. Carney.....	Wilmington
Game Warden.....	F. E. Tripp.....	Wilmington

County Recorder.....	Alton A. Lennon.....	Wilmington
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	H. Winfield Smith.....	Wilmington
County Attorney.....	Marsden Bellamy.....	Wilmington

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Addison Hewlett.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	Harry R. Gardner.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	Louis J. Coleman.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	J. M. Hall.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	George W. Trask.....	Wilmington
House of Representatives.....	J. Q. LeGrand.....	Wilmington
House of Representatives.....	John R. Morris, RFD.....	Wilmington

NORTHAMPTON

Population, 28,299 County Seat, Jackson

Clerk of Court.....	W. J. Beale.....	Jackson
Register of Deeds.....	A. H. Martin.....	Jackson
Sheriff.....	J. C. Stephenson.....	Jackson
Treasurer (Financial Agent).....	Farmers Bank.....	Woodland
Tax Supervisor.....	H. D. Hart.....	Jackson
County Accountant.....	H. D. Hart.....	Jackson
Coroner.....	R. L. Grant.....	Jackson
Surveyor.....	C. R. Revelle.....	Conway
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. R. Parker.....	Woodland
Supt. of Schools.....	N. L. Turner.....	Jackson
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Iris Flythe.....	Jackson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Gertrude Orr Finche.....	Jackson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. L. Norton.....	Jackson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. J. W. Parker.....	Seaboard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Buxton Midyette.....	Jackson
Game Warden.....	J. H. Ramsey.....	Seaboard
Forest Warden.....	J. H. Ramsey.....	Seaboard
County Recorder.....	Eric Norfleet.....	Jackson
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	E. W. Martin.....	Jackson
County Attorney.....	Eric Norfleet.....	Jackson

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. T. Bolton.....	Rich Square
Commissioner.....	W. T. Liles.....	Conway
Commissioner.....	W. G. Edwards.....	Seaboard
Commissioner.....	E. C. Parker.....	Potocasi
Commissioner.....	R. W. Thompson.....	Garysburg
House of Representatives.....	H. Russell Harris.....	Seaboard

ONSLOW

Population, 17,939 County Seat, Jacksonville

Clerk of Court.....	J. R. Gurganus.....	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds.....	J. B. Murrill.....	Jacksonville
Sheriff.....	B. F. Morton.....	Jacksonville
Treasurer.....	First Citizens Bk. & Tr. Co.....	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. J. Cole.....	Jacksonville
Tax Collector.....	W. J. Everett.....	Jacksonville
County Accountant.....	J. J. Cole.....	Jacksonville
Coroner.....	Timmons Jones.....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. P. Henderson.....	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools.....	A. H. Hattell.....	Jacksonville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Laura Matthews.....	Jacksonville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Ruth Ryne.....	Jacksonville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Hugh Overstreet.....	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. Lellie Ketchum.....	Jacksonville

Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Travis M. Rawls.....	Verona
Game Warden.....	Graham K. Eubank, RFD.....	Maysville
Forest Warden.....	W. T. Jessup.....	Jacksonville
County Attorney.....	Summersill & Summersill.....	Jacksonville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. W. Burton.....	Jacksonville
Commissioner.....	L. H. Sylvester.....	Richlands
Commissioner.....	H. M. Ennett.....	Sneads Ferry
Commissioner.....	D. B. Sanders.....	Hubert
Commissioner.....	A. T. Redd, RFD.....	Maysville
House of Representatives	I. J. Kellum.....	Jacksonville

## ORANGE

Population, 23,072 County Seat, Hillsboro

Clerk of Court.....	A. W. Kenion.....	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds.....	S. W. Andrews.....	Hillsboro
Sheriff.....	S. T. Latta, Jr.....	Hillsboro
Treasurer.....	G. G. Bivins.....	Hillsboro
Auditor.....	G. W. Ray.....	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor.....	G. W. Ray.....	Hillsboro
Tax Collector.....	Carl Davis.....	Hillsboro
County Accountant.....	G. W. Ray.....	Hillsboro
Coroner.....	H. J. Walker.....	Hillsboro
Surveyor.....	J. R. Weaver.....	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Health.....	W. P. Richardson.....	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools.....	R. H. Claytor.....	Hillsboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	G. W. Mattox.....	Chapel Hill
Home Dem. Agent.....	Grace Holcomb.....	Hillsboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Don S. Mattheson.....	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. W. Durham.....	Chapel Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. A. Bivins.....	Hillsboro
Game Warden.....	J. B. Yates, RFD.....	Hillsboro
Forest Warden.....	J. B. Yates, RFD.....	Hillsboro
City or Township Recorder.....	A. C. McIntosh.....	Chapel Hill
City or Township Solicitor Rec. Ct.	Roy W. McGinnis.....	Chapel Hill
County Attorney.....	A. H. Graham.....	Hillsboro

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Ed Laws.....	Hillsboro
Commissioner.....	Collier Cobb.....	Chapel Hill
Commissioner.....	Ben F. Wilson.....	Mebane
House of Representatives	J. W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill

## PAMLICO

Population, 9,706 County Seat, Bayboro

Clerk of Court.....	J. H. Miller.....	Bayboro
Register of Deeds.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Sheriff.....	Robt. Whorton.....	Bayboro
Auditor.....	H. K. Houtz.....	Bayboro
Tax Collector.....	Robt. Whorton.....	Bayboro
Coroner.....	G. F. Harris.....	Bayboro
Surveyor.....	R. C. Horton, Rt. 1.....	New Bern
Supt. of Schools.....	Dallas Mallison.....	Bayboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	John G. Howell.....	Bayboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Bettie C. Davis.....	Bayboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	A. T. Jackson.....	Bayboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	M. D. Powers.....	Merritt
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Floyd H. Reel, Rt. 1.....	New Bern

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

49

Game Warden .....	Herman Spain .....	Stonewall
County Recorder .....	T. B. Woodard .....	Stonewall
Solicitor County Rec. Ct. ....	J. G. Dees .....	Bayboro
County Attorney .....	J. G. Dees .....	Bayboro

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	C. D. Fentress .....	Maribel
Commissioner .....	E. R. Goodwin .....	Oriental
Commissioner .....	S. E. Dixon .....	Grantsboro
Commissioner .....	Fred Spain .....	Hobucken
Commissioner .....	J. T. Whorton .....	Merritt
House of Representatives .....	R. Dawson Delamar .....	Oriental

### PASQUOTANK

County Seat, Elizabeth City

Population, 20,568		
Clerk of Court .....	N. Elton Aydtlett .....	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds .....	Joseph C. Spence .....	Elizabeth City
Sheriff .....	W. L. Thompson .....	Elizabeth City
Treasurer .....	First & Citizens Nat'l Bk. ....	Elizabeth City
Auditor .....	C. C. Pritchard .....	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor .....	S. E. Tillett .....	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector .....	W. L. Thompson .....	Elizabeth City
County Accountant .....	C. C. Pritchard .....	Elizabeth City
Coroner .....	J. B. Ferebee .....	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Health .....	Dr. M. H. Bailey .....	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools .....	M. P. Jennings .....	Elizabeth City
Supt. Public Welfare .....	Rev. A. H. Outlaw .....	Elizabeth City
Home Dem. Agent .....	Miss Callie Charlton .....	Elizabeth City
Farm Dem. Agent .....	Grover W. Falls .....	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Education .....	J. M. Scott .....	Weeksville
Chmn. Bd. Elections .....	M. B. Simpson .....	Elizabeth City
Game Warden .....	J. W. Hobbs .....	Elizabeth City
County Recorder .....	Fentress T. Horner .....	Elizabeth City
Solicitor County Rec. Ct. ....	Walter W. Cohoon .....	Elizabeth City
County Attorney .....	J. B. McMullan .....	Elizabeth City

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman .....	Noah Burfoot .....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	L. W. Midgett .....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	W. O. Ethridge, Rt. 4 .....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	B. F. Pritchard, Rt. 3 .....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	C. A. Ownley, Rt. 2 .....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	M. J. Reid, Rt. 1 .....	Elizabeth City
Commissioner .....	Geo. E. Halstead .....	Weeksville
House of Representatives .....	F. Webb Williams .....	Elizabeth City

### PENDER

County Seat, Burgaw

Population, 17,710		
Clerk of Court .....	Joseph I. Moore .....	Burgaw
Register of Deeds .....	H. C. Walker .....	Burgaw
Sheriff .....	J. T. Brown .....	Burgaw
Treasurer .....	Mrs. Estelle S. Johnston .....	Burgaw
Auditor .....	Geo. F. Lucas .....	Burgaw
Tax Supervisor .....	Geo. F. Lucas .....	Burgaw
Tax Collector .....	L. R. Bradshaw .....	Burgaw
County Accountant .....	Geo. F. Lucas .....	Burgaw
Coroner .....	M. O. Pope .....	Burgaw
Supt. of Health .....	Dr. N. C. Wolfe .....	Burgaw
Supt. of Schools .....	T. T. Murphy .....	Burgaw
Supt. Public Welfare .....	Miss Mary Cox .....	Burgaw

Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Dorothy Howard.....	Burgaw
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. R. Rich.....	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	D. J. Farnior.....	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. W. Pearsall.....	Rocky Point
Game Warden.....	E. L. Nicholson.....	Burgaw
Forest Warden.....	W. O. Savage.....	Burgaw
County Manager.....	J. T. Wells.....	Burgaw
County Recorder.....	C. E. McCullen, Jr.....	Burgaw
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Jno. J. Best.....	Burgaw
County Attorney.....	C. L. Moore.....	Burgaw

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	K. D. Pigford.....	Willard
Commissioner.....	J. T. Wells.....	Burgaw
Commissioner.....	A. H. Page.....	Burgaw
House of Representatives.....	C. D. McGowen.....	Willard

## PERQUIMANS

Population, 9,773		County Seat, Hertford
Clerk of Court.....	W. H. Pitt.....	Hertford
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Ward.....	Hertford
Sheriff.....	J. E. Winslow.....	Hertford
Treasurer.....	J. L. White.....	Hertford
Auditor.....	W. F. C. Edwards.....	Hertford
Tax Supervisor.....	J. W. Ward.....	Hertford
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Winslow.....	Hertford
County Accountant.....	W. F. C. Edwards.....	Hertford
Coroner.....	C. A. Davenport, M.D.....	Hertford
Surveyor.....	David Cox.....	Hertford
Supt. of Health.....	T. P. Brinn, M.D.....	Hertford
Supt. of Schools.....	F. T. Johnson.....	Hertford
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Ruth Davenport.....	Hertford
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Frances Mauess.....	Hertford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. W. Anderson.....	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. S. White.....	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. N. Hollowell.....	Hertford
Game Warden.....	J. H. Newbold, Rt. No. 1.....	Hertford
County Recorder.....	Granbery Tucker.....	Hertford
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Charles E. Johnson.....	Hertford
County Attorney.....	Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. M. Perry, Rt. 3.....	Hertford
Commissioner.....	A. T. Lane, Rt. 1.....	Hertford
Commissioner.....	L. L. Winslow, Star Rt.....	Belvidere
Commissioner.....	C. E. White, Rt. 1.....	Hertford
Commissioner.....	E. U. Morgan, Rt. 2.....	Hertford
House of Representatives.....	J. T. Benton, RFD.....	Hertford

## PERSON

Population, 25,029		County Seat, Roxboro
Clerk of Court.....	Miss Sue C. Bradsher.....	Roxboro
Register of Deeds.....	W. T. Kirby.....	Roxboro
Sheriff.....	M. T. Clayton.....	Roxboro
Treasurer.....	J. B. Riggsbee.....	Roxboro
Auditor.....	J. S. Walker.....	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor.....	J. S. Walker.....	Roxboro
Tax Collector.....	M. T. Clayton.....	Roxboro
County Accountant.....	J. S. Walker.....	Roxboro
Coroner.....	Dr. A. F. Nichols.....	Roxboro

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

51

Surveyor.....	W. R. Cates.....	Roxboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. L. Allen.....	Roxboro
Supt. of Schools.....	R. B. Griffin.....	Roxboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. T. C. Wagstaff.....	Roxboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Velma Beam.....	Roxboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. K. Sanders.....	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. R. Wilkerson, Rt. 1.....	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	F. O. Carver, Jr.....	Roxboro
Game Warden.....	Garnett Reynolds.....	Hurdle Mills
County Attorney.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Hurdle Mills
Judge County Court.....	R. B. Dawes.....	Hurdle Mills
Solicitor County Court.....	T. F. Davis.....	Hurdle Mills

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	F. T. Whitfield, Rt. 1.....	Roxboro
Commissioner.....	D. M. Cash, Rt. 1.....	Rongemont
Commissioner.....	S. B. Winstead.....	Roxboro
House of Representatives.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Roxboro

### PITT

Population, 61,244		County Seat, Greenville
Clerk of Court.....	J. F. Harrington.....	Greenville
Register of Deeds.....	Roy T. Cox.....	Greenville
Sheriff.....	J. Knott Proctor.....	Greenville
Treasurer.....	J. Vance Perkins.....	Greenville
Auditor.....	J. H. Coward.....	Greenville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. H. Coward.....	Greenville
Tax Collector.....	Henry Andrews.....	Greenville
County Accountant.....	J. H. Coward.....	Greenville
Coroner.....	A. A. Elwanger.....	Greenville
Surveyor.....	W. C. Dresbach.....	Greenville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. N. Thomas Enett.....	Greenville
Supt. of Schools.....	D. H. Conley.....	Greenville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	K. T. Futrell.....	Greenville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Ethel Niece.....	Greenville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. R. Bennett.....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. H. Woolard.....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. H. Harrell.....	Greenville
Game Warden.....	Joe Teel.....	Greenville
Forest Warden.....	Clint Bowling.....	Greenville
County Reorderer.....	Dink James.....	Greenville
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Chas. Whedbee.....	Greenville
City Reorderer.....	L. C. Skinner.....	Greenville
City Solicitor Rec. Ct.....	Harry Brown.....	Greenville
County Attorney.....	M. K. Blount.....	Greenville

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	D. T. House.....	Bethel
Commissioner.....	J. N. Williams.....	Greenville
Commissioner.....	G. H. Pittman.....	Falkland
Commissioner.....	M. B. Hodges.....	Grifton
Commissioner.....	G. S. Porter.....	Chicod
House of Representatives.....	Dr. W. I. Wooten.....	Greenville
House of Representatives.....	S. O. Worthington.....	Greenville

### POLK

Population, 11,874		County Seat, Columbus
Clerk of Court.....	Robert S. McFarland.....	Columbus
Register of Deeds.....	C. W. Ballenger.....	Columbus
Sheriff.....	W. D. Hines.....	Columbus



## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Treasurer.....	W. C. Hague.....	Columbus
Auditor.....	W. G. Egerton, Jr.....	Columbus
Tax Supervisor.....	W. G. Egerton, Jr.....	Columbus
Tax Collector.....	W. C. Hague.....	Columbus
County Accountant.....	W. G. Egerton, Jr.....	Columbus
Coroner.....	Dr. John Z. Preston.....	Tryon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Allen Jervey, Jr.....	Tryon
Supt. of Schools.....	W. E. Sawyer.....	Columbus
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Ina T. Tyler.....	Columbus
Home Dem. Agent.....	Minnie Lee Garrison.....	Tryon
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. A. Wilson.....	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. M. Hall.....	Saluda
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Roy Baisden.....	Saluda
Game Warden.....	J. L. Thompson.....	Mill Spring
Forest Warden.....	R. B. Williams.....	Columbus
County Attorney.....	J. T. Arledge.....	Tryon

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	G. C. Peagan.....	Melvin Hill
Commissioner.....	E. G. Thompson.....	Mill Spring
Commissioner.....	W. J. Scriven.....	Tryon
House of Representatives.....	Carroll P. Rogers.....	Tryon

## RANDOLPH

Population, 44,554

County Seat, Asheboro

Clerk of Court.....	Rufus F. Routh.....	Asheboro
Register of Deeds.....	Iola Lowdermilk.....	Asheboro
Sheriff.....	C. E. King.....	Asheboro
Auditor.....	A. T. Allen & Co.....	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor.....	William Headen.....	Asheboro
County Accountant.....	William Headen.....	Asheboro
Coroner.....	Dr. J. L. Fritz.....	Asheboro
Surveyor.....	Richard H. Moore.....	Asheboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. G. H. Sumner.....	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools.....	T. Fletcher Bulla.....	Asheboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	W. F. Henderson.....	Asheboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Della Stroupe.....	Asheboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	M. S. Millsapps.....	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	L. F. Ross.....	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. M. Cranford.....	Asheboro
Game Warden.....	John K. Davis.....	Asheboro
County Attorney.....	T. A. Burns.....	Asheboro

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. C. Lucas.....	Asheboro
Commissioner.....	A. B. Beasley.....	Randleman
Commissioner.....	E. L. Brady.....	Coleridge
Commissioner.....	Richard W. Brown, Rt. 1.....	Trinity
Commissioner.....	Fred Bingham.....	Farmer
House of Representatives.....	Joseph D. Ross.....	Asheboro

## RICHMOND

Population, 36,810

County Seat, Rockingham

Clerk of Court.....	W. S. Thomas.....	Rockingham
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Agnes C. Flake.....	Rockingham
Sheriff.....	E. B. Morse.....	Rockingham
Treasurer.....	Farmers Bank & Trust Co.....	Rockingham
Auditor.....	Thomas L. Covington.....	Rockingham
Tax Collector.....	E. B. Morse.....	Rockingham
Coroner.....	W. W. King.....	Rockingham



Surveyor.....	L. W. Austin.....	Rockingham
Supt. of Health (Acting).....	T. Boyce Henry, M.D.....	Rockingham
Supt. of Schools.....	L. J. Bell.....	Rockingham
Supt. Public Welfare.....	O. G. Reynolds.....	Rockingham
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Anna Lea Harris.....	Rockingham
Farm Dem. Agent.....	O. O. Dukes.....	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. R. Simmons.....	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	M. C. McLeod.....	Rockingham
Game Warden.....	Walter Bray.....	Rockingham
Forest Warden.....	Bryce Baucum.....	Rockingham
County Recorder.....	J. C. Sedberry.....	Rockingham
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Thomas L. Parsons.....	Rockingham
County Attorney.....	Wm. G. Pittman.....	Rockingham

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Dr. G. C. Caddell.....	Hoffman
Commissioner.....	James W. Hamer.....	Rockingham
Commissioner.....	Paul Brown.....	Rockingham
Commissioner.....	John C. Matheson.....	Mangum
Commissioner.....	A. L. Capel.....	Rockingham
House of Representatives.....	Henry F. Brown.....	E. Rockingham

ROBESON

Population, 76,860 County Seat, Lumberton

Clerk of Court.....	W. C. Watts.....	Lumberton
Register of Deeds.....	N. R. Kinlaw.....	Lumberton
Sheriff.....	E. C. Wade.....	Lumberton
Treasurer.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Auditor.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Tax Collector.....	Graham McKinnon.....	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
Coroner.....	D. W. Biggs.....	Lumberton
Surveyor.....	J. E. Tyson.....	Lumberton
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. E. R. Hardin.....	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools.....	C. L. Green.....	Lumberton
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Kate S. McLeod.....	Lumberton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Mary Huffine.....	Lumberton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. D. Reynolds.....	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	A. B. McRae.....	Erod
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	McKay McKinnon.....	Maxton
Game Warden.....	E. W. Caine.....	Lumberton
Forest Warden.....	J. W. Burns.....	Rowland
County Manager.....	E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton
County Recorder.....	R. E. Floyd.....	Lumberton
Recorder.....	C. E. Webster.....	Fairmont
Recorder.....	C. C. Edens.....	Rowland
Recorder.....	J. W. Carter.....	Maxton
Recorder.....	W. N. Gibson.....	Red Springs
Recorder.....	A. B. Johnson.....	St. Pauls
Solicitor.....	Robert Weinstein.....	Lumberton
Solicitor.....	D. M. Britt.....	Fairmont
Solicitor.....	R. L. Campbell.....	Rowland
Solicitor.....	J. A. Shaw.....	Maxton
Solicitor.....	Z. V. McMillan.....	Red Springs
Solicitor.....	J. B. Regan.....	St. Pauls
County Attorney.....	H. A. McKinnon.....	Lumberton

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. F. Stuart.....	Rowland
Commissioner.....	G. A. Hasty.....	Maxton
Commissioner.....	Roscoe B. Tolar.....	St. Pauls

Commissioner.....	W. E. Graham.....	Red Springs
Commissioner.....	Von Walters, R.F.D.....	Lumberton
House of Representatives.....	Dr. C. T. Johnson.....	Red Springs
House of Representatives.....	Roger R. Pitman.....	Barnesville

## ROCKINGHAM

Population, 57,898

County Seat, Wentworth

Clerk of Court.....	M. T. Smith.....	Wentworth
Register of Deeds.....	R. E. Wall.....	Wentworth
Sheriff.....	L. W. Worsham.....	Wentworth
Treasurer.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Auditor.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Tax Collector.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
County Accountant.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Coroner.....	C. R. Wharton, M.D.....	Ruffin
Surveyor.....	A. F. Brown.....	Reidsville
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Douglas H. Fryer.....	Leaksville
Supt. of Schools.....	J. C. Colley.....	Reidsville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. John Lee Wilson.....	Reidsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Grace E. Holcomb.....	Reidsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	F. S. Walker.....	Reidsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. L. Roberts.....	Madison
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Dr. M. P. Cummings.....	Reidsville
Game Warden.....	Daniel Neal.....	Madison
City or Township Recorder.....	H. P. Lane.....	Leaksville
City or Township Solicitor Rec. Ct.....	L. H. Fitts.....	Leaksville
Reidsville Recorder.....	Ed Wrenn.....	Reidsville
Reidsville Sol. Rec. Ct.....	D. F. Mayberry.....	Reidsville
County Attorney.....	J. C. Brown.....	Madison

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	V. H. Idol.....	Madison
Commissioner.....	J. D. Pearman, R.F.D.....	Reidsville
Commissioner.....	Harry Davis.....	Leaksville
Commissioner.....	Harvey L. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Commissioner.....	Geo. H. Helms.....	Reidsville
House of Representatives.....	Joe W. Garrett.....	Reidsville
House of Representatives.....	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville

## ROWAN

Population, 69,206

County Seat, Salisbury

Clerk of Court.....	B. D. McCubbins.....	Salisbury
Register of Deeds.....	W. D. Kizziah.....	Salisbury
Sheriff.....	J. H. Krider.....	Salisbury
Treasurer.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Auditor.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor.....	R. L. Shoe.....	Salisbury
Tax Collector.....	R. L. Shoe.....	Salisbury
County Accountant.....	J. E. Haynes.....	Salisbury
Coroner.....	W. L. Tatum, M.D.....	Salisbury
Surveyor.....	J. D. Justice.....	Salisbury
Supt. of Health.....	C. W. Armstrong, M.D.....	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools.....	S. G. Hasty.....	Salisbury
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. M. O. Linton.....	Salisbury
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Nell Kennett.....	Salisbury
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. N. Wood.....	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. E. Isenhour.....	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. Kern Carlton.....	Salisbury
Game Warden.....	T. E. Bailey.....	Salisbury
County Manager.....	J. Allan Dunn.....	Salisbury

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

55

County Recorder.....	W. V. Harris.....	Salisbury
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Archibald Ruffy.....	Salisbury
County Attorney.....	Kerr Craige.....	Salisbury

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	R. Linn Bernhardt.....	Salisbury
Commissioner.....	J. T. Graham.....	Cleveland
Commissioner.....	O. L. Linn.....	Landis
Commissioner.....	C. A. Long.....	Dukesville
Commissioner.....	T. M. Byrd, R.F.D.....	Salisbury
House of Representatives.....	Kerr Craige Ramsay.....	Salisbury
House of Representatives.....	George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury

### RUTHERFORD

Population, 45,577 County Seat, Rutherfordton

Clerk of Court.....	F. S. Hall.....	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds.....	W. O. Geer.....	Rutherfordton
Sheriff.....	C. C. Moore.....	Rutherfordton
Treasurer.....	Corrie W. Hardin.....	Rutherfordton
Auditor.....	Charles R. Yopp.....	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor.....	C. F. Geer.....	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector.....	Spurgeon S. Moss.....	Rutherfordton
County Accountant.....	Charles R. Yopp.....	Rutherfordton
Coroner.....	R. L. Hovis.....	Spindale
Surveyor.....	Henry C. Duncan.....	Ellenboro
Supt. of Health.....	Allen Jervey, M.D.....	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. J. Tarlton.....	Rutherfordton
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. O. C. Turner.....	Forest City
Home Dem. Agent.....	Sue Koone.....	Spindale
Farm Dem. Agent.....	F. E. Patton.....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. W. Nanney.....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Lloyd Williamson.....	Spindale
Game Warden.....	Willie Moss.....	Forest City
Forest Warden.....	Lewis Summey.....	Alexander
County Recorder.....	Charles F. Gold, Jr.....	Rutherfordton
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Woodrow W. Jones.....	Rutherfordton
County Attorney.....	O. J. Mooneyham.....	Forest City

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	S. H. Holland.....	Henrietta
Commissioner.....	Clarence P. Parks.....	Spindale
Commissioner.....	Forrest T. Davis.....	Forest City
Commissioner.....	Joseph E. Beam.....	Ellenboro
Commissioner.....	Ryburn Edwards.....	Union Mills
House of Representatives.....	Grady Withrow.....	Hollis

### SAMPSON

Population, 47,440 County Seat, Clinton

Clerk of Court.....	C. L. Fisher.....	Clinton
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Pearl Naylor Britt.....	Clinton
Sheriff.....	C. C. Tart.....	Clinton
Auditor.....	R. P. Spell.....	Clinton
Tax Supervisor.....	County Commissioners.....	Clinton
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Tart.....	Clinton
County Accountant.....	R. P. Spell.....	Clinton
Coroner.....	Dr. D. M. Royal.....	Clinton
Surveyor.....	H. W. Johnson.....	Kerr
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. J. H. Williams.....	Clinton
Supt. of Schools.....	D. V. Carter.....	Clinton

Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. R. B. Wilson.....	Clinton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lorna Langley.....	Clinton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. J. Morgan.....	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	John C. Warren.....	Newton Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. A. Stewart.....	Clinton
Game Warden.....	James Robinson.....	Clinton
Forest Warden.....	W. K. Newkirk.....	Clinton
County Recorder.....	P. G. Crumpler.....	Clinton
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	S. A. Howard.....	Salemberg
County Attorney.....	A. L. Butler.....	Clinton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. Sivertsen.....	Autryville
Commissioner.....	J. S. Royal.....	Clinton
Commissioner.....	Alex Tart, R.F.D.....	Dunn
House of Representatives.....	Chas. F. Honeycutt (R).....	Clinton

## SCOTLAND

Population, 23,232

County Seat, Laurinburg

Clerk of Court.....	R. C. Everett.....	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds.....	C. E. Muse.....	Laurinburg
Sheriff.....	W. D. Reynolds.....	Laurinburg
Treasurer.....	The State Bank.....	Laurinburg
Auditor.....	Thos. J. Gill.....	Laurinburg
Tax Collector.....	Carl L. Jones.....	Laurinburg
County Accountant.....	Thos. J. Gill.....	Laurinburg
Coroner.....	M. J. McDougald.....	Laurinburg
Surveyor.....	W. E. Mathews.....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. E. A. Erwin.....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools.....	L. M. Peele.....	Laurel Hill
Supt. Public Welfare.....	E. F. Murray.....	Laurinburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. O. McMahan.....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. L. Henley.....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Angus D. Phillips.....	Laurinburg
Game Warden.....	Roy Bostick.....	Laurel Hill
Forest Warden.....	Albert McMillan.....	Laurinburg
County Recorder.....	J. B. McKinnon.....	Laurinburg
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Joe M. Cox.....	Laurinburg
County Attorney.....	Thomas G. Neal.....	Laurinburg

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. F. Monroe.....	Laurinburg
Commissioner.....	Lonnie Hammond.....	Laurinburg
Commissioner.....	W. N. McKenzie.....	Gibson
Commissioner.....	E. P. Jones.....	Johns
Commissioner.....	Dan McGirt.....	Wagram
House of Representatives.....	O. L. Moore.....	Laurinburg

## STANLY

Population, 32,834

County Seat, Albemarle

Clerk of Court.....	J. A. Little.....	Albemarle
Register of Deeds.....	J. Boger Little.....	Albemarle
Sheriff.....	Robert L. Furr.....	Albemarle
Treasurer.....	Banks of Albemarle.....	Albemarle
Auditor.....	F. L. Priestler.....	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor.....	Horace Armfield.....	Albemarle
Tax Collector.....	D. M. Morrow.....	Albemarle
County Accountant.....	F. L. Priestler.....	Albemarle
Coroner.....	Dr. C. M. Lentz.....	Albemarle
Surveyor.....	J. M. Furr, Jr.....	Albemarle

Supt. of Health.....	Dr. W. N. McKinzie.....	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools.....	James P. Sifford.....	Albemarle
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Otto B. Mabry.....	Albemarle
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Gladys Hamrick.....	Albemarle
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. E. Wilson.....	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. B. Miller.....	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. C. Lintz.....	Albemarle
Game Warden.....	Grady C. Greene.....	Stanfield
County Attorney.....	R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
Judge County Recorder's Court.....	O. J. Sikes.....	Albemarle
Solicitor County Recorder's Court.....	H. C. Turner.....	Albemarle

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John L. Little.....	Stanfield
Commissioner.....	G. C. McManus.....	Albemarle
Commissioner.....	Walter L. Austin.....	Albemarle
House of Representatives.....	J. Heath Kluttz.....	Albemarle

STOKES

Population, 22,656 County Seat, Danbury

Clerk of Court.....	J. Watt Tuttle.....	Danbury
Register of Deeds.....	R. L. Smith.....	Danbury
Sheriff.....	J. J. Taylor.....	Danbury
Treasurer.....	J. J. Taylor.....	Danbury
Auditor.....	R. L. Smith.....	Danbury
Tax Supervisor.....	R. L. Smith.....	Danbury
Tax Collector.....	J. J. Taylor.....	Danbury
County Accountant.....	R. L. Smith.....	Danbury
Coroner.....	Dr. W. E. Braswell.....	Sandy Ridge
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Roy Hege.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	J. C. Carson.....	Danbury
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Ella Downing.....	Danbury
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lila Pierce.....	Danbury
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. F. Brown.....	Danbury
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. G. E. Stone.....	King
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. J. Ellington.....	Danbury
Game Warden.....	Chas. W. Martin.....	Danbury
County Attorney.....	R. J. Scott.....	Danbury

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Howard L. Gibson.....	Pine Hall
Commissioner.....	Rev. J. A. Joyce.....	Sandy Ridge
Commissioner.....	Harvey G. Johnson.....	Germanton
House of Representatives.....	Ed. M. Taylor.....	Walnut Cove

SURRY

Population, 41,783 County Seat, Dobson

Clerk of Court.....	F. T. Llewellyn.....	Dobson
Register of Deeds.....	K. W. Lawrence.....	Dobson
Sheriff.....	H. S. Boyd.....	Dobson
Treasurer.....	Surry Co. Loan & Trust Co.....	Dobson
Auditor.....	B. F. Folger.....	Dobson
Tax Supervisor.....	B. F. Folger.....	Dobson
Tax Collector.....	B. F. Folger.....	Dobson
County Accountant.....	B. F. Folger.....	Dobson
Coroner.....	R. E. Smith.....	Mount Airy
Surveyor.....	Curtis Harbour.....	Ararat
Supt. of Health.....	R. B. C. Franklin.....	Mount Airy
Supt. of Schools.....	John W. Comer.....	Dobson
Supt. Public Welfare.....	T. Bausie Marion.....	Dobson

Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Grace P. Brown.....	Dobson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. R. Smithwick.....	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. C. Hauser.....	Mount Airy
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. A. Freeman.....	Dobson
Game Warden.....	George Royal.....	Roaring Gap
Forest Warden.....	J. R. Norman.....	Mountain Park
Mt. Airy Township Recorder.....	H. H. Llewellyn.....	Mount Airy
Mt. Airy Township Solicitor Rec. Court.....	R. S. Westmoreland.....	Mount Airy
County Attorney.....	R. A. Freeman.....	Dobson

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. Q. Snow.....	Elkin
Commissioner.....	R. P. Jones.....	Mount Airy
Commissioner.....	S. M. Smith.....	Pilot Mountain
House of Representatives.....	Henry C. Dobson.....	Elkin

## SWAIN

Population, 12,177		County Seat, Bryson City
Clerk of Court.....	Frank Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Register of Deeds.....	Locke Woodard.....	Bryson City
Sheriff.....	G. H. Martin.....	Bryson City
Treasurer.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Auditor.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Tax Supervisor.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Tax Collector.....	G. H. Martin.....	Bryson City
County Accountant.....	R. C. Brendle.....	Bryson City
Coroner.....	H. H. Welch.....	Bryson City
Surveyor.....	E. A. Breedlove.....	Almond
Supt. of Health.....	C. N. Sisk.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	W. L. Lathan.....	Bryson City
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Raymond C. Willis.....	Bryson City
Home Dem. Agent.....	Geraldine P. Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. R. Clapp.....	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	S. W. Black.....	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	B. C. Jones.....	Bryson City
Game Warden.....	D. J. Dean.....	Bryson City
Forest Warden.....	D. J. Dean.....	Bryson City
County Attorney.....	B. C. Jones.....	Bryson City

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. E. Elmore.....	Bryson City
Commissioner.....	R. L. Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Commissioner.....	D. P. Shook.....	Bryson City
House of Representatives.....	McKinley Edwards.....	Bryson City

## TRANSYLVANIA

Population, 12,241		County Seat, Brevard
Clerk of Court.....	Spalding McIntosh.....	Brevard
Register of Deeds.....	Melvin L. Gillespie.....	Brevard
Sheriff.....	George D. Shuford.....	Brevard
Treasurer.....	Transylvania Trust Co.....	Brevard
Auditor.....	Ralph W. Lyday.....	Brevard
Tax Supervisor.....	Ralph W. Lyday.....	Brevard
Tax Collector.....	Edwin A. Morgan.....	Brevard
County Accountant.....	Ralph W. Lyday.....	Brevard
Coroner.....	J. C. Wike.....	Brevard
Surveyor.....	T. D. Grimshawe.....	Brevard
Supt. of Health.....	G. B. Lynch, M.D.....	Brevard
Supt. of Schools.....	J. B. Jones.....	Brevard

Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Dora M. Patton.....	Brevard
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. A. Glazener.....	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. E. Reid.....	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Fred Johnson.....	Brevard
Game Warden.....	E. R. Galloway.....	Rosman
Forest Warden.....	Charlie Gillespie, Rt. 1.....	Brevard
County Attorney.....	Ralph H. Ramsey.....	Brevard

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. Carl Allison, Rt. 1.....	Brevard
Commissioner.....	W. W. Brittain.....	Brevard
Commissioner.....	John L. Wilson, Rt. 2.....	Brevard
House of Representatives.....	M. W. Galloway.....	Brevard

TYRRELL

Population, 5,556		County Seat, Columbia
Clerk of Court.....	C. R. Chaplin.....	Columbia
Register of Deeds.....	Sarah L. Taft.....	Columbia
Sheriff.....	B. Ray Cohoon.....	Columbia
Treasurer.....	Engelhard Banking & Trust Co.....	Columbia
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Magie Owens.....	Columbia
Tax Collector.....	B. Ray Cohoon.....	Columbia
County Accountant.....	H. S. Swain.....	Columbia
Coroner.....	J. C. McClees.....	Columbia
Supt. of Schools.....	W. T. Crutchfield.....	Columbia
Supt. Public Welfare.....	J. W. Hamilton.....	Columbia
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mary Blanch Stricklin.....	Columbia
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. H. Harris.....	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Ernest L. Mosley.....	Columbia
Game Warden.....	Ernest L. Mosley.....	Columbia
County Recorder.....	W. W. Sawyer.....	Columbia
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	S. S. Woodley.....	Columbia
County Attorney.....	S. S. Woodley.....	Columbia

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	H. T. Davenport.....	Columbia
Commissioner.....	L. N. Davenport.....	Columbia
Commissioner.....	R. S. Knight, Jr.....	Columbia
House of Representatives.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia

UNION

Population, 39,097		County Seat, Monroe
Clerk of Court.....	J. E. Griffin.....	Monroe
Register of Deeds.....	Clara Lancy.....	Monroe
Sheriff.....	B. F. Niven.....	Monroe
Treasurer.....	American Bank & Trust Co.....	Monroe
Auditor.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe
Tax Supervisor.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe
Tax Collector.....	J. H. Price.....	Monroe
County Accountant.....	Roy J. Moore.....	Monroe
Coroner.....	R. C. Funderburk.....	Monroe
Surveyor.....	Ralph W. Elliott.....	Monroe
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Clem Ham.....	Monroe
Supt. of Schools.....	E. H. Broom.....	Monroe
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Geo. S. Lee.....	Monroe
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. C. H. McSwain.....	Monroe
Farm Dem. Agent.....	T. J. W. Broom.....	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	B. Ward Lancy, Rt. 4.....	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Sam H. Lee.....	Monroe



Game Warden.....	Harry E. Jones.....	Monroe
County Recorder.....	P. H. Johnson.....	Monroe
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	H. B. Smith.....	Monroe
County Attorneys.....	Vann & Milliken.....	Monroe

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	J. Ray Shute.....	Monroe
Commissioner.....	C. M. Rogers.....	Monroe
Commissioner.....	Fred C. Staton.....	Marshville
Commissioner.....	J. Vernon Griffin.....	Wingate
Commissioner.....	B. F. Price.....	Waxhaw
House of Representatives.....	O. L. Richardson.....	Monroe

## VANCE

Population, 29,961		County Seat, Henderson
Clerk of Court.....	E. O. Falkner.....	Henderson
Register of Deeds.....	H. M. Robinson.....	Henderson
Sheriff.....	L. L. Swanson.....	Henderson
Auditor.....	Miss Dorothea Woodlief.....	Henderson
Tax Supervisor.....	Miss Dorothea Woodlief.....	Henderson
Tax Collector.....	F. M. Dorsey.....	Henderson
County Accountant.....	Miss Dorothea Woodlief.....	Henderson
Coroner.....	A. P. Paschall.....	Middleburg
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. D. Gregg.....	Henderson
Supt. of Schools.....	E. M. Rollins.....	Henderson
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Clara Mae Ellis.....	Henderson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. J. K. Plummer.....	Middleburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. W. Sanders.....	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	R. G. Harrison.....	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. W. Gholson, Jr.....	Henderson
Game Warden.....	R. I. Burroughs, Rt. 3.....	Henderson
County Recorder.....	R. E. Clements.....	Henderson
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	B. P. Wyche.....	Henderson
County Attorney.....	I. B. Watkins.....	Henderson

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	S. B. Rogers.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	E. L. Fleming.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	W. W. Grissom, Rt. 3.....	Oxford
Commissioner.....	W. P. Parrish.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	H. W. Hight.....	Henderson
House of Representatives.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson

## WAKE

Population, 109,544		County Seat, Raleigh
Clerk of Court.....	W. H. Sawyer.....	Raleigh
Register of Deeds.....	Hunter Ellington.....	Raleigh
Sheriff.....	N. P. Turner.....	Raleigh
Treasurer.....	J. Milton Mangum.....	Raleigh
Auditor.....	H. G. Holding.....	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor.....	D. B. Harrison.....	Raleigh
Tax Collector.....	J. Leonard James.....	Raleigh
County Accountant.....	H. G. Holding.....	Raleigh
Coroner.....	Roy M. Banks.....	Raleigh
Surveyor.....	Pittman Stell.....	Zebulon
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. C. Bulla.....	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools.....	J. Randolph Benton.....	Raleigh
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....	Raleigh
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. J. S. McInnes.....	Raleigh



# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

61

Farm Dem. Agent.....	John Anderson.....	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. N. Y. Gulley.....	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Dr. L. M. Massey.....	Zebulon
Game Warden.....	Bob Dixon Perry, Rt. 2.....	Wake Forest
Forest Warden.....	R. L. Lassiter, Rt. 1.....	Raleigh

## COUNTY RECORDER'S COURTS

Wendell		
Recorder.....	W. A. Brame.....	Wendell
Solicitor.....	Phillip R. Whitley.....	Wendell
Zebulon		
Recorder.....	W. H. Rhodes.....	Wendell
Solicitor.....	F. D. Finch.....	Zebulon
Apex		
Recorder.....	A. A. Aaronson.....	Raleigh
Solicitor.....	Coy E. Brewer.....	Holly Springs
Fuquay		
Recorder.....	C. C. Cunningham.....	Raleigh
Solicitor.....	N. F. Ransdell.....	Varina
Wake Forest		
Recorder.....	Donald Gulley.....	Wake Forest
Solicitor.....	Lawrence Harris.....	Wake Forest
City or Township Recorder.....	Paul C. West.....	Raleigh
City or Township Solicitor Rec. Ct.....	Alfonso Lloyd.....	Raleigh
County Attorney.....	L. S. Brassfield.....	Raleigh

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	John P. Swain.....	Raleigh
Commissioner.....	W. W. Holding.....	Wake Forest
Commissioner.....	George Upchurch.....	Apex
Commissioner.....	Wallace Chamblee.....	Zebulon
Commissioner.....	T. Floyd Adams.....	Willow Springs
House of Representatives.....	Arch T. Allen.....	Raleigh
House of Representatives.....	J. LeRoy Allen.....	Raleigh
House of Representatives.....	Wm. T. Hatch.....	Raleigh

## WARREN

Population, 23,145		County Seat, Warrenton
Clerk of Court.....	W. K. Newell.....	Warrenton
Register of Deeds.....	S. E. Allen.....	Warrenton
Sheriff.....	W. J. Pinnell.....	Warrenton
Treasurer.....	Citizen's Bank.....	Warrenton
Auditor.....	T. B. Gardner.....	Warrenton
Coroner.....	R. E. Davis.....	Macon
Supt. of Health.....	W. D. Rodgers.....	Warrenton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. Edward Allen.....	Warrenton
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Lorie P. Wilkie.....	Warrenton
Home Dem. Agent.....	Faye Thompson.....	Warrenton
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. H. Bright.....	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Harry Walker.....	Norlina
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Amos L. Capps.....	Arcola
Game Warden.....	E. H. Pinnell.....	Warrenton
Forest Warden.....	E. H. Pinnell.....	Warrenton
County Recorder.....	T. O. Rodwell.....	Warrenton
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	Jos. P. Pippen.....	Littleton
County Attorney.....	J. A. Banzet.....	Warrenton

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	W. H. Burroughs.....	Warrenton
Commissioner.....	H. L. Wall.....	Elan
Commissioner.....	R. L. Capps.....	Arcola

Commissioner.....	A. L. Fleming.....	Norlina
Commissioner.....	J. T. Harris.....	Inez
House of Representatives.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton

## WASHINGTON

Population, 12,323

County Seat, Plymouth

Clerk of Court.....	C. V. W. Ausbon.....	Plymouth
Register of Deeds.....	Mary S. Cahoon.....	Plymouth
Sheriff.....	J. K. Reid.....	Plymouth
Treasurer.....	W. Linwood Hassell.....	Plymouth
Auditor.....	E. J. Spruill.....	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor.....	Ed F. Swain.....	Plymouth
Tax Collector.....	J. E. Davenport.....	Plymouth
County Accountant.....	E. J. Spruill.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Claudius McGowan.....	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools.....	H. H. McLean.....	Plymouth
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Ursula Bateman.....	Plymouth
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. W. M. Darden.....	Plymouth
Farm Dem. Agent.....	W. V. Hayes.....	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. N. Davenport, Jr.....	Creswell
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Frank L. Brinkley.....	Plymouth
Game Warden.....	Tom Terry.....	Plymouth
Forest Warden.....	S. F. Darden.....	Plymouth
County Recorder.....	John W. Darden.....	Plymouth
Solicitor County Rec. Ct.....	S. A. Ward, Jr.....	Plymouth
County Attorney.....	W. R. Gaylord.....	Plymouth

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	E. G. Arps.....	Plymouth
Commissioner.....	J. C. Knowls.....	Roper
Commissioner.....	Ed F. Swain.....	Creswell
House of Representatives.....	W. M. Darden.....	Plymouth

## WATAUGA

Population, 18,114

County Seat, Boone

Clerk of Court.....	A. E. South.....	Boone
Register of Deeds.....	Miss Helen Underdown.....	Boone
Sheriff.....	A. J. Edmisten.....	Boone
Tax Supervisor.....	C. D. McNeil.....	Boone
Tax Collector.....	A. W. Greene, R.F.D.....	Boone
County Accountant.....	C. Gordon Taylor.....	Boone
Coroner.....	Richard E. Kelly.....	Boone
Surveyor.....	Charles F. Thompson.....	Mabel
Supt. of Health.....	Robert R. King.....	Boone
Supt. of Schools.....	H. W. Walker.....	Boone
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Miss Marguerite Miller.....	Boone
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Elizabeth Bridge.....	Boone
Farm Dem. Agent.....	H. M. Hamilton, Jr.....	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. B. Horton.....	Vilas
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. T. Greer.....	Boone
Game Warden.....	William T. Casey, Jr.....	Boone
County Attorney.....	Wade E. Brown.....	Boone

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Grady Greer.....	Boone
Commissioner.....	Ira Edmisten.....	Boone
Commissioner.....	Bert Mast.....	Mabel
House of Representatives.....	Gordon Winkler.....	Boone

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

63

## WAYNE

Population, 58,328

County Seat, Goldsboro

Clerk of Court.....	J. F. Barden.....	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds.....	W. E. Ormond.....	Goldsboro
Sheriff.....	Paul C. Garrison.....	Goldsboro
Treasurer.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Auditor.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Tax Collector.....	A. G. Pelt.....	Goldsboro
County Accountant.....	John H. Hawley, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Coroner.....	T. R. Robinson, Sr.....	Goldsboro
Surveyor.....	E. G. Porter.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Health.....	S. B. McPheeters.....	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools.....	J. W. Wilson.....	Goldsboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	J. A. Best.....	Fremont
Home Dem. Agent.....	Gertrude Bundy.....	Goldsboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. S. Mintz.....	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. R. Allen, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. H. Hawley, Sr.....	Goldsboro
Game Warden.....	Robert Yelverton.....	Goldsboro
Forest Warden.....	E. D. Ham.....	Pikeville
County Attorney.....	Fred P. Parker, Jr.....	Goldsboro
Judge County Court.....	Paul B. Edmundson.....	Goldsboro
Solicitor County Court.....	Chas. P. Gaylor.....	Goldsboro

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. Emmett Robinson.....	Goldsboro
Commissioner.....	Dr. G. F. Herring.....	Mount Olive
Commissioner.....	R. L. Gurley, Rt. 2.....	Goldsboro
Commissioner.....	J. I. Musgrave.....	Pikeville
Commissioner.....	J. Clarence Grantham, Rt. 4.....	Four Oaks
House of Representatives.....	J. Leslie Crawford.....	Pikeville
House of Representatives.....	W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro

## WILKES

Population, 43,003

County Seat, Wilkesboro

Clerk of Court.....	C. C. Hayes.....	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds.....	C. C. Sidden.....	Wilkesboro
Sheriff.....	C. T. Doughton.....	Wilkesboro
Tax Supervisor.....	C. G. Poindexter.....	Wilkesboro
County Accountant.....	C. G. Poindexter.....	Wilkesboro
Coroner.....	I. M. Myers.....	N. Wilkesboro
Surveyor.....	Earl L. Caudill.....	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. A. J. Eller.....	Purlear
Supt. of Schools.....	C. B. Eller.....	N. Wilkesboro
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Chas. C. McNeill.....	Wilkesboro
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Elizabeth Williams.....	N. Wilkesboro
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. B. Snipes.....	Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. O. McNeill.....	N. Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. H. McElwee.....	N. Wilkesboro
Game Warden.....	Homer Brookshire.....	Wilkesboro
Forest Warden.....	Arlon Triplett.....	Wilkesboro
County Attorneys.....	A. H. Casey and F. J. McDuffie.....	N. Wilkesboro and Wilkesboro

### COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	M. F. Absher.....	Hay
Commissioner.....	Max Foster.....	N. Wilkesboro
Commissioner.....	Vilas Walsh.....	Boomer
House of Representatives.....	T. E. Story (R).....	Wilkesboro

## WILSON

Population, 50,219

County Seat, Wilson

Clerk of Court .....	Marvin D. Owens.....	Wilson
Register of Deeds.....	Miss Tempie J. Batten.....	Wilson
Sheriff.....	W. A. Weathersby.....	Wilson
Auditor.....	Kenneth G. Herring.....	Wilson
Tax Collector.....	Carl F. Batts.....	Wilson
Coroner.....	V. C. Martin.....	Wilson
Supt. of Health.....	Dr. Wade H. Anderson.....	Wilson
Supt. of Schools.....	Kader R. Curtis.....	Wilson
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Monroe G. Fulghum.....	Wilson
Home Dem. Agent.....	Miss Lois Rainwater.....	Wilson
Farm Dem. Agent.....	J. O. Anthony.....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Doane Herring.....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. J. Pittman.....	Wilson
Game Warden.....	C. N. Woolard.....	Wilson
Forest Warden.....	L. W. Morris.....	Wilson
Recorder Municipal Court.....	Chas. B. McLean.....	Wilson
Solicitor Municipal Rec. Court.....	Wade A. Gardner.....	Wilson
County Attorney.....	Geo. W. Tomlinson.....	Wilson
Judge County Court.....	O. P. Dickinson.....	Wilson
Solicitor County Court.....	Silas Lucas.....	Wilson

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Clarence A. Brame, Rt. 1.....	Lucama
Commissioner.....	John S. Thompson, R.F.D.....	Wilson
Commissioner.....	Walter H. Mercer, R.F.D.....	Wilson
Commissioner.....	W. O. Harrison.....	Wilson
Commissioner.....	L. A. Gardner.....	Saratoga
House of Representatives.....	Larry I. Moore, Jr.....	Wilson

## YADKIN

Population, 20,657

County Seat, Yadkinville

Clerk of Court.....	J. L. Crater.....	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds.....	Lon H. West.....	Yadkinville
Sheriff.....	A. L. Inscore.....	Yadkinville
Treasurer.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Auditor.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Tax Collector.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
County Accountant.....	J. F. Amburn.....	Yadkinville
Coroner.....	R. V. Long.....	Yadkinville
Surveyor.....	L. A. Shore.....	Yadkinville
Supt. of Health.....	Joseline Harding.....	Yadkinville
Supt. of Schools.....	Fred Holson.....	Yadkinville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	Joseline Harding.....	Yadkinville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Irene Brown.....	Yadkinville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. A. McLaughlin.....	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Paul P. Davis.....	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. W. Martin.....	East Bend
Game Warden.....	Frank Mackie.....	Yadkinville
County Attorney.....	Walter Zachary.....	Yadkinville
Judge County Court.....	S. Carter Williams.....	Yadkinville
Solicitor County Court.....	F. D. B. Harding.....	Yadkinville

## COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Ray T. Moore.....	Yadkinville
Commissioner.....	J. W. Garner.....	Hamptonville
Commissioner.....	C. G. Mathis.....	Jonesville

Commissioner.....	Harrison Dinkins.....	Yadkinville
Commissioner.....	D. A. Smitherman.....	East Bend
House of Representatives.....	Hovey Norman (R).....	East Bend

YANCEY

Population, 17,202		County Seat, Burnsville
Clerk of Court.....	Fred Proffitt.....	Burnsville
Register of Deeds.....	Earl C. Wilson.....	Burnsville
Sheriff.....	Donald Banks.....	Burnsville
Treasurer.....	Chas. F. Gardner.....	Burnsville
Tax Collector.....	Donald Banks.....	Burnsville
County Accountant.....	Chas. F. Gardner.....	Burnsville
Coroner.....	S. J. Ray.....	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools.....	James Hutchins.....	Burnsville
Supt. Public Welfare.....	L. G. Deyton.....	Burnsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	R. A. Crouse.....	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. S. Edge.....	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	James Hutchins.....	Burnsville
Game Warden.....	J. Craig English.....	Burnsville
Forest Warden.....	J. C. English.....	Burnsville
County Attorney.....	R. W. Wilson.....	Burnsville

COMMISSIONERS

Chairman.....	Chas. L. Brown.....	Burnsville
Commissioner.....	G. C. Hunter.....	Burnsville
Commissioner.....	Ed Gibbs.....	Celo
House of Representatives.....	Dover R. Fouts.....	Burnsville



## PART II

---

### LEGISLATIVE

---

#### 1. SENATE

- a. Officers
- b. Members (Alphabetical)
- c. Members (By Districts)
- d. Rules
- e. Standing Committees
- f. Seating Diagram

#### 2. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- a. Officers
- b. Members (Alphabetical)
- c. Members (By Counties)
- d. Rules
- e. Standing Committees
- f. Seating Diagram





## Officers and Members of the Senate

### OFFICERS

R. L. Harris.....	President.....	Roxboro
John D. Larkins, Jr.....	President pro tem.....	Trenton
S. Ray Byerly.....	Principal Clerk.....	Sanford
Herman Scott.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Chapel Hill
L. H. Fountain.....	Reading Clerk.....	Tarboro

### SENATORS

#### Alphabetically Arranged

Name	District	Party	Postoffice
Alexander, Otto.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat	Brevard
Ballentine, L. Y.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat	Varina
Benton, J. B.....	Eighth.....	Democrat	Benson
Blythe, Joe L.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat	Charlotte
Brooks, E. C., Jr.....	Sixteenth.....	Democrat	Durham
Cherry, R. G.....	Twenty-sixth.....	Democrat	Gastonia
Clark, James H.....	Tenth.....	Democrat	Elizabethtown
Clark, W. G.....	Fourth.....	Democrat	Tarboro
Cutlar, L. J. P.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat	Marion
Evans, Merrill.....	First.....	Democrat	Ahoskie
Fearing, D. B.....	Second.....	Democrat	Manteo
Funderburk, Coble.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat	Monroe
Gay, Archie C.....	Third.....	Democrat	Jackson
Gold, Thomas J.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat	High Point
Gray, Gordon.....	Twenty-second.....	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Gregory, Edwin C.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat	Salisbury
Hill, J. Henry.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat	Hickory
Horton, Hugh G.....	Second.....	Democrat	Williamston
Howell, James S.....	Thirty-first.....	Democrat	Asheville
Ingram, R. R.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat	Albemarle
Johnson, Jeff D., Jr.....	Ninth.....	Democrat	Clinton
Lanier, J. C.....	Fifth.....	Democrat	Greenville
Larkins, John D., Jr.....	Seventh.....	Democrat	Trenton
Leary, Herbert.....	First.....	Democrat	Edenton
Long, F. D.....	Fifteenth.....	Democrat	Roxboro, Rt. 1
Long, Dr. T. W. M.....	Fourth.....	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Lunpkin, W. L.....	Sixth.....	Democrat	Louisburg
Marshall, William F.....	Twenty-third.....	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Matheny, Wade B.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat	Forest City
McBryde, Ryan.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat	Raeford
Miller, Harry.....	Twenty-eighth.....	Democrat	Stony Point
O'Berry, Thomas.....	Eighth.....	Democrat	Goldshero
Palmer, A. B.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat	Concord
Pate, Edwin.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat	Laurinburg
Peterson, Dr. C. A.....	Thirtieth.....	Republican	Spruce Pine
Pittman, K. A.....	Seventh.....	Democrat	Snow Hill
Pittman, J. C.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat	Sanford
Price, J. Hampton.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat	Leaksville
Rowe, Roy.....	Ninth.....	Democrat	Burgaw
Sanders, E. T.....	Sixteenth.....	Democrat	Burlington
Shore, Miles F.....	Twenty-fourth.....	Republican	Cycle
Stacy, H. E.....	Eleventh.....	Democrat	Lumberton
Stringfield, D. M.....	Tenth.....	Democrat	Fayetteville
Transou, Eugene.....	Twenty-ninth.....	Democrat	Sparta
Travis, E. L. †.....	Fourth.....	Democrat	Habfax
Wallace, John W.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat	Stateville
Watson, Van S.....	Sixth.....	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Whitaker, Edwin.....	Thirty-third.....	Democrat	Bryson City
White, W. W.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat	Mansou, Rt. 1
Wilson, J. Lee.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat	Lexington
Wilson, J. V.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat	Asheboro

\* Died, February 3, 1941. † Elected February 21, 1941 to succeed Dr. C. A. Peterson.

## SENATORS

## Arranged by Districts

Democrat except where otherwise indicated

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
1st	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie
1st	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton
2nd	D. B. Fearing.....	Manteo
2nd	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
3rd	Archie C. Gay.....	Jackson
4th	W. G. Clark.....	Tarboro
4th	Dr. T. W. M. Long*	Roanoke Rapids
4th	E. L. Travis.....	Halifax
5th	J. C. Lanier.....	Greenville
6th	W. L. Lumpkin.....	Louisburg
6th	Van S. Watson.....	Rocky Mount
7th	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton
7th	K. A. Pittman.....	Snow Hill
8th	J. B. Benton.....	Benson
8th	Thomas O'Berry.....	Goldsboro
9th	Jeff D. Johnson, Jr.....	Clinton
9th	Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw
10th	James H. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
10th	D. M. Stringfield.....	Fayetteville
11th	H. E. Stacy.....	Lumberton
12th	Ryan McBryde.....	Raeford
12th	J. V. Wilson.....	Asheboro
13th	L. Y. Ballentine.....	Varina
13th	J. C. Pitman.....	Sanford
14th	W. W. White.....	Manson, Rt. 1
15th	F. D. Long.....	Roxboro, Rt. 1
16th	E. C. Brooks, Jr.....	Durham
16th	E. T. Sanders.....	Burlington
17th	Thomas J. Gold.....	High Point
17th	J. Hampton Price.....	Leaksville
18th	Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
18th	J. Lee Wilson.....	Lexington
19th	Coble Funderburk.....	Monroe
19th	R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
20th	Joe L. Blythe.....	Charlotte
20th	A. B. Palmer.....	Concord
21st	Edwin C. Gregory.....	Salisbury
22nd	Gordon Gray.....	Winston-Salem
23rd	William F. Marshall.....	Walnut Cove
24th	Miles F. Shore (R).....	Cycle
25th	J. Henry Hill.....	Hickory
25th	John W. Wallace.....	Statesville
26th	R. G. Cherry.....	Gastonia
27th	L. J. P. Cutlar.....	Marion
27th	Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City
28th	Harry Miller.....	Stony Point
29th	Eugene Transou.....	Sparta
30th	Dr. C. A. Peterson (R).....	Spruce Pine
31st	James S. Howell.....	Asheville
32nd	Otto Alexander.....	Brevard
33rd	Edwin Whitaker.....	Bryson City

\* Died, February 3, 1941. † Elected February 21, 1941, to succeed Dr. Long.

# RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1941

## COMMITTEE ON RULES

SENATORS: Larkins, *Chairman*, Gay, Cherry, Price, O'Berry, Johnson, Gray, Horton, McBryde, Ballentine, Long of Halifax, Lumpkin, Marshall, Clark of Edgewcombe, Sanders, Blythe, Wilson of Davidson.

## RULES OF THE SENATE

### Order of Business

1. The President having taken the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to the end that any mistake may be corrected.

2. After reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

(1) Reports of standing committees.

(2) Reports of select committees.

(3) Introduction of petitions, bills, and resolutions.

(4) Unfinished business of preceding day.

(5) Special orders.

(6) General orders. First, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading. But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committees on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

### Powers and Duties of the President

3. He shall take the chair promptly at the appointed time and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. At any time during the absence of the President, the President pro tempore, who shall be elected, shall preside, and he is hereby vested, during such time, with all powers of the President except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie when he shall have voted as a Senator.

4. He shall assign to doorkeepers their respective duties, and shall appoint such pages and laborers as may be necessary, each of

whom shall receive the same compensation as is now provided by law.

#### Of the Principal Clerk

5. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

6. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

7. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

7a. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

#### On the Rights and Duties of Senators

8. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and member making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

9. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

10. If any question contains several distinct propositions it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

11. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

12. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or to report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate, and when two or more Senators rise at once, the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

13. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

14. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

#### Standing Committees

15. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant Governor:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Currency.
- On Caswell Training School.
- On Claims.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Consolidated Statutes.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.

- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Distribution of Governor's Message.
- On Education.
- On Election Law.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Enrolled Bills.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Immigration.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf.
- On Insurance.
- On Internal Improvements.
- On Journal.
- On Judiciary, No. 1.
- On Judiciary, No. 2.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Library.
- On Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Mining.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.
- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Health.
- On Public Roads.
- On Public Utilities.
- On Public Welfare.
- On Railroads.
- On Rules.
- On Salaries and Fees.
- On Senate Expenditures.
- On Senatorial Districts.
- On Water Commerce.
- On Unemployment Compensation.

Joint Committees

- 16. On Printing.
  - On Trustees of the University.

17. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

18. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, except bills creating or increasing salaries, which shall be referred to the proper committee: *Provided*, said committee shall report to the Appropriations Committee the amount allowed, and keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

19. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

#### On General Orders and Special Orders

20. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

21. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion

shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

#### Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

22. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

#### Precedence of Motions

23. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For an adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

24. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken up on such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment; *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the



same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

25. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease, and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

#### Other Questions To Be Taken Without Debate

26. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

27. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

28. All question relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

29. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

30. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

#### Questions That Require a Two-thirds Vote

31. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two thirds of the Senators present.

32. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

33. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

#### Decorum in Debate

34. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

35. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

#### Miscellaneous Rules

36. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

37. All bills and resolutions shall take their place upon the Calendar according to their number, and shall be taken up in regular order, unless otherwise ordered.

38. No smoking shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

39. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

40. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

41. No person other than the executive and judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, and ex-members shall be permitted within the Senate Chamber.

42. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

43. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper, or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

44. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if seconded by one-fifth of the Senators present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal.

45. The chairman of the following committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint clerks in order to expedite the business of the Session of 1941, as follows:

Finance, Roads, Judiciary, No. 1, Judiciary, No. 2, Counties, Cities, and Towns, Election Laws, Insurance, Agriculture, Conservation and Development, Appropriations, Education, Rules, Public Health, Manufacturing, Commerce and Labor, Propositions and Grievances, Banks and Currency, Constitutional Amendments, Public Welfare, Unemployment Compensation, Congressional Districts, Senatorial Districts, Courts and Judicial Districts.

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate shall, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, appoint additional clerks, who shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

46. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

47. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

48. The Journal of the Senate shall be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

49. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

50. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock a.m.

51. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

52. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

53. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

54. That in the event of the absence of the President of the Senate and the President pro tempore, at any time fixed for the

reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

55. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for to the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a subcommittee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House, and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such subcommittee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member, introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine, should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

56. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

## COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

SENATORS: Ballentine, Chairman, White, O'Berry, Watson, Transou, Wallace, Lanier, Alexander, Evans, Long of Person, Clark of Edgcombe, McBryde, Pate, Johnson, Horton, Clark of Bladen, Pittman of Greene.

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

SENATORS: Lumpkin, Chairman, Clark of Bladen, Pittman of Lee, Lanier, Evans, Wallace, Watson, Miller, Rowe, Gregory, Whitaker, Marshall, Price, Pittman of Greene, Stringfield, Wilson of Davidson, Ingram, Transou, Cutlar, Funderburk, Howell, Matheny, Wilson of Randolph, Alexander, Shore.

## COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND CURRENCY

SENATORS: Gray, Chairman, Clark of Bladen, Long of Person, Marshall, Ballentine, Pittman of Lee, Pate, Fearing, O'Berry, Whitaker, Price, Clark of Edgcombe, Brooks, Lanier, Gregory, Larkins, Peterson.

## COMMITTEE ON CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL

SENATORS: Pittman of Greene, Chairman, Lanier, O'Berry, Long of Person, Long of Halifax, Larkins, Fearing, Wilson of Randolph, Cutlar, Rowe.

## COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS

SENATORS: Leary, Chairman, Lumpkin, Gay, Alexander, Transou, Miller, White, Stringfield.

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

SENATORS: Fearing, Chairman, Leary, Benton, Rowe, Stacy, Larkins, Gregory, Stringfield, Ingram, Gay, Horton, Lanier, Miller.

## COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

SENATORS: Cherry, Chairman, Sanders, Palmer, Leary, Horton, Johnson, McBryde, Blythe, Price, Long of Halifax, Lumpkin, Benton, Pate, Howell, Whitaker, Hill, Gay, Larkins, Gray, Clark of Bladen, Funderburk, Ingram.

**COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

SENATORS: Watson, Chairman, Pittman of Lee, Evans, Fearing, Blythe, Rowe, McBryde, Pittman of Greene, Long of Person, Alexander, Ballentine, Leary.

**COMMITTEE ON CONSOLIDATED STATUTES**

SENATORS: Matheny, Chairman, Johnson, Wallace, Lanier, Sanders, Pittman of Lee, Whitaker.

**COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

SENATORS: Brooks, Chairman, Cherry, Gold, Wallace, Gregory, Stacy, Johnson, Clark of Bladen, Gray, Blythe, Matheny, Pate, Howell, Ingram.

**COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS**

SENATORS: Long of Person, Chairman, Rowe, Alexander, Cherry, Blythe, McBryde, O'Berry, Sanders, White, Clark of Bladen, Hill.

**COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS**

SENATORS: Price, Chairman, White, Transou, Cutlar, Funderburk, Marshall, Pittman of Greene, Stacy, Larkins, Miller, Clark of Edgecombe, Benton, Ballentine, Lanier, Rowe, Howell, Whitaker, Alexander, Long of Person, Shore.

**COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

SENATORS: Wilson of Davidson, Chairman, Leary, Palmer, Sanders, Larkins, Johnson, Stringfield, Wilson of Randolph, Gold, Gay, Howell, Whitaker, Pittman of Lee, Pittman of Greene.

**COMMITTEE ON DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE**

SENATORS: Wilson of Randolph, Chairman, Watson, Evans, Pittman of Greene, Gay, Stringfield, Ingram, Funderburk, Matheny, Whitaker.

**COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

SENATORS: Stacy, Chairman, Cherry, Gay, Pate, Horton, Long of Person, Howell, Hill, Brooks, McBryde, Matheny, Evans, Rowe, White, Ingram, Gray, Larkins, Marshall, Funderburk, Johnson, Transou, Miller, O'Berry, Wilson of Davidson, Peterson.

**COMMITTEE ON ELECTION LAWS**

SENATORS: Marshall, Chairman, Palmer, Horton, Howell, Cherry, Lumpkin, Larkins, Stacy, Gold, Transou, Matheny, Gregory, Clark of Edgecombe, Alexander, Ingram, Miller, Fearing, Cutlar, Shore.

**COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS**

SENATORS: Stringfield, Chairman, Pate, Alexander, Gold, Pittman of Lee, Fearing, Benton, Wilson of Randolph, Lumpkin, Watson.

**COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS**

SENATORS: Cutlar, Chairman, Watson, Transou, Whitaker, Shore, Wilson of Davidson, Miller, Pittman of Lee, Pittman of Greene.

**COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL RELATIONS**

SENATORS: Lanier, Chairman, Blythe, Lumpkin, Gold, Ingram, Wallace, White, Transou, Stringfield, Clark of Edgecombe, Funderburk.

**COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

SENATORS: McBryde, Chairman, Johnson, Cherry, Ballentine, Sanders, Gray, Larkins, White, Pate, O'Berry, Blythe, Leary, Gay, Fearing, Benton, Brooks, Long of Halifax, Long of Person, Horton, Palmer, Stacy, Clark of Edgecombe, Gold, Hill, Peterson.

**COMMITTEE ON IMMIGRATION**

SENATORS: Funderburk, Chairman, Pittman of Greene, Benton, Gold, Cherry, Larkins, Stringfield, Pate, Gregory, Alexander, Peterson.

**COMMITTEE ON INSANE ASYLUMS**

SENATORS: Clark of Edgecombe, Chairman, O'Berry, Miller, Larkins, Long of Person, Ballentine, Transou, Cutlar, Funderburk, Benton, Palmer, Peterson.

**COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND**

SENATORS: Whitaker, Chairman, Miller, Ballentine, Hill, Long of Halifax, Evans, Rowe, Stringfield, Cutlar, Ingram, Gregory, Lumpkin, O'Berry.

**COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF**

SENATORS: Hill, Chairman, Cutlar, Long of Person, Matheny, Horton, Price, Sanders, Wilson of Randolph, Wallace.

**COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

SENATORS: Pittman of Lee, Chairman, Sanders, Gold, Gay, Gray, Cutlar, Fearing, Larkins, Whitaker, O'Berry, Alexander, Long of Person, Clark of Edgecombe, Long of Halifax, Clark of Bladen, Blythe, Price, Rowe, McBryde, Cherry, Shore.



**COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**

SENATORS: Pate, Chairman, Ballentine, Stringfield, Rowe, Sanders, Gold, Cherry, Lanier, Wilson of Davidson, Blythe, Matheny, Alexander.

**COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL**

SENATORS: Evans, Chairman, Brooks, Fearing, White, Long of Person, Pittman of Greene, Funderburk, Marshall.

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1**

SENATORS: Gold, Chairman, Gregory, Cherry Horton, Pittman of Lee, Larkins, Howell, Lanier, Palmer, Wilson of Davidson, Sanders, Stacy, Funderburk, Gray.

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2**

SENATORS: Gay, Chairman, Price, Johnson, Leary, Brooks, Matheny, Wallace, Stringfield, Whitaker, Lumpkin, Pittman of Greene, Wilson of Randolph, Ingram.

**COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

SENATORS: Wilson of Randolph, Chairman, Cherry, Leary, Alexander, Whitaker, Rowe, Pittman of Greene, Gold, Gay, Stringfield, Funderburk.

**COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY**

SENATORS: Gregory, Chairman, Long of Halifax, Wallace, Matheny, Johnson, Marshall, Price, Fearing, O'Berry, Peterson.

**COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURING, LABOR, AND COMMERCE**

SENATORS: Clark of Bladen, Chairman, McBryde, Cherry, Long of Person, Sanders, Pate, Marshall, Gray, Larkins, Alexander, Hill, Rowe, Gay, Matheny, Ingram, Wilson of Davidson, Johnson, White, Long of Halifax, Price.

**COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS**

SENATORS: Blythe, Chairman, Wallace, Funderburk, Gay, Cherry, Lanier, Leary, Pittman of Greene, Horton, Johnson, Sanders.

**COMMITTEE ON MINING**

SENATORS: Alexander, Chairman, Cutlar, Transon, Gregory, Pittman of Lee, Matheny, Hill, Pate, Marshall, Peterson.

**COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

SENATORS: Miller, Chairman, Horton, Price, Stringfield, Gay, Long of Halifax, Ingram, Lanier, Evans, Marshall, Watson, Johnson, Hill, Wilson of Davidson, Matheny, Transou, Alexander, McBride, Ballentine, Wilson of Randolph, White, Peterson.

**COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS AND SOLDIERS' HOME**

SENATORS: Wallace, Chairman, Gray, Clark of Bladen, Palmer, Lumpkin, Howell, Clark of Edgecombe, Benton, Cutlar, Whitaker, Wilson of Davidson, Shore.

**COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES**

SENATORS: Rowe, Chairman, Howell, Funderburk, Brooks, O'Berry, Ingram, Transou, Horton, Miller, Pittman of Greene, Fearing, Wilson of Davidson, Pittman of Lee, Stacy, Whitaker, Watson.

**COMMITTEE ON PRINTING**

SENATORS: Benton, Chairman, Gray, Leary, Howell, Rowe, Fearing, Pittman of Greene, Transou, Wilson of Randolph, Miller, Stacy, Cutlar.

**COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH**

SENATORS: Long of Halifax, Chairman, Blythe, Lanier, Cherry, Pate, Pittman of Lee, Clark of Bladen, McBryde, Gay, O'Berry, Marshall, Ballentine, Sanders, Horton, Matheny, Wallace, Peterson.

**COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ROADS**

SENATORS: Johnson, Chairman, Marshall, Ballentine, McBryde, Larkins, Clark of Bladen, Sanders, Evans, Fearing, Alexander, White, Watson, Long of Person, Ingram, Blythe, Matheny, Howell, Price, Transou, Wilson of Randolph, Gay.

**COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES**

SENATORS: Ingram, Chairman, Larkins, Brooks, Pate, Rowe, Funderburk, Wilson of Davidson, Howell, Blythe, White, Ballentine, O'Berry.

**COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE**

SENATORS: White, Chairman, Gray, Transou, Marshall, Lanier, McBryde, Palmer, Hill, Howell, Evans, Sanders, Ballentine, O'Berry, Pate, Long of Halifax.

**COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS**

SENATORS: Transou, Chairman, Howell, Long of Halifax, Gregory, Brooks, Palmer, White, Ingram, Matheny, Alexander, Stringfield, Gold.

**COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES**

SENATORS: Palmer, Chairman, Lumpkin, Lanier, Blythe, Price, Whitaker, Rowe, Cutlar, Stringfield, Watson, Pittman of Greene, White, Evans, Wilson of Davidson.

**COMMITTEE ON SENATE EXPENDITURES**

SENATORS: Howell, Chairman, Leary, Long of Halifax, Gay, Larkins, Stringfield, Gregory, Whitaker, Transou, Sanders, Marshall.

**COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

SENATORS: Sanders, Chairman, Rowe, Price, Watson, Palmer, McBryde, Howell, White, Gray, Ballentine, Hill, Clark of Bladen, Matheny, Long of Halifax, Ingram, Brooks, O'Berry, Transou, Shore, Wallace.

**COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY**

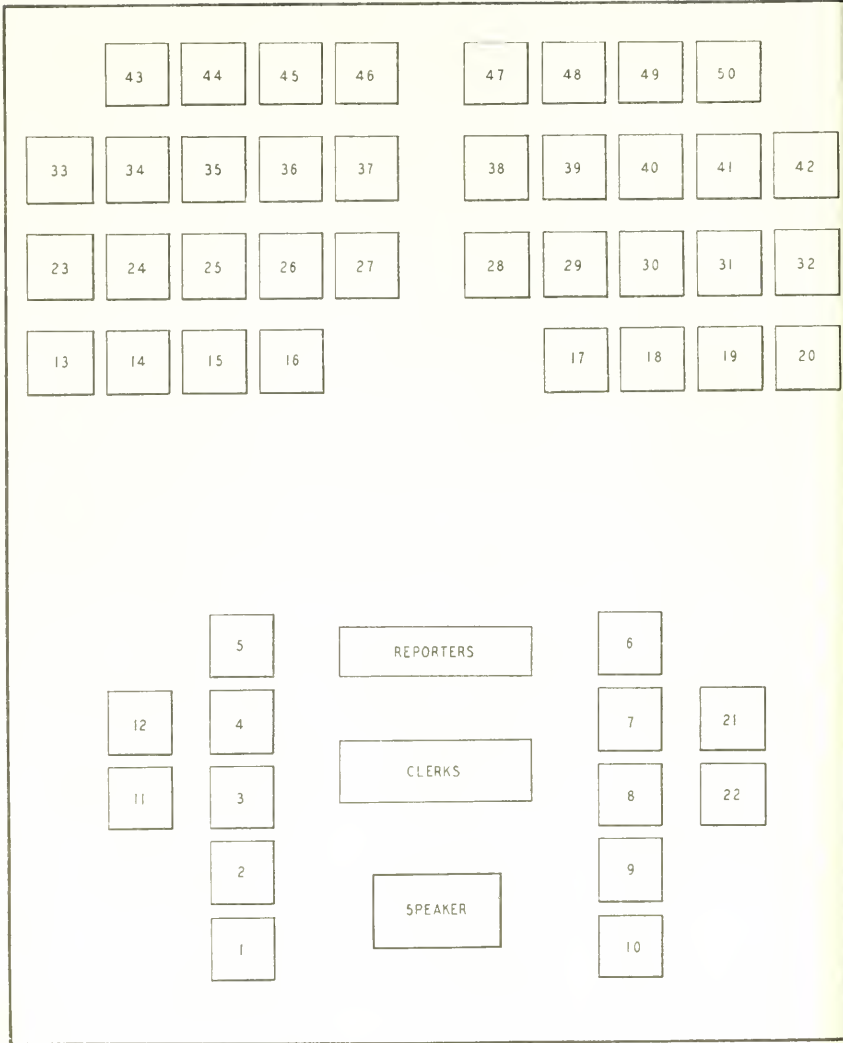
SENATORS: O'Berry, Chairman, Palmer, Gray, Gregory, Horton, Pittman of Lee, Leary, Stacy, Lanier, Gold, Long of Halifax, Cutlar, Hill, Howell, Stringfield, Clark of Edgecombe, McBryde, Marshall, Price, Blythe.

**COMMITTEE ON UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

SENATORS: Horton, Chairman, Brooks, Gray, Rowe, Cherry, Whitaker, Marshall, Lumpkin, O'Berry, Pittman of Lee, Leary, Wilson of Davidson, Gregory, Lanier, Pate, McBryde.

**COMMITTEE ON WATER COMMERCE**

SENATORS: Pate, Chairman, Fearing, Stringfield, Evans, Leary, Horton, Rowe, Johnson, Price, Benton, Larkins, Pittman of Greene, Clark of Bladen.



## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1941

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

Democrats Unless Otherwise Indicated

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
1st	Merrill Evans.....	Ahoskie .....	19
1st	Herbert Leary.....	Edenton .....	18
2nd	D. B. Fearing.....	Manteo .....	14
2nd	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston .....	24
3rd	Archie C. Gay.....	Jackson .....	10
4th	W. G. Clark.....	Tarboro .....	1
4th	Dr. T. W. M. Long.....	Roanoke Rapids .....	13
5th	J. C. Lanier.....	Greenville .....	2
6th	W. L. Lumpkin.....	Louisburg .....	17
6th	Van S. Watson.....	Rocky Mount .....	50
7th	John D. Larkins, Jr.....	Trenton .....	33
7th	K. A. Pittman.....	Snow Hill .....	34
8th	J. B. Benton.....	Benson .....	47
8th	Thomas O'Berry.....	Goldsboro .....	16
9th	Jeff D. Johnson, Jr.....	Clinton .....	36
9th	Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw .....	37
10th	James H. Clark.....	Elizabethtown .....	22
10th	D. M. Stringfield.....	Fayetteville .....	4
11th	H. E. Stacy.....	Lumberton .....	28
12th	Ryan McBryde.....	Raeford .....	32
12th	J. V. Wilson.....	Asheboro .....	43
13th	L. Y. Ballentine.....	Varina .....	7
13th	J. C. Pittman.....	Sanford .....	8
14th	W. W. White.....	Manson, RFD No. 1 .....	25
14th	F. D. Long.....	Roxboro, RFD No. 1 .....	20
16th	E. C. Brooks, Jr.....	Durham .....	41
16th	E. T. Sanders.....	Burlington .....	42
17th	Thomas J. Gold.....	High Point .....	38
17th	J. Hampton Price.....	Leaksville .....	21
18th	Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg .....	6
18th	J. Lee Wilson.....	Lexington .....	9
19th	Coble Funderburk.....	Monroe .....	46
19th	R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle .....	23
20th	Joe L. Blythe.....	Charlotte .....	11
20th	A. B. Palmer.....	Concord .....	12
21st	Edwin C. Gregory.....	Salisbury .....	27
22nd	Gordon Gray.....	Winston-Salem .....	5
23rd	William F. Marshall.....	Walnut Cove .....	40
24th	Miles F. Shore (R).....	Cycle .....	44
25th	J. Henry Hill.....	Hickory .....	30
25th	John W. Wallace.....	Statesville .....	31
26th	R. G. Cherry.....	Gastonia .....	15
26th	L. J. P. Cutlar.....	Marion .....	35
27th	Wade B. Matheny.....	Forest City .....	45
28th	Harry Miller.....	Stony Point .....	39
29th	Eugene Transou.....	Sparta .....	3
30th	Dr. C. A. Peterson (R).....	Spruce Pine .....	26
31st	James S. Howell.....	Asheville .....	29
32nd	Otto Alexander.....	Brevard .....	49
33rd	Edwin Whitaker.....	Bryson City .....	48

## Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

### OFFICERS

Otis M. Mull.....	Speaker.....	Shelby
Shearon Harris.....	Principal Clerk.....	Albemarle
Ralph Monger, Jr.....	Reading Clerk.....	Sanford
H. L. Joyner.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Jackson
Miss Rosa B. Mund.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	Concord

### REPRESENTATIVES Arranged Alphabetically

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
Abernathy, Claude C.....	Nash.....	Democrat.....	Spring Hope
Abernethy, James A., Jr.....	Lincoln.....	Democrat.....	Lincolnton
Allen, Arch T.....	Wake.....	Democrat.....	Raleigh
Allen, J. Leroy.....	Wake.....	Democrat.....	Raleigh
Allsbrook, Julian R.....	Halifax.....	Democrat.....	Roanoke Rapids
Austin, W. B.....	Ashe.....	Democrat.....	Jefferson
Banks, C. P.....	Jones.....	Democrat.....	Trenton
Benton, J. T.....	Perquimans.....	Democrat.....	Hertford, RFD
Blalock, U. B.....	Anson.....	Democrat.....	Wadesboro
Bost, E. T., Jr.....	Cabarrus.....	Democrat.....	Concord
Boswood, G. C.....	Currituck.....	Democrat.....	Gregory
Bridger, J. A.....	Bladen.....	Democrat.....	Bladenboro
Brown, Henry F.....	Richmond.....	Democrat.....	E. Rockingham
Bryant, Victor S.....	Durham.....	Democrat.....	Durham
Burgin, L. L.....	Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Horse Shoe
Burns, Robert P.....	Person.....	Democrat.....	Roxboro
Burt, E. R.....	Montgomery.....	Democrat.....	Biscoe
Campan, J. G.....	Chowan.....	Democrat.....	Edenton
Carlyle, Irving E.....	Forsyth.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Caveness, Shelley B.....	Guilford.....	Democrat.....	Greensboro
Cohoon, C. Earl.....	Tyrrell.....	Democrat.....	Columbia
Cook, John H.....	Cumberland.....	Democrat.....	Fayetteville
Crawford, J. Leslie.....	Wayne.....	Democrat.....	Pikeville
Darden, W. M.....	Washington.....	Democrat.....	Plymouth
Davis, George T.....	Hyde.....	Democrat.....	Swanquarter
Davis, Roy L.....	Dare.....	Democrat.....	Manteo
Delamar, R. Dawson.....	Pamlico.....	Democrat.....	Oriental
Dobson, Henry C.....	Surry.....	Democrat.....	Elkin
Edwards, A. C.....	Greene.....	Democrat.....	Hookerton
Edwards, McKinley.....	Swain.....	Democrat.....	Bryson City
Edwards, W. Bert.....	Alleghany.....	Democrat.....	Sparta
Edwards, Dr. Zeno L.....	Beaufort.....	Democrat.....	Washington
Everett, B. B.....	Halifax.....	Democrat.....	Palmyra
Ellenor, E. S. A.....	Gates.....	Democrat.....	Gates
Fouts, Dover R.....	Yancey.....	Democrat.....	Burnsville
Fulghum, R. T.....	Johnston.....	Democrat.....	Kenly
Galloway, M. W.....	Transylvania.....	Democrat.....	Brevard
Garrett, Joe W.....	Rockingham.....	Democrat.....	Reidsville
Gass, Rex.....	Forsyth.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Gibbs, H. S.....	Carteret.....	Democrat.....	Morehead City
Gobble, F. L.....	Forsyth.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem
Griffin, Clarence W.....	Martin.....	Democrat.....	Williamston
Halstead, W. I.....	Camden.....	Democrat.....	South Mills

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
Hatch, William T.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Harris, H. Russell	Northampton	Democrat	Seaboard
Honeycutt, Charles F.	Sampson	Republican	Clinton
Horner, James W.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
Horner, W. E.	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Hughes, L. Roy	Davidson	Democrat	Thomasville
Hughes, Warfield	Mitchell	Republican	Bakersville
Hutchins, Dr. J. H.	Madison	Republican	Marshall
Jarvis, Hubert C.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Johnson, Dr. C. T.	Robeson	Democrat	Red Springs
Kearney, H. C.	Franklin	Democrat	Franklinton
Kellum, I. J.	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Kerr, John, Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Kluttz, J. Heath	Stanly	Democrat	Albemarle
LeGrand, J. Q.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Mallonee, James, Jr.	Cherokee	Democrat	Murphy
Merritt, Eddy S.	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
McDougle, H. I.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
McEachern, Laurie	Hoke	Democrat	Raeferd
McGowen, C. D.	Pender	Democrat	Willard
McLaughlin, John R.	Iredell	Democrat	Statesville
Moore, Beverly C.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Moore, Dan K.	Jackson	Democrat	Sylva
Moore, Larry I., Jr.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Moore, O. L.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Moore, W. L.	Davie	Democrat	Mocksville
Morris, John R.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington, RFD
Mull, O. M.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Norman, Hovey	Yadkin	Republican	East Bend
Palmer, Glenn C.	Haywood	Democrat	Clyde, RFD
Paschal, Wade H.	Chatham	Democrat	Siler City
Pearsall, Thomas J.	Nash	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Penland, A. Lee	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
Pickens, Rupert T.	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Pitman, Roger R.	Robeson	Democrat	Barnesville
Pitman, W. C.	Avery	Republican	Spear
Pollard, Forrest A.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Poole, J. Hawley	Moore	Democrat	West End
Pritchett, J. A.	Bertie	Democrat	Windsor
Pritchett, J. T.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Quinn, C. E.	Duplin	Democrat	Kenansville
Rabb, J. C.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Ramsay, Kerr Craige	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Richardson, O. L.	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Reynolds, A. C., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville, Rt 4
Rogers, Carroll P.	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Rogers, Dr. W. A.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin
Ross, Joseph D.	Randolph	Democrat	Asheboro
Ruark, J. W.	Brunswick	Democrat	Southport
Rudisill, C. A.	Gaston	Democrat	Cherryville
Sellers, W. R.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Senter, David H.	Harnett	Democrat	Chalybeate Springs
Sherrill, Donald B.	Graham	Democrat	Robbinsville
Sikes, Joe. D.	Columbus	Democrat	Whiteville
Stone, T. Clarence	Rockingham	Democrat	Stoneville
Stoney, A. B.	Burke	Democrat	Morganton
Story, T. E.	Wilkes	Republican	Wilkesboro
Taylor, Ed. M.	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Taylor, W. Frank	Wayne	Democrat	Goldsboro
Thurston, Dr. Asa	Alexander	Democrat	Taylorsville
Tonissen, E. T.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Umstead, J. W.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Underwood, R. H.	Hertford	Democrat	Murfreesboro

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Post Office</i>
Uzzell, George R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Vogler, J. B.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Wallace, F. E.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Wallace, Lawrence H.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Ward, D. L.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Watkins, Irvine B.	Yancey	Democrat	Henderson
Weeks, Cameron S.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Tarboro
Whitener, Basil L.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Williams, F. Webb	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Winkler, Gordon	Watauga	Democrat	Boone
Withrow, Grady	Rutherford	Democrat	Hollis
Woods, John A.	Caswell	Democrat	Yanceyville
Wooten, Dr. W. I.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville
Worthington, S. O.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville

## REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties

Democrat except where otherwise indicated

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Alamance	W. R. Sellars	Burlington
Alexander	Dr. Asa Thurston	Taylorsville
Alleghany	W. Bert Edwards	Sparta
Anson	U. B. Blalock	Wadesboro
Ashe	W. B. Austin	Jefferson
Avery	W. C. Pitman (R)	Spear
Beaufort	Dr. Zeno L. Edwards	Washington
Bertie	J. A. Pritchett	Windsor
Bladen	J. A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Brunswick	J. W. Ruark	Southport
Buncombe	Hubert C. Jarvis	Asheville
	A. C. Reynolds, Jr.	Asheville, RFD No. 4
Burke	A. B. Stoney	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
Caldwell	J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir
Camden	W. I. Halstead	South Mills
Carteret	H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City
Caswell	John A. Woods	Yanceyville, Star Rt.
Catawba	Eddy S. Merritt	Hickory
Chatham	Wade H. Paschal	Siler City
Cherokee	James Mallonee, Jr.	Murphy
Chowan	J. G. Campen	Edenton
Clay	A. Lee Penland	Hayesville
Cleveland	O. M. Mull	Shelby
Columbus	Joe D. Sikas	Whiteville
Craven	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	John H. Cook	Fayetteville
Currituck	G. C. Boswood	Gregory
Dare	Roy L. Davis	Manteo
Davidson	L. Roy Hughes	Thomasville
Davie	W. L. Moore	Mocksville
Duplin	C. E. Quinn	Kenansville
Durham	Victor S. Bryant	Durham
	Forrest A. Pollard	Durham
Edgecombe	Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro
Forsyth	Irving Carlyle	Winston-Salem
	Rex Gass	Winston-Salem
	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
Franklin	H. C. Kearney	Franklinton
Gaston	C. A. Rudisill	Cherryville



<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Gaston.....	Basil L. Whitener.....	Gastonia
Gates.....	E. S. A. Ellenor.....	Gates
Graham.....	Donald B. Sherrill.....	Robbinsville
Granville.....	James W. Horner.....	Oxford
Greene.....	A. C. Edwards.....	Hookerton
Guilford.....	Shelley B. Caveness.....	Greensboro
	Beverly C. Moore.....	Greensboro
	Rupert T. Pickens.....	High Point
Halifax.....	Julian R. Allsbrook.....	Roanoke Rapids
	B. B. Everett.....	Palmyra
Harnett.....	David H. Senter.....	Chalybeate Springs
Haywood.....	Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde, RFD No. 1
Henderson.....	L. L. Burgin.....	Horse Shoe
Hertford.....	R. H. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro
Hoke.....	Laurie McEachern.....	Raeford
Hyde.....	George T. Davis.....	Swanquarter
Iredell.....	John R. McLaughlin.....	Statesville
Jackson.....	Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva
Johnston.....	R. T. Fulghum.....	Kenly
	Lawrence H. Wallace.....	Smithfield
Jones.....	C. P. Banks.....	Trenton
Lee.....	W. E. Horner.....	Sanford
Lenoir.....	F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston
Lincoln.....	James A. Abernethy, Jr.....	Lincolnton
Macon.....	Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin
Madison.....	Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R).....	Marshall
Martin.....	Clarence W. Griffin.....	Williamston
McDowell.....	J. C. Rabb.....	Marion
Mecklenburg.....	H. I. McDougle.....	Charlotte
	E. T. Tomissen.....	Charlotte
	J. B. Vogler.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Warfield Hughes (R).....	Bakersville
Montgomery.....	E. R. Burt.....	Biseoc
Moore.....	J. Hawley Poole.....	West End
Nash.....	Claude C. Abernathy.....	Spring Hope
	Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount
New Hanover.....	J. Q. LeGrand.....	Wilmington
	John R. Morris.....	Wilmington, RFD
Northampton.....	H. Russell Harris.....	Seaboard
Onslow.....	J. J. Kellum.....	Jacksonville
Orange.....	J. W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Pamlico.....	R. Dawson Delamar.....	Oriental
Pasquotank.....	F. Webb Williams.....	Elizabeth City
Pender.....	C. D. McGowen.....	Willard
Perquimans.....	J. T. Benton.....	Hertford, RFD
Person.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Roxboro
Pitt.....	Dr. W. L. Wooten.....	Greenville
	S. O. Worthington.....	Greenville
Polk.....	Carroll P. Rogers.....	Tryon
Randolph.....	Joseph D. Ross.....	Asheboro
Richmond.....	Henry F. Brown.....	E. Rockingham
Robeson.....	Dr. C. T. Johnson.....	Red Springs
	Roger R. Pitman.....	Barnesville
Rockingham.....	Joe W. Garrett.....	Reidsville
	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville
Rowan.....	Kerr Craige Ramsay.....	Sally bury
	George R. Uzzell.....	Sally bury
Rutherford.....	Grady Withrow.....	Hollis
Sampson.....	Chas. F. Honeycutt (R).....	Clinton
Scotland.....	O. L. Moore.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	J. Heath Kluttz.....	Albemarle
Stokes.....	Ed M. Taylor.....	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	Henry C. Dobson.....	Elkin

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Swain.....	McKinley Edwards.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	M. W. Galloway.....	Brevard
Tyrrell.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia
Union.....	O. L. Richardson.....	Monroe
Vance.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson
Wake.....	Arch T. Allen.....	Raleigh
	J. LeRoy Allen.....	Raleigh
	Wm. T. Hatch.....	Raleigh
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Washington.....	W. M. Darden.....	Plymouth
Watauga.....	Gordon Winkler.....	Boone
Wayne.....	J. Leslie Crawford.....	Pikeville
	W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro
Wilkes.....	T. E. Story (R).....	Wilkesboro
Wilson.....	Larry I. Moore, Jr.....	Wilson
Yadkin.....	Hovey Norman (R).....	East Bend
Yancey.....	Dover R. Fouts.....	Burnsville

# RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 1941

## COMMITTEE ON RULES

Messrs. Bridger, *Chairman*, Davis of Dare, Abernethy of Lincoln, Austin, Blalock, Crawford, Edwards of Beaufort, Gass, Harris, Horner of Granville, Kerr, Kluttz, Moore of Scotland, Palmer, Pearsall, Penland, Pitman of Robeson, Pollard, Quinn, Ross, Rudisill, Sellars, Sikes, Stoney, Watkins, Pitman of Avery.

## RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye'," and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say, 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members of the Senate and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

13. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

#### Order of Business of the Day

14. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.

(2) Reports of standing committees.

(3) Reports of select committees.

(4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

#### On Decorum in Debate

15. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

16. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

17. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

18. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

19. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross

the House, nor when a member is speaking entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

20. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

21. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

22. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

23. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

24. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

25. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

26. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

26a. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

27. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

28. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

29. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays, any member may move to reconsider.

30. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

31. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

32. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

33. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

34. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

35. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

36. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

37. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

38. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

39. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

40. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

41. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

42. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

42a. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

42b. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions



or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

#### Standing Committees

43. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Banking.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Drainage.
- On Education.
- On Elections and Election Laws.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Game.
- On Health.
- On Higher Education.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.
- On Insurance.
- On the Journal.
- On the Judiciary, No. 1.
- On Judiciary, No. 2.
- On Manufactures and Labor.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Oyster Industry.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions.

- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Utilities.
- On Public Welfare.
- On Recodification.
- On Roads.
- On Rules.
- On Salaries and Fees.
- On Senatorial Districts.
- On Unemployment Compensation.

#### Joint Committees

- On Enrolled Bills.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Library.
- On Printing.
- On Public Buildings and Grounds.
- On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman.

43a. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

44. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

45. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined,

but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

46. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

47. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

48. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

49. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

50. Every bill shall receive three several readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

51. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

52. All bills and resolutions shall upon their introduction be referred by the Speaker, without suggestion from the introducer, to the appropriate committee. No bills shall be withdrawn from the committee to which referred except upon motion duly made and carried by a majority vote.

53. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

54. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

55. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

56. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

#### Previous Question

57. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or

amend. in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

58. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation

from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

59. The Principal Clerk, the Engrossing Clerk, and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Engrossing Clerk's office to the office of the Legislative Reference Librarian for the purpose of drafting bills.

60. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

61. The Chairman of each of the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Banks and Banking, Congressional Districts, Counties, Cities, and Towns, Courts and Judicial Districts, Education, Elections and Election Laws, Finance, Higher Education, Insurance, Judiciary No. 1, Judiciary No. 2, Manufacturers and Labor, Propositions and Grievances, Public Welfare, Roads, Salaries and Fees, Senatorial Districts, Rules, Institutions for the Blind and Unemployment Compensation, may each appoint a clerk to the said committee. All committee Clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. With the exception of the Clerks appointed to Appropriations and Finance, the Clerks to all the other above-named committees, when not on duty with their specific committee, shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

62. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 59, 60, and 61 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any

department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid, or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

63. The chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

64. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

65. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least three members of the committee who were present when the bill was considered in committee: *Provided, however*, that where a minority report is filed the proponents and opponents of the question presented thereby shall be allowed not to exceed ten minutes on each side to explain the question: *Provided, further*, that by a majority vote the time may be extended for a discussion of the minority report and on the merits of the bill. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

65a. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

66. Whenever a public bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills

designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committees shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

67. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.



## ARTICLE II

## Constitution of North Carolina

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams, relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

## Alphabetically Arranged

**COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

Messrs. Burgin, *Chairman*, Blalock, Pearsall, Austin, Burt, Benton, Boswood, Cohoon, Campen, Crawford, Davis of Hyde, Delamar, Fulghum, Edwards of Greene, Edwards of Beaufort, Everett, Ellenor, Edwards of Alleghany, Griffin, Galloway, Gass, Horner of Granville, Horner of Lee, Harris, Kellum, McGowan, Moore of Wilson, Moore of Davie, Morris, Paschal, Pickens, Palmer, Penland, Poole, Pitman of Robeson, Darden, Quinn, Rabb, Sikes, Senter, Wallace of Johnson, Weeks, Withrow, Winkler, Woods, Wooten, Banks, McEachern, Ross, Honeycutt.

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

Messrs. Kerr, *Chairman*, Bryant, Gass, Boswood, Caveness, Dobson, Delamar, Edwards of Greene, Hughes of Davidson, Halstead, Kluttz, Kellum, Moore of Wilson, Merritt, Paschal, Pickens, Pritchett of Caldwell, Pitman of Robeson, Pritchett of Bertie, Richardson, Ramsay, Reynolds, Sherrill, Stoney, Wooten, Woods, Winkler, Weeks, Wallace of Johnston, Stone, Pearsall, Blalock, Burgin, Everett, Abernethy of Lincoln, Campen, Kearney, McEachern, Ross, Sellars, Taylor of Wayne, Sikes, Morris, Burns, Johnson, Galloway, Honeycutt, Allsbrook, Worthington, Tonissen, Banks, Horner of Lee, Whitener.

**COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND BANKING**

Messrs. Ross, *Chairman*, Harris, Allsbrook, Blalock, Bost, Carlyle, Horner of Granville, Moore of Guilford, Pritchett of Caldwell, Palmer, Rogers of Polk, Rogers of Macon, Taylor of Wayne, Wallace of Johnston, Winkler, Banks, Ward, Cook, Moore of Scotland, Allen, LeRoy, Gibbs, Abernethy of Lincoln, Edwards of Swain, Gobble, Griffin, Kearney, McLaughlin, Sellars, Wallace of Lenoir, Morris, Reynolds, Hatch, Tonissen, Pearsall, Norman.

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

Messrs. Darden, *Chairman*, Abernethy of Nash, Ruark, Benton, Banks, Boswood, Campen, Davis of Dare, Davis of Hyde, Delamar, Gibbs, Griffin, Stoney, Edwards of Beaufort, Halstead, McEachern, Pritchett of Bertie, Quinn, Ellenor, McLaughlin, LeGrand, Harris, Honeycutt.

**COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

Messrs. Jarvis, *Chairman*, McEachern, LeGrand, Austin, Bridger, Bost, Blalock, Caveness, Carlyle, Davis of Dare, Crawford, Burgin, Hughes of Davidson, Horner of Granville, Hatch, Kluttz, Merritt, Stoney, Kerr, Palmer, Quinn, Ramsay, Rudisill, Pollard, Pearsall, Underwood, Vogler, Rogers of Polk, Ross, Pitman of Avery.

**COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

Messrs. Rogers of Polk, *Chairman*, Fouts, Abernethy of Lincoln, Moore of Jackson, Austin, Blalock, Boswood, Bridger, Cohoon, Campen, Davis of Dare, Darden, Davis of Hyde, Delamar, Edwards of Greene, Everett, Ellenor, Edwards of Alleghany, Fulghum, Gobble, Horner of Granville, Hughes of Davidson, Horner of Lee, Jarvis, Kluttz, Kellum, McDougle, McLaughlin, McEachern, Moore of Scotland, Pritchett of Caldwell, Palmer, Penland, Pearsall, Poole, Pollard, Ruark, Reynolds, Sherrill, Stone, Stoney, Tonissen, Williams, Wallace of Lenoir, Quinn, Pitman of Robeson, Richardson, Rudisill, Underwood, Vogler, Taylor of Stokes, Hughes of Mitchell.

**COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

Messrs. LeGrand, *Chairman*, Edwards of Swain, Burns, Fouts, Griffin, Halstead, Jarvis, Hughes of Davidson, Edwards of Beaufort, Mallonee, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Guilford, Paschal, Ramsay, Thurston, Umstead, Watkins, Williams, Whitener, Hughes of Mitchell.

**COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS**

Messrs. Bost, *Chairman*, Hughes of Davidson, Caveness, McDougle, Crawford, Pritchett of Caldwell, Pritchett of Bertie, Gass, Pickens, Rogers of Polk, Rudisill, Ramsay, Edwards of Swain, Garrett, Jarvis, Brown, Kearney, LeGrand, McLaughlin, McDougle, Moore of Guilford, Moore of Jackson, Ross, Watkins, Ward, Worthington, Story.

**COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS**

Messrs. Vogler, *Chairman*, Carlyle, Allen, LeRoy, Brown, Bridger, Cohoon, Campen, Caveness, Cook, Abernathy of Nash, Darden, Davis of Hyde, Edwards of Swain, Edwards of Greene, Everett, Galloway, Gobble, Horner of Granville, Hughes of Davidson, Horner of Lee, Halstead, Hatch, Jarvis, Kearney, Mallonee, Merritt, Morris, Kerr, Pritchett of Caldwell, Penland, Rudisill, Richardson, Ramsay, Rabb, Reynolds, Sikes, Sellars, Storey, Tonissen, Thurston, Taylor of

Wayne, Vogler, Whitener, Williams, Weeks, Withrow, Watkins, Wooten, Moore of Scotland, Pitman of Avery.

#### COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Messrs. Taylor of Wayne, *Chairman*, Bost, Caveness, Cook, Halstead, Kerr, LeGrand, McDougale, Moore of Guilford, Stone, Ruark, Watkins, Whitener, Burns, Edwards of Swain, Griffin, Moore of Jackson, Pritchett of Bertie, Richardson, Hughes of Davidson, Merritt, Bryant, Fouts, Carlyle, Burgin, Austin, Rogers of Polk, Allen, Arch T., Stoney, Garrett, Ramsey, Story.

#### COMMITTEE ON DRAINAGE

Messrs. Ruark, *Chairman*, Boswood, Campen, Everett, Edwards of Beaufort, Gibbs, Banks, Burt, Brown, Kellum, McGowan, Quinn, Poole, Paschal, Pearsall, Pitman of Robeson, Senter, Woods, Winkler, Story.

#### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Messrs. Allen, Arch T., *Chairman*, Austin, Burgin, Boswood, Bridger, Burns, Campen, Carlyle, Dobson, Davis of Dare, Edwards of Swain, Edwards of Greene, Everett, Edwards of Beaufort, Edwards of Alleghany, Griffin, Garrett, Horner of Granville, Horner of Lee, Harris, Halstead, Johnson, Kluttz, Kellum, LeGrand, McDougale, McGowan, Moore, Jackson, Moore of Scotland, Mallonee, Merritt, Kerr, Paschal, Pickens, Pritchett of Caldwell, Palmer, Penland, Pitman of Robeson, Quinn, Rabb, Reynolds, Sikes, Sherrill, Taylor of Wayne, Underwood, Wallace of Johnston, Whitener, Withrow, Wallace of Lenoir, Winkler, Fouts, Abernethy of Lincoln, Sellars, Pitman of Avery.

#### COMMITTEE ON ELECTION AND ELECTION LAWS

Messrs. Uzzell, *Chairman*, Moore of Jackson, Austin, Burgin, Cook, Dobson, Edwards of Alleghany, Galloway, Moore of Wilson, Kerr, Stoney, Taylor of Stokes, Taylor of Wayne, Moore of Scotland, Fouts, Moore of Davie, LeRoy Allen, Abernathy of Nash, Jarvis, Kluttz, McEachern, Morris, Paschal, Penland, Reynolds, Ross, Sherrill, Tonissen, Winkler, Rogers of Macon, Rabb, Pritchett of Caldwell, Pitman of Avery.

#### COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS

Messrs. Ellenor, *Chairman*, Penland, Horner of Granville, Caveness, Edwards of Swain, Garrett, Kearney, McLaughlin, Moore of Jackson,

Poole, Ramsay, Ruark, Senter, Watkins, Kluttz, Gibbs, Hughes of Davidson, Carlyle, Rabb, Tonissen, Brown, Honeycutt.

#### COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES OF THE HOUSE

Messrs. Palmer, *Chairman*, Gobble, Darden, Delamar, Edwards of Alleghany, Gibbs, Garrett, Johnson, Kluttz, Moore of Scotland, Morris, Paschal, Reynolds, Rabb, Tonissen, Hughes of Mitchell.

#### COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL RELATIONS

Messrs. Moore of Wilson, *Chairman*, Cook, Ruark, Edwards of Swain, Fouts, Garrett, Griffin, Halstead, Jarvis, Hatch, Brown, McDougle, Moore of Guilford, Moore of Jackson, Pollard, Pritchett of Bertie, Richardson, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Worthington, Wallace of Johnston, Story.

#### COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Messrs. Bryant, *Chairman*, Ward, Wallace of Lenoir, Austin, Arch T. Allen, Burt, Bost, Bridger, Carlyle, Davis of Dare, Darden, Garrett, Horner of Granville, Harris, Jarvis, LeGrand, Mallonee, Moore of Guilford, Penland, Poole, Quinn, Rogers of Polk, Ruark, Rabb, Senter, Taylor of Stokes, Crawford, Underwood, Williams, Withrow, Fulghum, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Jackson, Pollard, Blalock, Merritt, Gibbs, McDougle, Cohoon, Watkins, Edwards of Beaufort, Kerr, Cook, Rudisill, Palmer, Edwards of Swain, Fouts, Abernathy of Nash, Pitman of Avery, Vogler, Umstead, Uzzell.

#### COMMITTEE ON GAME

Messrs. Abernethy of Lincoln, *Chairman*, Davis of Dare, Bridger, Burt, Boswood, Cohoon, Campen, Davis of Hyde, Edwards of Alleghany, Edwards of Beaufort, Hughes of Davidson, Hutchins, Darden, Kluttz, McLaughlin, McGowan, Mallonee, Poole, Sikes, Delamar, Whitener, Williams, Woods, Fouts, Moore of Davie, Benton, Gibbs, Kluttz, Morris, Pearsall, Penland, Pitman of Robeson, Rogers, Senter, Sherrill, Blalock, Austin, Bost, Merritt, Ellenor, Burgin, Horner of Lee, Wallace of Lenoir, Tonissen, Uzzell, Withrow, Weeks, Honeycutt.

#### COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

Messrs. Johnson, *Chairman*, Wooten, Rogers of Macon, Thurston, Crawford, Everett, Edwards of Beaufort, Morris, Gobble, Horner of Granville, Palmer, Umstead, Underwood, Woods, Fulghum, Moore of Scotland, Pollard, Stone, Stoney, LeRoy Allen, Benton, Cook, Kearn-

ey, McEachern, McGowan, Pritchett of Bertie. Reynolds, Sellars, Tonissen, Taylor of Stokes, Hutchins.

#### COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Messrs. Ward, *Chairman*, Hatch, Merritt, Boswood, Edwards of Swain, Banks, Wooten, Brown, Reynolds, Kellum, Garrett, Moore of Wilson, Gibbs, McEachern, Taylor of Stokes, McLaughlin, Moore of Guilford, Crawford of Wayne, Poole, Pearsall, Pitman of Robeson, Pritchett of Bertie, Richardson, Rogers of Macon, Rabb, Ruark, Rudisill, Rogers of Polk, Thurston, Umstead, Vogler, Story.

#### COMMITTEE ON INSANE ASYLUMS

Messrs. Rogers of Macon, *Chairman*, Rudisill, Stoney, Crawford, Galloway, Hatch, Johnson, Pritchett of Caldwell, Sikes, Thurston, Whitener, Woods, Moore of Scotland, Horner of Granville, Pritchett of Caldwell, Burns, Moore of Davie, Stone, LeRoy Allen, Benton, Edwards of Alleghany, Fouts, Harris, Burt, Kellum, Kluttz, McGowan, McLaughlin, Pearsall, Ross, Rabb, Tonissen, Wooten, Ward, Wallace of Lenoir, Taylor of Stokes, Hutchins.

#### COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND

Messrs. Weeks, *Chairman*, McDougle, Mallonee, Sikes, Whitener, Worthington, Horner of Granville, Pritchett of Caldwell, Stoney, Gibbs, Garrett, Gobble, Kearney, Poole, Pritchett of Bertie, Senter, Underwood, Withrow, Honeycutt.

#### COMMITTEE ON DEAF AND DUMB

Messrs. Garrett, *Chairman*, Rudisill, Rogers of Macon, Sikes, Stoney, Horner of Granville, Pritchett of Caldwell, Ellenor, Horner of Lee, Boswood, Paschal, Penland, Rogers of Polk, Sellars, Winkler, Hutchins.

#### COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Messrs. Dobson, *Chairman*, Pickens, Kluttz, Caveness, Arch, T. Allen, Bost, Carlyle, Fulghum, Garrett, Gibbs, Horner of Granville, Horner of Lee, Jarvis, Pollard, Pritchett of Caldwell, Stoney, Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Winkler, Allsbrook, Kellum, Blalock, Stone, Burgin, Gobble, Ross, Sikes, Sellars, Tonissen, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Taylor of Stokes, Hughes of Mitchell.

## COMMITTEE ON JOURNALS

Messrs. Burns, *Chairman*, Pritchett of Bertie, Horner of Granville, Moore of Davie, Darden, Edwards of Beaufort, Edwards of Greene, Gibbs, Burt, Boswood, Richardson, Sherrill, Uzzell, Story.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1

Messrs. Halstead, *Chairman*, Jarvis, Arch T. Allen, Austin, Bryant, Bridger, Caveness, Carlyle, Darden, Edwards of Swain, Garrett, Kerr, LeGrand, McDougle, Pearsall, Stoney, Weeks, Ward, Mallonee, Merritt, Fouts, Watkins, Pollard, Hughes of Davidson, Bost.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2

Messrs. Pickens, *Chairman*, Abernathy of Nash, Allsbrook, Burns, Cook, Davis of Hyde, Griffin, Moore of Jackson, McLaughlin, Moore of Guilford, Hatch, Pritchett of Caldwell, Pritchett of Bertie, Taylor of Wayne, Moore of Wilson, Uzzell, Whitener, Ruark, Richardson, Worthington, Wallace of Lenoir, Ramsay, Wallace of Johnston, Story.

## COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURES AND LABOR

Messrs. McEachern, *Chairman*, Vogler, Burgin, Dobson, Burt, Brown, Bridger, Caveness, Gass, Garrett, Merritt, Rogers of Polk, Rudisill, Sikes, Taylor of Wayne, Worthington, Everett, Burns, Blalock, Stone, Bryant, Crawford, Gobble, Harris, McDougle, Davis of Dare, Palmer, Jarvis, Quinn, Pearsall, Penland, Ross, Sherrill, Sellars, Taylor of Stokes, Moore of Jackson, Austin, Pitman of Avery.

## COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

Messrs. Davis of Dare, *Chairman*, Kearney, Benton, Delamar, Gibbs, Burt, LeGrand, McGowan, Morris, Moore of Jackson, Poole, Stoney, Sherrill, Tonissen, Umstead, Wallace of Lenoir, Abernathy of Lincoln, Allsbrook, Bridger, Burgin, Burns, Cohoon, Edwards of Alleghany, Edwards of Swain, Fouts, Horner of Lee, Reynolds, Rogers of Polk, Honeycutt.

## COMMITTEE ON OYSTERS

Messrs. Underwood, *Chairman*, Davis of Dare, Davis of Hyde, Delamar, Ruark, Morris, Benton, Ellenor, Edwards of Greene, Hatch, Burt, Kellum, Kearney, Quinn, Senter, Edwards of Beaufort, Halstead, Gibbs, Ward, Banks, Griffin, LeGrand, Williams, Cohoon, Darden, Hughes of Mitchell.

**COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

Messrs. Horner of Granville, *Chairman*, Bridger, Blalock, Crawford, Davis of Dare, Everett, Abernathy of Nash, Ellenor, Gass, Johnson, Gibbs, Hughes of Davidson, Mallonee, Kellum, Merritt, Wooten, Poole, Quinn, Rogers of Macon, Sellars, Sikes, Ross, Sherrill, Moore of Scotland, Stone, Pritchett of Caldwell, Stoney, LeRoy Allen, Abernethy of Lincoln, McEachern, McGowan, Fouts, Hutchins.

**COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS**

Messrs. Boswood, *Chairman*, Brown, Palmer, Woods, Moore of Davie, Darden, Everett, Fouts, Galloway, Moore of Scotland, Rabb, Sellars, Thurston, Underwood, Worthington, Wallace of Johnston, Honeycutt.

**COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES**

Messrs. Quinn, *Chairman*, Gass, Crawford, Mallonee, Moore of Wilson, Penland, Rogers of Macon, Rabb, Senter, Sellars, Gibbs, Blalock, Reynolds, Bost, Woods, Sikes, Whitener, Underwood, Banks, Withrow, Moore of Scotland, Richardson, Moore of Wilson, Hughes of Mitchell.

**COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Messrs. Pollard, *Chairman*, Bost, Arch T. Allen, Boswood, Caveness, Cook, Edwards of Swain, Horner of Granville, Horner of Lee, Kerr, Morris, Penland, Rogers of Polk, Fulghum, McGowan, Fouts, Carlyle, Kluttz, McDougle, Pickens, Rudisill, Umstead, Ward, Williams, Honeycutt.

**COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE**

Messrs. Gass, *Chairman*, Crawford, Austin, Brown, Burgin, Carlyle, Dobson, Abernathy of Nash, Davis of Dare, Gobble, Horner of Granville, Hughes of Davidson, Moore of Davie, Moore of Wilson, Palmer, Pitman of Robeson, Rogers of Macon, Sherrill, Stoney, Thurston, Wallace of Lenoir, Woods, Wooten, Fulghum, Rudisill, Fouts, Griffin, Harris, Johnson, Burt, Sikes, Underwood, Vogler, Weeks, Taylor of Stokes, Hutchins.

**COMMITTEE ON RECODIFICATION**

Messrs. Wallace of Lenoir, *Chairman*, Pritchett of Bertie, Jarvis, Carlyle, Pickens, Allsbrook, LeGrand, Richardson, Arch T. Allen, Kerr, Taylor of Wayne, Worthington, Pritchett of Caldwell, Pollard, Uzzell.



**COMMITTEE ON ROADS**

Messrs. Stone, *Chairman*, Carlyle, Blalock, Bost, Bridger, Brown, Campen, Caveness, Crawford, Davis of Dare, Darden, Everett, Edwards of Beaufort, Edwards of Swain, Ellenor, Cohoon, Galloway, Gass, Horner of Granville, Hughes of Davidson, Harris, Hatch, Johnson, Klutz, Kearney, Kellum, Kerr, McGowan, Moore of Wilson, Mallonee, Merritt, Palmer, Pearsall, Quinn, Ruark, Rogers of Macon, Reynolds, Stoney, Tonissen, Underwood, Uzzell, Wallace of Johnston, Williams, Withrow, Watkins, Winkler, Wooten, Ward, Pollard, Burns, Fouts, Sellars, Hutchins, Boswood.

**COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES**

Messrs. Edwards of Beaufort, *Chairman*, Brown, Burt, Caveness, Davis of Hyde, Galloway, Mallonee, Pritchett of Caldwell, Worthington, Stone, LeRoy Allen, Burgin, Ellenor, McGowan, McLaughlin, Moore of Jackson, Pollard, Rogers of Macon, Sherrill, Thurston, Winkler, Taylor of Stokes, Norman.

**COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

Messrs. Austin, *Chairman*, Abernethy of Lincoln, Bost, Abernathy of Nash, Davis of Dare, Everett, Galloway, Garrett, Klutz, LeGrand, Merritt, Kerr, Pickens, Palmer, Ramsay, Rabb, Reynolds, Taylor of Wayne, Underwood, Wallace of Johnston, Williams, Woods, Pollard, Blalock, Stoney, Hughes of Davidson, Carlyle, Rudisill, McEachern, Tonissen, Bridger, Dobson, Hatch, Pritchett of Caldwell, Moore of Davie, Honeycutt.

**COMMITTEE ON UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Messrs. Abernathy of Nash, *Chairman*, LeGrand, Blalock, Brown, Bost, Bridger, Galloway, Gobble, Horner of Granville, Hatch, Palmer, Allsbrook, Burgin, Bryant, Dobson, Gass, Kerr, Moore of Wilson, Pritchett of Caldwell, Richardson, Uzzell, Wallace, Withrow, Caveness, Davis of Dare, Mallonee, Paschall, Poole, Stoney, McDougle, Ward, Watkins, Williams, Wooten, Horner of Lee, Hughes of Davidson, McLaughlin, Norman.

## JOINT COMMITTEES

## COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Messrs. Penland, *Chairman*, Burgin, Dobson, Edwards of Alleghany, Edwards of Beaufort, Fulghum, Galloway, Banks, Moore of Guilford, Thurston, Reynolds, Hughes of Davidson, Kearney, Underwood, Horner of Lee, Brown, Cohoon, Norman.

## COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Messrs. Withrow, *Chairman*, Watkins, Moore of Davie, Davis of Hyde, Delamar, Edwards of Alleghany, Ellenor, Edwards of Greene, Fulghum, Griffin, Banks, Boswood, Mallonee, Rabb, Senter, Pritchett of Bertie, Reynolds, Gibbs, Campen, Sikes, Hughes of Davidson, Kearney, Caveness, Palmer, Banks, Burt, McGowan, Kluttz, Fouts, Honeycutt.

## COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY

Messrs. Williams, *Chairman*, Crawford, Dobson, Arch T. Allen, Fulghum, Fouts, Horner of Lee, Moore of Wilson, McLaughlin, Moore of Guilford, Richardson, Reynolds, Rogers of Polk, Thurston, Watkins, Benton, Blalock, Bryant, Burns, Campen, Carlyle, Darden, Edwards of Swain, Everett, Halstead, Harris, Mallonee, Pearsall, Quinn, Pritchett of Bertie, Ramsay, Story.

## COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

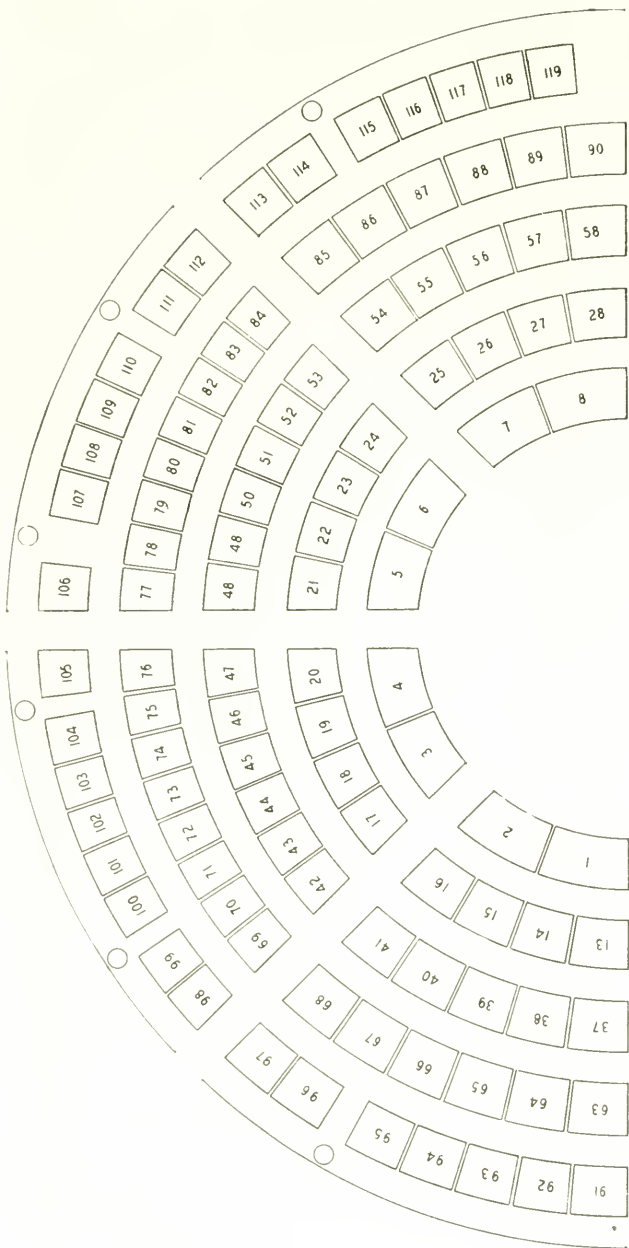
Messrs. Moore of Scotland, *Chairman*, Dobson, Everett, Galloway, Horner of Lee, Ross, Senter, Withrow, LeRoy Allen, Banks, Brown, Campen, Cohoon, Delamar, Fulghum, Gobble, Kluttz, Palmer, Reynolds, Sikes, Winkler, Norman.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Messrs. Blalock, *Chairman*, Carlyle, Cook, Darden, Gass, Harris, Johnson, Burt, Boswood, Kearney, McEachern, Quinn, Pollard, Pearsall, Pickens, Tonissen, Uzzell, Vogler, Ward, Thurston, Ruark, Reynolds, Stoney, Watkins, Wallace of Lenoir, Griffin, Umstead, LeRoy Allen, Kluttz, Taylor of Wayne, Pitman of Avery.

## COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Messrs. Wallace of Johnston, *Chairman*, Austin, Arch T. Allen, Bryant, Bridger, Caveness, Cook, Everett, Abernethy of Lincoln, Gibbs, Horner of Granville, Horner of Lee, Hatch, Kluttz, LeGrand, Moore of Wilson, Merritt, Moore of Guilford, Kerr, Paschal, Pearsall, Ross, Pritchett of Caldwell, Palmer, Poole, Quinn, Rudisill, Ramsay, Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Edwards of Beaufort, Allsbrook, Moore of Jackson, Story.



59	60	61	62
29	30	31	32

CLERKS

SPEAKER

12	11	10	9
36	35	34	33

## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1941

## NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Democrats Unless Otherwise Indicated

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
Alamance	W. R. Sellars	Burlington	65
Alexander	Dr. Asa Thurston	Taylor'sville	98
Alleghany	W. Bert Edwards	Sparta	116
Anson	U. B. Blalock	Wadesboro	24
Ashe	W. B. Austin	Jefferson	96
Avery	W. C. Pitman (R)	Spear	9
Beaufort	Dr. Zeno L. Edwards	Washington	37
Bertie	J. A. Pritchett	Windsor	67
Bladen	J. A. Bridger	Bladenboro	91
Brunswick	J. W. Ruark	Southport	81
Buncombe	Hubert C. Jarvis	Ashville	10
Buncombe	A. C. Reynolds, Jr.	Ashville, RFD No. 4	39
Burke	A. B. Stoncy	Morganton	80
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord	5
Caldwell	J. T. Pritchett	Lenoir	6
Camden	W. L. Halstead	South Mills	52
Carters	H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City	74
Caswell	John A. Woods	Yanceyville	8
Catawba	Eddy S. Merritt	Hickory	73
Chatham	Wade H. Paschal	Siler City	111
Cherokee	James Malloncy, Jr.	Murphy	110
Chowan	J. G. Campen	Edenton	64
Clay	A. Lee Penland	Hayesville	46
Cleveland	O. M. Mull	Shelby	Speaks
Columbus	Joe D. Sikes	Whiteville	92
Craven	D. L. Ward	New Bern	4
Cumberland	John H. Cook	Fayetteville	61
Currituck	G. C. Boswood	Gregory	12
Dare	Roy L. Davis	Manteo	26
Davidson	L. Roy Hughes	Thomasville	119
Davie	W. L. Moore	Mocksville	117
Duplin	C. E. Quinn	Kenansville	48
Durham	Victor S. Bryant	Durham	1
Durham	Forrest A. Pollard	Durham	15
Edgecombe	Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro	32
Forsyth	Irving Carlyle	Winston-Salem	70
Forsyth	Rex Gass	Winston-Salem	69
Forsyth	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem	71
Franklin	H. C. Kearney	Franklinton	75
Gaston	C. A. Rudisill	Cherryville	36
Gaston	Basil L. Whitener	Gastonia	35
Gates	E. S. A. Ellenor	Gates	17
Graham	Donald B. Sherrill	Robbinsville	108
Granville	James W. Horner	Oxford	90
Greene	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton	93
Guilford	Shelley B. Cayness	Greensboro	30
Guilford	Beverly C. Moore	Greensboro	31
Guilford	Rupert T. Pickett	High Point	29
Halifax	Julian R. Allbrook	Romoke Rapids	56
Halifax	B. B. Everett	Palmyra	55
Harnett	David H. Senter	Chalybeate Springs	72
Haywood	Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde, RFD No. 1	53
Henderson	L. L. Burgin	Horse Shoe	112
Hertford	R. H. Underwood	Midway-shore	16
Hoke	Laurie McEachern	Raeford	
Hyd.	George T. Davis	Swanquarter	58
Iredell	John R. McLaughlin	Statesville	84

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
Jackson.....	Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva .....	82
Johnston.....	R. T. Fulghum.....	Kenly .....	50
Johnston.....	Lawrence H. Wallace.....	Smithfield .....	49
Jones.....	C. P. Banks .....	Trenton .....	109
Lee.....	W. E. Horner.....	Sanford .....	77
Lenoir.....	F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston .....	25
Lincoln.....	James A. Abernethy, Jr.....	Lincolnton .....	68
Macon.....	Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin .....	114
Madison.....	Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R).....	Marshall .....	102
Martin.....	Clarence W. Griffin.....	Williamston .....	45
McDowell.....	J. C. Rabb.....	Marion .....	79
Mecklenburg.....	H. I. McDougle.....	Charlotte .....	22
Mecklenburg.....	E. T. Tonissen.....	Charlotte .....	23
Mecklenburg.....	J. B. Vogler.....	Charlotte .....	21
Mitchell.....	W. F. Hughes (R).....	Bakersville .....	103
Montgomery.....	E. R. Burt.....	Biscoe .....	62
Moore.....	J. Hawley Poole.....	West End .....	78
Nash.....	Claude C. Abernathy.....	Spring Hope .....	7
Nash.....	Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount .....	8
New Hanover.....	J. Q. LeGrand.....	Wilmington .....	28
New Hanover.....	John R. Morris.....	Wilmington, RFD .....	27
Northampton.....	H. Russell Harris.....	Seaboard .....	66
Onslow.....	I. J. Kellum.....	Jacksonville .....	115
Orange.....	J. W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill .....	97
Pamlico.....	R. Dawson Delamar.....	Oriental .....	83
Pasquotank.....	F. Webb Williams.....	Elizabeth City .....	51
Pender.....	C. D. McGowan.....	Willard .....	99
Perquimans.....	J. T. Benton.....	Hertford, RFD .....	44
Person.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Roxboro .....	63
Pitt.....	Dr. W. I. Wooten.....	Greenville .....	86
Pitt.....	S. O. Worthington.....	Greenville .....	85
Polk.....	Carroll P. Rogers.....	Tryon .....	17
Randolph.....	Joseph D. Ross.....	Asheboro .....	41
Richmond.....	Henry F. Brown.....	E. Rockingham .....	105
Robeson.....	Dr. C. T. Johnson.....	Red Springs .....	94
Robeson.....	Roger R. Pitman.....	Barnesville .....	95
Rockingham.....	Joe W. Garrett.....	Reidsville .....	19
Rockingham.....	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville .....	20
Rowan.....	Kerr Craige Ramsay.....	Salisbury .....	14
Rowan.....	George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury .....	13
Rutherford.....	Grady Withrow.....	Hollis .....	43
Sampson.....	Chas. F. Honeycutt (R).....	Clinton .....	101
Scotland.....	O. L. Moore.....	Laurinburg .....	18
Stanly.....	J. Heath Klutz.....	Albemarle .....	88
Stokes.....	Ed M. Taylor.....	Walnut Cove .....	118
Surry.....	Henry C. Dobson.....	Elkin .....	57
Swain.....	McKinley Edwards.....	Bryson City .....	106
Sylvania.....	M. W. Galloway.....	Brevard .....	113
Tyrrell.....	C. Earl Cohoon.....	Columbia .....	34
Union.....	O. L. Richardson.....	Monroe .....	38
Vance.....	Irvine B. Watkins.....	Henderson .....	76
Wake.....	Arch T. Allen.....	Raleigh .....	12
Wake.....	J. LeRoy Allen.....	Raleigh .....	10
Wake.....	Wm. T. Hatch.....	Raleigh .....	11
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton .....	54
Washington.....	W. M. Darden.....	Plymouth .....	2
Watauga.....	Gordon Winkler.....	Boone .....	107
Wayne.....	J. Leslie Crawford.....	Pikeville .....	59
Wayne.....	W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro .....	60
Wilkes.....	T. E. Story (R).....	Wilkesboro .....	100
Wilson.....	Larry I. Moore, Jr.....	Wilson .....	89
Yadkin.....	Hovey Norman (R).....	East Bend .....	104
Yancey.....	Dover R. Fouts.....	Burnsville .....	33

## PART III

---

### POLITICAL

---

#### A. General

---

1. CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT DIVISIONS
2. STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM
3. PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF N. C.
4. STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM
5. PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF N. C.
6. COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
7. COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY





## PART III

### POLITICAL

#### B. Election Returns

##### 1. ELECTION RETURNS

- a. Popular and Electoral Vote for President, by States, 1940
- b. Popular Vote for President by States, 1928-1936
- c. Popular Vote for President by Counties, 1924-1940
- d. Popular Vote for Governor by Counties, Democratic Primary, 1936-1940
- e. Popular Vote for Governor by Counties, General Election, 1924-1940
- f. Popular Vote for State Officials, State Totals, Primaries, 1928-1935
- g. Popular Vote for State Officials, by Counties, Primary, 1940
- h. Popular Vote for State Officials, State Totals, General Election, 1940
- i. Popular Vote for Members of Congress, Primary, May 25, 1940
- j. Popular Vote for Members of Congress, Primary, June 22, 1940
- k. Popular Vote for Members of Congress, General Elections, 1928-1940



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

*First District*—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Second District*—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

*Fourth District*—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

*Fifth District*—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

*Sixth District*—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

*Seventh District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

*Eighth District*—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Ninth District*—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

*Tenth District*—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

*Eleventh District*—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District\**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

### EASTERN CIRCUIT

*First District*—Camden, Gates, Currituck, Chowan, Pasquotank, Beaufort, Hyde, Dare, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

*Second District*—Nash, Wilson, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington.

*Third District*—Bertie, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Warren, Vance.

---

\* Created by 1941 General Assembly.

*Fourth District*—Lee, Chatham, Johnston, Wayne, Harnett.

*Fifth District*—Pitt, Craven, Carteret, Pamlico, Jones, Greene.

*Sixth District*—Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, Lenoir.

*Seventh District*—Wake, Franklin.

*Eighth District*—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

*Ninth District*—Robeson, Bladen, Hoke, Cumberland.

*Tenth District*—Granville, Person, Alamance, Durham, Orange.

#### WESTERN CIRCUIT

*Eleventh District*—Ashe, Forsyth, Alleghany.

*Twelfth District*—Davidson, Guilford.

*Thirteenth District*—Richmond, Stanly, Union, Moore, Anson, Scotland.

*Fourteenth District*—Mecklenburg, Gaston.

*Fifteenth District*—Alexander, Montgomery, Randolph, Iredell, Cabarrus, Rowan.

*Sixteenth District*—Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, Burke, Caldwell, Watauga.

*Seventeenth District*—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Eighteenth District*—McDowell, Transylvania, Yancey, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk.

*Nineteenth District*—Buncombe, Madison.

*Twentieth District*—Haywood, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay, Jackson.

*Twenty-first District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

#### SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington shall elect two senators.

*Third District*—Bertie and Northampton shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

*Fifth District*—Pitt shall elect one senator.

*Sixth District*—Franklin, Nash, and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Seventh District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow shall elect two senators.

*Eighth District*—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

*Ninth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender, and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Tenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Twelfth District*—Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Chatham, Lee, and Wake shall elect two senators.

*Fourteenth District*—Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

*Fifteenth District*—Granville and Person shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Alamance, Caswell, Durham, and Orange shall elect two senators.

*Seventeenth District*—Guilford and Rockingham shall elect two senators.

*Eighteenth District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond, and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Anson, Stanly, and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twentieth District*—Cabarrus and Mecklenburg shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-first District*—Rowan shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-second District*—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-third District*—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Davie, Wilkes, and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Catawba, Iredell, and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Gaston shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk, and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Alexander, Burke, and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Alleghany, Ashe, and Watauga shall elect one senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, and Yancey shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-second District*—Haywood, Jackson, and Transylvania shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-third District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, and Swain shall elect one senator.

## STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM

The delegates of this Convention, representing the Democrats of the 100 counties of the State, adopt the following declarations as the Platform of the Party for 1940.

### NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

We endorse the record of the National Administration under the wise and courageous leadership of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt and we especially endorse and approve the great humanitarian policies that have characterized his administration and which have established the basis not only for prosperity but for the general social betterment of our people. Particularly in this time of crisis in world affairs we wish to endorse heartily the foreign policy of the National Administration which has been firm in the protection of our rights and yet far-sighted and successful in its efforts to promote peace and to keep this Nation out of war.

### CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION

We endorse the distinguished record of the North Carolina delegation in the National Congress and note with satisfaction the constructive part played by our Senators and Representatives in national affairs.

### STATE GOVERNMENT

We endorse the progressive and humanitarian record of the State Government under the inspiring leadership of our great and popular Governor, Clyde R. Hoey, who has led the General Assembly and all departments and institutions of the State in service to our people. Especially do we approve the untiring efforts and accomplishments of our Governor in being an ambassador of good will to all the people, and we commend his fine public service in carrying to all classes of our people a knowledge of the workings of their government.

### PUBLIC EDUCATION

The record of the Democratic Party for the past forty years from the days of Aycock through the days of Hoey on the subject of public education has been a source of pride to all Democrats. Under this leadership, public education has continually progressed from the

time when we had the two to four months public schools in some favored sections of the State, until today when we have an eight months State-supported public school, elementary and high school, available to every child in the State. This system embraces free textbooks in the elementary grades and free transportation to students where necessary.

We endorse the principle of teacher retirement and recommend that the next General Assembly work out a practical plan for putting this idea into effect. This plan should also include other State employees.

Upon the basis of the record of the Democratic Party heretofore, we can with assurance pledge continued progress in all matters of public education, with special reference to adequate pay for school-teachers, improved facilities for vocational training and to all things that will make for a more adequate and efficient public school system in every portion of the State.

#### PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Realizing the great benefit to the people of our State in increased library facilities, we recognize the duty of the State in providing this service; and we pledge our party to aid in every possible way the enlargement of our present public libraries and the extension of public library facilities to each section of the State.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH

North Carolina has gone forward by leaps and bounds in the public health movement and the Democratic Party is to be congratulated upon the liberally supported progressive public health service in the State.

#### PUBLIC ROADS

North Carolina maintains every foot of public road in the State. It is a source of gratification to note the marked improvement in the condition of the 48,000 miles of secondary or farm-to-market roads and the improved maintenance of the 11,000 miles of concrete or hard-surfaced roads. The constant endeavor has been to so improve the secondary roads that they will be passable all the year 'round. This is our first and primary objective and then steadily to improve the primary highways by the elimination of dangerous curves and the widening of narrow roads and the building of new bridges to replace



the narrow and unsafe ones. We commend the policy of Governor Hoey in allocating \$18,732,882, during his administration, from the road fund surplus to purposes of road improvement and we congratulate the public upon the fact that this large sum has been made available in addition to the regular road appropriations. Many miles of new hard-surfaced roads are being constructed and not a dollar of highway revenues have been diverted to the general fund during the past three years. We pledge the party to the continuation of the policy of non-diversion.

#### HIGHWAY SAFETY

The importance of the highway safety program cannot be over-estimated. The last General Assembly, under the recommendation of the Governor, made a great advance by increasing the facilities of our safety department and good results are being achieved. A determined effort is being made, with the hearty coöperation of the public, to reduce accidents and fatalities and to make our wonderful system of highways safe for everybody.

#### SOCIAL SECURITY

North Carolina is carrying out the social security program in its entirety in coöperation with the Federal Government and the counties of the State. Over 35,500 old people in need receive checks every month for an average of over \$10 each and around 23,000 dependent children get assistance every month in excess of \$6 each. The blind are receiving much-needed assistance monthly and over 500,000 workers are covered by some form of unemployment benefits or insurance under the beneficent plan provided by the Democratic Party through the several Federal, State and County governmental agencies.

#### AGRICULTURE

The last General Assembly enacted more constructive legislation for the benefit of agriculture than any preceding legislature in recent years. Appropriations were made for vital research work and a general uniting of all the State and Federal agencies working for agricultural development. Definite progress is being made in our whole agricultural program and the success achieved augurs well for a continuation of an united effort to build a great diversified agriculture in this mighty Commonwealth with adequate facilities to the

particular profit and benefit of the farmer and the general enrichment of the whole State.

#### INDUSTRY AND LABOR

North Carolina is now a great industrial as well as agricultural State. The growth of the State industries during the past two decades has been most gratifying and the continuation of this growth since the period of the depression evidences the faith and confidence of the investing public in the justice and fairness of our tax laws and the wisdom of our administration of State government, guaranteeing full protection to all of our citizens and safeguarding both the personal and property rights of all the people. The good relationship existing between capital and labor and the mutual concern of employers and employees for the good of each bespeaks a healthy social and economic condition and contributes to the general welfare of all groups. We endorse the principle of collective bargaining and equal justice to labor and capital.

#### ADVERTISING PROGRAM

We point with satisfaction to the intelligent direction of our State advertising program, in which we have been acquainting the world with the matchless resources of this State and calling attention to the many and varied attractions which we have to offer to the tourists. The stream of new industries and new citizens coming to the State bear testimony to the efficacy of this advertising, and the increasing number of tourists each year proves the drawing power of our climate, scenery, fishing, hunting, and other appealing attractions.

#### NEW BUILDINGS

During the past three years the State has conducted the largest building program in its entire history. All educational, charitable, benevolent and correctional institutions have been enlarged, remodeled, fireproofed, and had new buildings added. These buildings will meet the needs of the State for many years to come in many instances, and will make unnecessary a general building program any time soon. The handsome new Justice Building and new office buildings have been provided for the State, which will save many thousand dollars each year in rentals for State agencies.

## TAXES AND FINANCES

The financial problem is always of chief concern to government. Fortunately North Carolina has a balanced budget and meets all of her obligations promptly and is steadily decreasing her public debt. Taxes have not been increased during Governor Hoey's administration—there have been more reductions than increases—and yet the public bonded debt will be decreased by over \$26,000,000 despite all new bonds issued for the building program and all other public improvements. We commend this marvelous record to the people of the State. The credit of North Carolina is so good that the rate of interest on ten-year bonds sold last year was at the all-time low of 1.26 per cent. The financial interests of the State have been conserved and the humanitarian needs of the people met in a very splendid way.

## RE-APPORTIONMENT

We pledge our Representatives and Senators in the General Assembly to re-apportion legislative representation according to the Census of 1940, regardless of what counties stand to gain or lose by thus complying with this constitutional mandate.

## PAROLE, PROBATION AND PENAL REFORM

North Carolina has been a leader in adopting modern methods in the care and treatment of prisoners, and has pioneered in the development of modern and progressive systems of parole and probation. Especially do we wish to commend the efforts of Governor Hoey to inform the public of its responsibility to the returning prisoner and for his far-sighted and humane leadership in all matters pertaining to the care and rehabilitation of prisoners.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

We endorse the splendid record of our State judiciary which has been characterized by impartiality, integrity, and a devotion to the public good.

Under the leadership of Governor Hoey, all the agencies of government affecting the administration of criminal justice have been viewed as a whole and every effort has been made to coordinate the actions of the Courts, the State Bureau of Investigation, the Office of the Attorney General, as well as the agencies of parole and proba-

tion. As a symbol of coöperation, these agencies will shortly occupy a magnificent temple of justice erected by the State with the aid of the Federal Government.

#### CONCLUSION

In these trying days when democratic institutions are being threatened, when the faith of our fathers is being denied, when force is being substituted for reason, and the bayonet and the bomb are taking the place of the ballot-box, we wish to affirm anew our faith in our great heritage of liberty, the right to peaceful public assembly, the freedom of the press, the freedom of speech for all the people and the right to worship God according to the dictates of our own consciences; and we do declare again, as our forefathers did, that our faith shall be a living faith and that we will, by thought, word and deed, affirm our allegiance to constitutional government and to that vital spirit of democracy which we believe will survive all the vicissitudes of this dark hour and emerge triumphant.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## STATE AND DISTRICT COMMITTEES

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of twelve members, six men and six women, from each Congressional District in the State, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several Congressional Districts.

Sec. 2. That, as early as practicable after each State Convention, the chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, who shall be a woman, both of whom shall serve for a term of two years, and until their successors shall be elected.

Sec. 3. That the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall as early as practicable after his election, appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than five or more than twenty, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each district in the State shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each district in the State shall consist of a member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committees for each district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said districts, who shall be elected at the State Convention by the delegates from the several counties of the district. In districts composed of only one county the Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee within twenty days after the State Convention to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary for each of the Executive Committees provided for in the three fore-

going sections. He shall notify the members so selected of their appointment and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All Democratic Executive Committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in his call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any Executive Committee by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated, or should fail or refuse to act, the vice chairman or secretary, whichever in the order of succession as herein provided is acting as Chairman, shall call a meeting of said Executive Committee for the purpose of electing a successor to said chairman. If no meeting be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said Executive Committee, or any three members thereof, may act to call a meeting to fill said vacancy.

Sec. 9. All officers of Executive Committee shall be ex-officio members of the Committee, with the power to vote.

Sec. 10. All Executive Committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 11. In each election year the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the County Conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a County Convention in each County in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

Sec. 12. Immediately upon the adjournment of the said State Democratic Executive Committee it shall be the duty of the chairman of said committee to publish the proceedings of the same and of the secretary thereof to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and County

Conventions. Upon the receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State to call meetings of their respective County Democratic Executive Committees on a day to be named by him, not exceeding fifteen days after the receipt by him of said notice.

#### COUNTY AND PRECINCT ORGANIZATION

Sec. 13. The Unit of County organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an Executive Committee, to consist of five active Democrats, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the several precinct meetings or primary elections or county conventions in mass, called by the County Executive Committee, as hereinafter provided for the nomination of candidates for legislative, county and township offices. And said committee so elected shall elect one of its members as Chairman, who shall preside at all committee meetings. At least one woman shall be elected to membership on each precinct executive committee. Each such committee shall have a vice chairman, and either the chairman or the vice chairman shall be a woman.

Sec. 14. The Chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Executive Committee, which shall meet at the same time and place as the County Convention first held in each election year, and elect a Chairman who shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected. Said County Executive Committee shall immediately after the election of a Chairman, elect one or more Vice Chairmen, the first of which shall be a woman, and if more than one Vice Chairman, the order of their succession shall be designated, and a Secretary. Said Chairman, Vice Chairman or Vice Chairmen, or Secretary, need not be members of the County Executive Committee. If, for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the Chairmanship of a County Executive Committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such Chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the Vice Chairman or Vice Chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the Secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the Chairman until such time as said County Executive Committee has met and duly elected a successor to such Chairman. A majority of said Precinct Chairmen, in person or by proxy in the person of some active Democrat of the Precinct in which an absent Chairman

resides, shall constitute a quorum. The County Executive Committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the County Executive Committee is not in session.

Sec. 14-A. Any County Chairman of a County Executive Committee, who announces his candidacy for any elective office in the Primary, shall immediately resign his office as Chairman and the same shall be filled as hereinbefore provided.

Sec. 15. In case there shall be a failure on the part of any precinct to elect its Executive Committee for a period of thirty days, the County Executive Committee shall appoint said committee from the Democratic voters of said precinct.

Sec. 16. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Committees shall be filled by the Executive Committee of the county in which said vacancy occurs; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

#### DELEGATES TO CONVENTIONS—COUNTY AND STATE

Sec. 17. The State Convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several County Conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 18. All County Conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the Executive Committee of such county, and in his absence, by any member of the Executive Committee who may be present at the convention, and in case neither the chairman nor a member of the Executive Committee is present, then by any delegate to said convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

#### STATE CONVENTION RULES

Sec. 19. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each Congressional District on the morning of the State Convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the



purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

1. One member of the Committee on Credentials and Appeals.
2. One member of the Committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.
3. One vice president of the convention.
4. One district assistant secretary.
5. One member of the Committee on Resolutions and Platform.
6. Twelve members of the State Democratic Executive Committee.
7. One member for each county of the Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial Executive Committees.

Sec. 20. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates) as may be present at any Democratic Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 21. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 22. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 23. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 24. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 25. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the re-

sponse of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

#### NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS IN COUNTIES NOT UNDER PRIMARY LAW.

Sec. 26. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the House of Representatives and county and township offices is not provided for by law, nominations shall be made in the following manner: The County Democratic Executive Committee, on the day of the county convention hereinbefore provided for, shall meet and set a date on which a county convention for the nomination of candidates for such offices shall be held, and at such meeting said Executive Committee shall determine upon a plan for nominating such candidates and may select either of the following methods:

1. By precinct meetings.
2. By primary elections.
3. By county conventions (in mass).

Provided, that unless the said committee shall adopt one of the three plans the first or precinct meeting plan shall be followed.

#### ROTATION OF STATE SENATORS IN DISTRICTS COMPOSED OF MORE THAN ONE COUNTY

Sec. 26-A. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one County, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a Senator to one County of the district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise, and in which such plan was followed in the Primary Election of 1936, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The Executive Committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the Executive Committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any Senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the County Executive Committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the Executive Com-

mittees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the Chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The Chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

#### FIRST METHOD—PRECINCT MEETINGS

Sec. 27. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee, as herein required, it shall be determined by a majority of the full committee, proxies not counted, to nominate candidates by delegates chosen at the precinct meeting, then the precinct meeting shall be held under the following rules and regulations.

Sec. 28. At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance to said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the County Convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the County Convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said County Convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

At every precinct meeting there shall, if requested, be a vote taken for the different candidates for office whose names may be presented, and the delegates shall vote in the County Convention of their respective counties in accordance with this vote; that is to say, each candidate shall receive in the County Convention that proportion of the vote to which the precinct may be entitled which he received in the precinct meeting, and the vote received by any candidate in the precinct meeting shall not be changed unless by a two-thirds vote of the delegates representing said candidates from said precinct. The chairman or presiding officer and secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the County Convention the vote received by each candidate at the precinct meeting, together with the names of delegates and alternates selected by said meeting.

Sec. 29. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the County Convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: Provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the County Convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the County Convention.

Sec. 30. The Chairman of the Precinct Executive Committee shall preside at all precinct meetings; but in the absence of the chairman of said committee, any other member thereof may preside.

Sec. 31. The County Executive Committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meeting, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

#### SECOND METHOD—PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Sec. 32. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee, provided for in this plan of organization, it shall be determined by a majority of the full committee, proxies not counted, to nominate candidates by direct primary election and select delegates to the County Convention then the same shall be held under the following rules and regulations:

Sec. 33. At all primary elections held under this plan the county shall be the unit and the total vote cast throughout the county shall control the nomination.

Sec. 34. At least five days preceding such primary election every person desiring to become a candidate for any county, township, or legislative office shall signify his intention, in writing, to the Chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee, and at the same time shall deposit such fee as the said chairman may determine to be his pro rata part of the expense of printing and distributing proper tickets; and every such person shall also subscribe to a pledge that he

will abide by the result of the primary election and support the successful candidate or candidates chosen in said primary election.

Sec. 35. When a primary election under this plan shall be ordered, notice thereof, giving the date and the various balloting places, and the names of the persons appointed to hold the same, shall be published in the Democratic press of said county and copies posted at three places in each precinct or township, and such other notice given as the County Executive Committee may think proper, which notice shall not in any case be less than twenty days. In such primary election the County Executive Committee shall designate the places where voting shall be had, and they shall select, as far as practicable, the places provided by law for holding the general State elections. They may, however, select other places if the convenience of Democratic voters justifies such change, but there shall be at least one voting place in each precinct.

Sec. 36. For the purpose of holding such primary election, the said committee shall appoint three well-known Democratic electors of intelligence and reputation for honesty and fair dealing for each precinct or other voting district in the county, one of whom shall be the secretary and record the names of all the persons voting, who shall conduct such election, receive the ballots, count them, declare the result and make a written statement thereof. If any person appointed to hold a primary election shall decline to serve, become incapacitated, or become a candidate before said primary, the chairman of the Executive Committee of that township or precinct shall have power to designate some qualified Democrat to fill such place; and if the chairman of the committee shall not be present, then the remaining poll-holders may designate some person to assist them in holding the same, and such substituted person shall have the same right and authority therein as if he had been originally appointed by the County Executive Committee.

Sec. 37. The said poll-holders shall provide such boxes for the reception of ballots as may be necessary, but there shall be separate boxes for the following classes of candidates, to wit: Candidates for General Assembly and all county offices in one box; all township officers in one box; the Township Executive Committee in one box and the delegates to the County Convention in one box. The hours for holding such primary election shall be as follows: From 10 o'clock

a.m. to 5 o'clock p.m.; Provided, that the County Executive Committee may designate other hours within which said primary election may be held; but in no case shall the time for holding such election be less than four hours.

Sec. 38. Any Democratic candidate who is voted for in said primary election may attend the same, in person or by representatives, and be present during the conduct of said election and counting the vote. Every Democratic elector shall have the right to vote at his proper polling place, and in case the vote of a man claiming to be a Democratic elector is challenged on the ground that he is not qualified as an elector, and will not be on election day, or is not a Democrat, he shall not be denied the privilege of voting except by the judgment of a majority of the poll-holders. Every challenge shall be recorded, and any candidate or his representative dissatisfied with the result shall have the right to appeal to the County Convention, and the County Convention shall hear the same and allow or disallow the vote, and shall amend the returns from that precinct in accordance with its judgment.

Sec. 39. At the close of the voting it shall be the duty of the poll-holders, in the presence of such candidates or their representatives and any Democrat who wishes to attend, to proceed at once to count the ballots and make a list of all persons voted for and the offices for which they were voted, and the number of votes received by each, and they shall sign such list and send the same immediately to the chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall transmit the same to the chairman of the County Convention. They shall give any candidate or his representative, upon his request, a copy of the said list, and they shall also give to the chairman of the County Executive Committee a statement of the number of challenges allowed or disallowed, and how said challenged voter voted or how he offered to vote when challenged. They shall also preserve the list of voters or poll-books, the tally-sheets, and the tickets until after the County Convention.

Sec. 40. At the meeting of the County Convention following the holding of such primary election, the said convention shall ascertain and declare the result of the said primary election. All candidates for county and legislative offices and all delegates and committeemen receiving a majority of the votes cast in such primary election shall be declared the nominees of the party for said offices: Provided, that

at the time the primary election is called the County Executive Committee shall prescribe the rules and regulations for a second primary election, if one shall be deemed necessary.

Sec. 41. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee to prepare all tickets for county and legislative offices, and distribute them. All names voted for in the same box shall be printed on one ticket, and the ballot shall be checked with a cross mark opposite the name or names the elector wishes to vote for, or the names which he does not wish to vote for shall be stricken out. If more names are voted for than is proper for any office, the said ticket for such office shall not be counted.

Sec. 42. The County Democratic Executive Committee may, at its discretion, order a registration of all Democratic electors for each precinct in any town or city in said county having a population of 3,000 or over, by giving the same notice and complying with the regulations prescribed by law for the registration of voters at general elections, as nearly as may be practicable.

Sec. 43. The County Executive Committee shall have the right to make any rules with regard to holding primary elections which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to prepare and furnish all blanks and forms needed in making the returns from said primary elections, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom. It shall have power to provide for raising the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

#### THIRD METHOD—COUNTY CONVENTION (IN MASS)

Sec. 44. If at the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee it shall be determined, by a majority of the full committee, to nominate candidates for county and legislative offices, or either of them, by a convention of all Democratic electors in said county, then the said convention, in mass, shall be held under the following rules and regulations:

Sec. 45. The chairman of the County Executive Committee shall give at least twenty days' notice of such convention in the Democratic press and by posters at the courthouse door and three public places in each precinct or township.



Sec. 46. In such convention the voting strength of each precinct or township shall be preserved as a unit, and all Democratic electors present from any precinct or township shall segregate themselves from the rest of the convention and express their choice for the several candidates and delegates by count or ballot, as may be deemed most practicable, and the vote of such precinct or township shall be cast accordingly.

Sec. 47. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after the second or hundredth column.

Sec. 48. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 49. The County Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions in mass, not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

#### APPOINTMENT OF DEMOCRATIC MEMBERS OF COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Sec. 49-A. The Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman, recommendations as to Democratic members of the County Board of Elections in such County, call a meeting of the Democratic Executive Committee of the County and submit such recommendations for the approval of the Executive Committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the Committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the County Chairmen. The time of such meeting of the respective County Executive Committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 50. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.



Sec. 51. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in the town and city elections, where the same is not controlled by charter, or legislative enactment, the Democratic Executive Committee of such town or city shall by a majority vote of the full committee, determine whether to hold precinct meetings, a primary election, or mass conventions under the appropriate rules and regulations prescribed in this plan of organization for the same.

Sec. 52. In the event of a vacancy occurring after the nomination of a candidate and before the election, the State committee or the district committee for which such vacancy occurs shall fill said vacancy except in cases where there is more than one candidate for the office, and in such cases the proper committee shall determine the manner in which such vacancy shall be filled.

Sec. 53. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all County or State Conventions appeals shall be first referred to the Committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 54. It shall be the duty of the County Executive Committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

Sec. 55. It shall be the duty of every precinct Democratic Executive Committee in the State, for the use of the county, district, and State chairman, to make, or cause to be made, not later than October 15th in each election year, a complete poll of all qualified voters in its precinct. This shall be furnished to the county chairman, and he shall tabulate the same and transmit without delay copies thereof to the district and State chairmen.

#### AMENDMENTS TO PLAN OF ORGANIZATION

Sec. 56. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic Party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the City of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a special meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on July 30, 1937.

R. GREGG CHERRY, *Chairman.*

## STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM

We are passing through a period of unprecedented danger. The world is at war. Big government dominates our domestic economy and our private affairs. However, our government is confronted with problems so serious that we refrain from harsh criticism of the present administration. In fact, our domestic problems are more economic than political. Such problems cannot be solved by any expression, however vehement, but only by taking the right action. Therefore, it is our purpose to state in a short and simple manner the principles in which we believe and the policies we advocate.

We reaffirm our devotion to the principles and institutions of the American system of representative government, in which we have implicit faith. In national affairs, the Constitution of the United States is our platform, and, therefore, we oppose any Federal meddling with the rights of the states, whether it be in industry, agriculture, or education. The Republican Party pledges its candidates for Congress to this program.

### STATE AFFAIRS

Governmental institutions: North Carolina and its governmental units are deeply in debt. If the State budget has been balanced, it has been done solely at the expense of the Federal government in taking over a multitude of services heretofore performed by the State, and by collecting from the people of North Carolina heavy taxes from every conceivable source. A great saving can be effected by a general overhauling of our governmental machinery and records, for there is stupid duplication and wasteful overlapping of services and functions in practically all of our governmental units.

### TAXATION

The ruthless system of taxation imposed upon the people is destroying enterprise and initiative. In 1936-37 over two hundred millions of dollars of outside capital were invested in constructing new industries in the South, but it is reported that North Carolina received less than ten million dollars of these new investments. The great natural advantages so abundant in North Carolina are being offset by taxes so great that new enterprises are afraid to enter the State.

The sales tax falls most heavily upon those least able to pay.

The tax on land absorbs such a large part of the income that its value has been practically destroyed. Vacant property is being rapidly acquired by our cities and counties through tax foreclosure suits.

The license tax on motor vehicles is still too high.

The collection of income and inheritance taxes is handled in a most haphazard fashion, and business is harassed and annoyed by all manner of taxes of various kinds.

We advocate a careful study of the system of taxation now employed by the State and its various governmental units, to the end that the tax load may be lightened and borne by the people on the principle of "ability to pay."

When granted power, we promise:

1. To revalue land on the basis of its present worth, and reform the present system of taxation so that real estate will bear only its just proportion of the tax burden.

2. To eliminate the sales tax by effecting a continuous program of economy in our State administration expenses.

3. To lower the license tax on automobiles.

4. To eliminate extravagance and waste in highway and road maintenance, to the end that the secondary roads upon which many of our farmers are dependent may be kept in good condition.

5. To enact laws providing strict budgetary control of State expenditures.

6. To eliminate waste and extravagance in order to grant some measure of relief to a tax-ridden people.

#### ELECTION LAWS

It cannot be denied that any law that fosters fraud either in primary or general elections strikes at the very foundation of free government, and destroys public confidence in any administration that profits thereby. The absentee ballot law has been repealed with respect to primary elections, but retained for use in the general elections. If the repeal of this law was necessary to protect one Democratic candidate from another, it must follow that such a law is unfit for use in general elections, and should be speedily repealed. We advocate new election laws that will guarantee to all parties equal

rights, and secure to every qualified voter a free ballot and an honest count.

#### PUBLIC SCHOOLS

We favor a State-supported uniform system of public schools as provided for in the Constitution, with free educational opportunities for every child in the State. We favor a high standard for teachers, and insist that they be paid a decent salary. We advocate the passage of laws providing for retirement compensation for teachers when their period of usefulness shall have passed, to the end that they may be encouraged to continue the valuable services they are now rendering the State and Nation. We oppose any national legislation under the guise of aid to education that would tend to centralize control of our public school system in the hands of the government at Washington. We are convinced that the control of our public school system should be vested in a non-partisan State school commission, and non-partisan county boards of education. We advocate a coördination and simplification in the administration of our school system in order to eliminate duplication, waste, and uncertainty in that branch of government.

#### NON-PARTISAN JUDICIARY

We favor the selection of outstanding lawyers of both parties for judges of the Supreme and Superior courts. No one should be selected for these positions as a reward for political services.

We believe in the principle enunciated in section 28, Canon of Ethics of the American Bar Association, promulgated in 1938, as follows:

“While entitled to entertain his personal views of political questions, and while not required to surrender his rights or opinions as a citizen, it is inevitable that suspicion of being warped by political bias will attach to a judge who becomes the active promoter of the interests of one political party as against another. He should avoid making political speeches, making or soliciting payment of assessments or contributions to party funds, the public endorsement of candidates for political office and participation in party conventions.

“He should neither accept nor retain a place on any party committee nor act as party leader, nor engage generally in partisan activities.”

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS

We oppose the legalized manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in any part of North Carolina, unless approved by the people in a State-wide referendum.

## RELIEF FUNDS

All relief funds should be dispensed justly and without discrimination by non-partisan local agencies. The charitable and penal institutions of the State should be controlled by non-partisan boards.

## LABOR AND INDUSTRY

We believe the right to work is divinely sacred. We favor the right of collective bargaining by free and responsible agents of labor. The Republican Party pledges itself to continue its efforts to protect the laboring man by securing for him a just return for his work, wholesome conditions under which to work, and fair compensation for such injuries as he may sustain while engaged in the course of his employment. We advocate laws that will protect the rights of industry. Business is suffering from the bossing and meddling of government.

## AGRICULTURE

The basic industry of the State and Nation is agriculture. Through the so-called economy of scarcity and international trade agreements, the farmer has lost the cotton markets of the world. The tobacco farmer finds himself in the same plight. The American market should be guaranteed to the American farmer. We pledge our party to exert every reasonable effort to improve the general condition of agriculture in our State.

## NATIONAL AFFAIRS

The supremely important problem that today challenges the Republican Party throughout the Nation is how it may lead a bewildered people out of the "valley of despair," and restore confidence in the principles and institutions of the American system of government. Federal fiscal year expenditures have already passed seven billion dollars, and the national debt on March 23rd was reported at \$42,525,475.883. Big government and not big business is preventing recovery.

It must be remembered that the party now in power promised in 1932 to restore agriculture, spread employment, balance the budget, preserve a sound currency at all hazards, eliminate extravagance and refrain from interference with the internal affairs of other nations. The people realize that none of these promises has been fulfilled. On the contrary, the farmer has been so regimented and restricted that he is dependent on various kinds of subsidies. Millions of workers are still on relief. The budget has not been balanced in over seven years. The gold content of the dollar has been reduced to fifty-nine cents. The Federal Administration is practicing the grossest extravagance and waste, and has meddled in the internal affairs of the other nations of the world until the United States is on the verge of war.

We confidently believe that the sole barrier in the highway that leads to national prosperity is the New Deal. Many Democrats will admit this. It has created more problems than it has solved. Cast the New Deal into the discard. Stop the government from interfering and competing with private enterprise, and most of our economic problems will vanish.

#### PEACE

We recall that one President of the United States was reëlected because "he kept us out of war." We were soon in it. Will we permit history to repeat itself? We are unalterably opposed to a third term for any President at any time. Even world war is not sufficient excuse for that. We may fortify every approach to our borders. We may cover the seven seas with ironclad battleships. We may fill the skies with winged engines of destruction. We may equip the largest army the world has ever known. Yet with it all, if we forsake the eternal principles of free government and civic righteousness, we shall ultimately perish. The mothers of America are praying that their sons may be spared the fate of the thousands of other brave boys who shed their blood on the broad battlefields of France. We believe that the only safe way to maintain our neutrality and preserve peace is by the election of a Republican President and a Republican Administration.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, 1940, at Charlotte

## ARTICLE I

### THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In each precinct there shall be elected an Executive Committee of five voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman, and another as Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman. There shall also be elected a Secretary. The member of the precinct Committee, the Chairman, Vice Chairman, and Secretary, shall hold their places for two years from date of their election, and until their successors are chosen. There shall be a precinct meeting in each precinct in each election year, to be called by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall designate the time and place of holding the precinct meetings, after giving ten days' notice thereof, and the voters of each precinct in such meeting assembled shall organize the precinct, by the election of a precinct executive committee, precinct chairman, vice chairman, and secretary, and such precinct meetings shall also elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention (to be called as hereinafter provided), for each fifty votes or fraction thereof cast for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest election. In addition to the regular precinct meetings in each election year, others are to be called and held as often as necessary at such times and places as will be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee, or in the absence of the Chairman, by any other members of the Committee, after first giving ten days' notice of such meeting.

That in the event any Chairman of any Precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Executive Committee shall have the power to appoint some one in his or her place.

## ARTICLE II

### COUNTY CONVENTIONS AND COUNTY COMMITTEES

1. A County Convention shall be called in each election year by the Chairman of the County Executive Committee, who shall desig-



nate the time and place for holding same, after giving ten days' notice thereof, and the delegates and alternates elected at the precinct meetings, called and held as heretofore directed, shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman, and a Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman, and other officers, all of whom shall be qualified voters in the County. A County Executive Committee of five or more voters shall be chosen in such County Convention, who shall hold their places for a term of two years, and until their successors are elected. Such biennial County Convention shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the State, Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial Conventions, for every two hundred votes, or fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election. The notice of ten days required for the holding of precinct meetings to be given by the County Chairman, and the ten days' notice required for the call of the County Convention by the County Chairman in election years may run concurrently, and the notice of the precinct meetings designating the time and place for the holding of the same may be included in the call for the regular biennial County Convention in election years, to be issued by the County Chairman.

2. That if one-third of the members of the County Executive Committee shall desire a meeting of the County Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the Chairman of the County Executive Committee to call said meeting; and if said Chairman shall fail or refuse to call said meeting upon petition of one-third of the members, then one-third of the members may call a meeting of the County Executive Committee by giving to the Chairman and Secretary and the members of the County Executive Committee at least five days' notice.

3. For good cause shown, any Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary, or member of the County Executive Committee may be removed from his or her position upon a vote of two-thirds of the members of the County Executive Committee at a regular or called meeting as herein provided, but said cause for removal shall be confined to inefficiency and party disloyalty. Upon the removal of any Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary or any member of the County Executive Committee as herein provided, said County Executive Committee shall have the authority to appoint his or her successor to fill the unexpired term.

## ARTICLE III

## CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

1. The Republican Congressional Committee, Judicial, and Senatorial District Committees shall be composed of the Chairmen of the several County Executive Committees within the respective Districts, and a Chairman and a Secretary of said Convention. The aforesaid Congressional, Judicial, and State Senatorial Conventions shall be called by the respective Chairmen thereof, upon fifteen days' notice of the time and place for holding same, directed to the County Chairman residing within the respective Districts, and upon the failure for any reason of the aforesaid District Chairman in any case, to fail to call such Convention, the said call may be issued as herein provided for the District Chairman by any member residing within said Districts, respectively. The various members of the said District Convention shall give the same due publicity by giving notice of the said District Conventions for at least ten days within their respective counties.

## ARTICLE IV

## STATE CONVENTION

1. The State Convention shall be called by the State Chairman at least thirty days before the expiration date for filing notices of candidacy for State offices under the Statewide Primary Law, and thirty days' notice thereof shall be given all members of the State Executive Committee, and all chairmen of the several County Executive Committees, of the time and place of holding the same. The State Convention biennially shall choose and elect a State Chairman and a State Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman, and in charge of women's activities; the said State Convention each year of a Presidential election shall also recommend to the National Republican Executive Committee for a term of four years the names of two persons, one a man, and one a woman, for National Committeeman, and a National Committeewoman, respectively.

## ARTICLE V

## REPUBLICAN STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. The Republican State Executive Committee shall be composed of four members from each Congressional District casting ten thousand votes or fractional part thereof for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election, and one additional member from each Congressional District for each additional five thousand votes or greater fractional part thereof cast in said Congressional District for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election; said members shall be selected by the Republican Congressional Convention in the aforesaid Congressional Districts, and the Chairman and Secretary of the respective Congressional Convention shall certify the names and addresses of the members so elected to the Secretary of the State Executive Committee, and upon such certification the members so declared elected shall constitute the membership of the State Executive Committee from the said Congressional District. Vacancies occurring in representation from any Congressional District shall be filled by a vote of the majority of the remaining members residing in the District in which such a vacancy may occur, at a meeting to be called in the District by some member thereof, after at least ten days' written notice shall be given to each remaining member thereof, giving the time and place and stating the purpose of the meeting.

2. The State Chairman, the State Vice Chairman, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, the Secretary and Assistant Secretaries of the State Committee, and the permanent Chairman of the preceding State Convention shall be members of the State Executive Committee ex-officio.

3. Within fifteen days after the nomination of Governor is duly made and certified by the State Board of Elections, the State Executive Committee, the candidate for Governor, and the Chairman of the Executive Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans Club of North Carolina, a Treasurer, and other officers, and the State Executive Committee shall have the power to appoint a Campaign Committee and special committees for other purposes, and transact any other business which a State Convention might duly transact in the interim between the State Conventions.

4. The State Executive Committee shall meet annually upon the call of the Chairman and Secretary, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the Vice Chairman and Secretary, on or about the anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, which meeting shall be followed by an annual statewide Lincoln Day Dinner, to be held under the auspices of the Republican State Executive Committee, and the Young Republicans Club of North Carolina, and the said Committee shall meet upon call as aforesaid, biennially, at the beginning of each State Campaign, for the purpose of organizing the Campaign and for general purposes.

5. There shall be a Republican State Central Committee composed of the State Chairman, the Secretary, Treasurer, and State Vice Chairman, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, who shall be members ex-officio of the Republican State Central Committee, and eleven other members of the State Committee, one from each Congressional District, to be elected by the State Committee at its biennial meetings herein provided for, to serve for two years. The State Central Committee shall meet upon the call of the Chairman and shall have active management of the State Campaigns, with power to appoint a Finance Committee, a Publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, and such other committees as it may deem necessary in the proper conduct of the affairs of the Party, and to do all other things pertaining to party affairs which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Executive Committee in session; and the State Central Committee shall report its proceedings to the full State Committee at each session. Vacancies in the office of State Chairman, State Vice Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, shall be filled by the State Committee until the next State Convention shall elect successors to fill unexpired terms.

6. A member or members of the Committee from the majority of the Congressional Districts shall constitute a quorum of the State Committee for the transaction of business.

7. There shall be elected as a member of the State Executive Committee from each Congressional District at least one woman member thereof, and more when practicable, and there shall be a more liberal representation among women wherever practicable.

8. When any member of the State Executive Committee becomes an active or regular candidate for an appointment controlled either

directly or indirectly by recommendation of the State Committee, then such member of said State Committee shall forfeit his or her membership on State Committee. Upon declaration of such forfeiture by the Chairman of the said State Committee, said member shall have no more right or liberty with said committee when seeking its endorsement for appointment than any other member of the party in said State might have or exercise with said Committee while seeking the same appointment.

## ARTICLE VI

### VOTING BY PROXY IN CONVENTION NOT ALLOWED

1. No delegate, alternate or other member of the Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote for the precinct in County Conventions; and of the County in State and District Conventions.

## ARTICLE VII

### CONVENTION PROCEDURE

1. The State, District, and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice Chairman, Secretary, or some member thereof, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint and receive the reports of Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention, and to form a permanent organization.

2. The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegate and alternate on the temporary roll of the respective conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

## ARTICLE VIII

### RECORDS, REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS

1. The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the State, District and County Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of

any and all monies received by them for the use of said committees, and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

This revised and amended Plan of Organization of the Republican Party of North Carolina adopted by the State Republican Convention assembled at Charlotte, North Carolina, April 17, 1940.

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY 1940

## State Democratic Executive Committee

### OFFICERS

<i>Chairman</i> .....	E. B. DENNY.....	Gastonia, N. C.
<i>Vice Chairman</i> .....	MRS. P. P. McCAIN.....	Sanatorium, N. C.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	ARCH T. ALLEN.....	Raleigh, N. C.

### NATIONAL COMMITTEEMAN

A. D. Folger.....		Mount Airy, N. C.
-------------------	--	-------------------

### NATIONAL COMMITTEEWOMAN

Miss Beatrice Cobb.....		Morganton, N. C.
-------------------------	--	------------------

### PRESIDENT YOUNG DEMOCRATIC CLUBS OF NORTH CAROLINA

RALPH W. GARDNER.....		Shelby, N. C.
-----------------------	--	---------------

### COMMITTEES

#### *First District*

Beaufort.....	Elizabeth Warren.....	Washington
Beaufort.....	E. A. Daniels.....	Washington
Camden.....	Mrs. L. L. Stevens.....	Indian Town
Currituck.....	Mrs. Dudley W. Bagley.....	Moyock (Raleigh)
Dare.....	R. B. Ethridge.....	Manteo (Raleigh)
Gates.....	Miss Ethel Parker.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	D. Collins Barnes.....	Murfreesboro
Martin.....	Hugh G. Horton.....	Williamston
Perquimans.....	Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	E. G. Flanagan.....	Greenville
Pitt.....	Mrs. W. I. Bissett.....	Gritton
Washington.....	Carl Bailey.....	Plymouth

#### *Second District*

Bertie.....	John M. Gatling.....	Windsor
Edgecombe.....	H. P. Foxhall.....	Tarboro
Edgecombe.....	Mrs. Sally M. Shore.....	Rocky Mount
Greene.....	Mrs. W. B. Murphy.....	Snow Hill
Halifax.....	Dr. T. W. M. Long.....	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax.....	Mrs. R. C. Josey, Jr.....	Scotland Neck
Lenoir.....	S. C. Sitterson.....	Kinston
Northampton.....	B. D. Stevenson.....	Pendleton
Northampton.....	Mrs. Sallie Parker.....	Jackson
Warren.....	Mrs. W. D. Rogers, Jr.....	Warrenton
Wilson.....	W. A. Finch.....	Wilson
Wilson.....	Mrs. W. A. Lucas.....	Wilson

#### *Third District*

Carteret.....	W. H. Bell.....	Newport
Craven.....	H. P. Whitehurst.....	New Bern
Duplin.....	R. D. Johnson.....	Warsaw
Duplin.....	Mrs. Marshall Williams.....	Warsaw
Jones.....	W. M. Whitaker.....	Trenton
Onslow.....	John D. Warlick.....	Jacksonville

Pamlico.....	T. B. Woodard.....	Oriental
Pender.....	Hugh Walker.....	Burgaw
Sampson.....	A. McL. Graham.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	W. E. Hawley.....	Faison, RFD
Wayne.....	J. Faison Thompson.....	Goldsboro
Wayne.....	Mrs. Paul Borden.....	Goldsboro

*Fourth District*

Chatham.....	Mrs. Wade Barber.....	Pittsboro
Chatham.....	Walter D. Siler.....	Siler City
Franklin.....	Mrs. B. T. Holden.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	E. H. Malone.....	Louisburg
Johnston.....	Gilbert C. Grady.....	Four Oaks
Johnston.....	Mrs. Hugh A. Page.....	Clayton
Nash.....	Mrs. B. J. Downey.....	Nashville
Nash.....	O. B. Taylor.....	Nashville
Randolph.....	Mrs. J. G. Crutehfield.....	Asheboro
Randolph.....	D. B. McCrary.....	Asheboro
Vance.....	D. P. McDuffie.....	Henderson
Vance.....	Mrs. E. A. Latta.....	Henderson
Wake.....	Mrs. Jessie Mills.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Robert Ruark.....	Raleigh

*Fifth District*

Caswell.....	Miss Mary Wilson Brown.....	Yanceyville, RFD
Forsyth.....	Fred Parrish.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Mrs. D. M. Winecoff.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth.....	Virgil Wilson.....	Rural Hall (Raleigh)
Granville.....	B. K. Lassiter.....	Oxford
Granville.....	Mrs. D. G. Brummitt.....	Oxford
Person.....	J. W. Noell.....	Roxboro
Rockingham.....	J. C. Brown.....	Reidsville
Rockingham.....	Mrs. Susie Sharpe.....	Reidsville
Stokes.....	S. P. Christian.....	Walnut Cove
Surry.....	R. A. Freeman.....	Dobson
Surry.....	Mrs. Mable Smith.....	Elkin

*Sixth District*

Alamance.....	A. M. Carroll.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	H. J. Rhodes.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	Mrs. J. H. Vernon.....	Burlington
Durham.....	R. H. Sykes.....	Durham
Durham.....	Victor Bryant.....	Durham
Durham.....	R. P. Reade.....	Durham
Guilford.....	B. T. Ward.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	Byron Harworth.....	High Point
Guilford.....	Mrs. Lynn R. Hunt.....	Greensboro
Orange.....	Carl T. Durham.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	Mrs. R. H. Wettach.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	Owen S. Robertson.....	Hillsboro

*Seventh District*

Bladen.....	H. J. White.....	Bladenboro
Brunswick.....	Thomas St. George.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	Mrs. Huston Reynolds.....	Southport
Columbus.....	Clyde Council.....	Wanamish
Columbus.....	Mrs. Margaret B. Moyers.....	Whiteville
Cumberland.....	Mrs. C. C. McAllister.....	Fayetteville
Harnett.....	Earle Westbrook.....	Dunn
Harnett.....	Mrs. Harvey Q. Quinn.....	Mamers
New Hanover.....	Alton A. Lennon.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Mrs. Thomas J. Gause.....	Wilmington



Robeson.....	Cutlar Moore.....	Lumberton (Raleigh)
Robeson.....	Mrs. Sarah McCormick.....	Lumberton

*Eighth District*

Anson.....	James A. Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Davidson.....	Miss Ruth Meacham.....	Lexington
Davidson.....	Mrs. Nanie Hayes.....	Mocksville
Joke.....	J. B. Thomas.....	Raeford
Lee.....	Miss Margaret Lassiter.....	Sanford
Montgomery.....	Paul Clark.....	Candor
Moore.....	W. D. Sabeston, Jr.....	Carthage
Richmond.....	W. E. Harrison.....	Rockingham
Scotland.....	Joe Cox.....	Laurinburg
Union.....	Mrs. Geo. S. Lee, Jr.....	Mouroe
Wilkes.....	Miss Zell Harris.....	Roaring River
Yadkin.....	David L. Kelly.....	Yadkinville

*Ninth District*

Alexander.....	Harry Miller.....	Stony Point
Alleghany.....	Floyd Crouse.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	Ira T. Johnson.....	Jefferson
Cabarrus.....	G. C. Mauldin.....	Concord
Caldwell.....	V. D. Guire.....	Lenoir
Iredell.....	John R. McLaughlin.....	Statesville
Iredell.....	Mrs. B. F. Long.....	Statesville
Rowan.....	Mrs. Walter Woodson, Sr.....	Salisbury
Rowan.....	W. C. Coughenour.....	Salisbury
Stanly.....	W. E. Smith.....	Albemarle
Stanly.....	Mrs. Sidney Hearn.....	Albemarle
Watauga.....	Dr. H. B. Perry.....	Boone

*Tenth District*

Avery.....	R. T. Lewis.....	Minneapolis
Burke.....	J. H. Giles.....	Glen Alpine
Catawba.....	B. B. Blackwelder.....	Hickory
Cleveland.....	O. M. Mull.....	Shelby
Gaston.....	R. R. Ray.....	Gastonia
Lincoln.....	W. A. Graham.....	Lincolnton
Madison.....	F. E. Freeman.....	Marshall
Mecklenburg.....	Col. T. L. Kirkpatrick.....	Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Mrs. W. C. Mitcham.....	1507 Biltmore Dr., Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Nathan H. Yelton.....	Bakersville (Raleigh)
Yancey.....	Mrs. Charles Hutchins.....	Burnsville
Burke.....	Miss Beatrice Cobb.....	Morganton

*Eleventh District*

Buncombe.....	E. C. Greene.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	Mrs. Giles Cover.....	Andrews
Graham.....	C. F. Rice.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	W. G. Byers.....	Waynesville
Henderson.....	Mrs. Alice Fuller.....	Hendersonville
Jackson.....	Dan K. Moore.....	Sylva
Macon.....	George B. Patton.....	Franklin (Raleigh)
McDowell.....	Robert W. Proctor.....	Marion
Polk.....	Mrs. John T. Coats.....	Tryon
Rutherford.....	Mrs. Peggy Harris.....	Rutherfordton
Swain.....	Mrs. Z. J. Hyatt.....	Bryson City
Tennessee.....	Mrs. J. S. Silversteen.....	Brevard

State Democratic Congressional District  
Executive Committees  
1940

*First District*

Beaufort.....	Herbert C. Bonner, Chm.....	Washington
Camden.....	Mrs. O. D. Reynolds.....	Camden
Chowan.....	John Graham.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	Dudley W. Bagley.....	Moyock (Raleigh)
Dare.....	Roy L. Davis.....	Wanchese
Gates.....	W. O. Cump.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	W. L. Daniel.....	Murfreesboro
Hyde.....	M. A. Matthews, Sec.....	Engelhard
Martin.....	A. E. James.....	Robersonville
Pasquotank.....	Gerome Flora.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	J. Emmett Winslow.....	Hertford
Pitt.....	W. I. Bissett.....	Grifton
Tyrrell.....	C. Earl Cahoon.....	Columbia
Washington.....	W. T. Hampton.....	Plymouth

*Second District*

Bertie.....	W. S. Pritchell.....	Windsor
Edgecombe.....	Robert L. Corbett, Chm.....	Macesfield
Greene.....	Mark Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
Halifax.....	L. B. Suiter.....	Scotland Neck
Lenoir.....	Miss Ruth Burke, Sec.....	La Grange
Northampton.....	J. W. Copeland.....	Jackson
Warren.....	Harry O. Fishel.....	Warrenton
Wilson.....	W. N. Harrell.....	Wilson

*Third District*

Carteret.....	J. D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Craven.....	J. E. Witherington, Chm.....	Vanceboro
Duplin.....	Dr. John D. Robinson.....	Wallace
Jones.....	J. K. Warren.....	Trenton
Onslow.....	M. A. Caldwell.....	Jacksonville
Pamlico.....	E. S. Askew.....	Oriental
Pender.....	J. T. Wells, Sec.....	Burgaw
Sampson.....	W. D. King.....	Clinton
Wayne.....	J. T. Borden.....	Goldboro

*Fourth District*

Chatham.....	W. L. London.....	Pittsboro
Franklin.....	Charles P. Green, Chm.....	Louisburg
Johnston.....	Don B. Ward.....	Smithfield
Nash.....	A. B. Farmer, Sec.....	Bailey
Randolph.....	G. E. Miller.....	Asheboro
Vance.....	M. H. Stone.....	Henderson
Wake.....	W. H. Yarborough, Jr.....	Raleigh

*Fifth District*

Caswell.....	W. B. Horton.....	Yanceyville
Forsyth.....	Gilbert Shermer, Sec.....	Winston-Salem
Graenville.....	B. S. Royster.....	Oxford
Person.....	E. G. Thompson, Chm.....	Roxboro
Rockingham.....	Carl B. Massey.....	Reidsville
Stokes.....	N. E. Pepper.....	Danbury
Surry.....	S. B. Carter.....	Mt. Airy

*Sixth District*

Alamance.....	J. Dolph Long, Sec.....	Graham
Durham.....	S. R. High.....	Durham
Guilford.....	Oscar M. Bundy, Chm.....	Jamestown
Orange.....	Oscar J. Coffin.....	Chapel Hill

*Seventh District*

Bladen.....	L. B. Smith.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	W. S. Wells.....	Southport
Columbus.....	J. K. Powell, Chm.....	Whiteville
Cumberland.....	V. C. Bullard, Jr.....	Fayetteville
Harnett.....	O. P. Shell.....	Dunn
New Hanover.....	I. C. Wright.....	Wilmington
Robeson.....	Grady S. Harrell, Sec.....	Lumberton

*Eighth District*

Anson.....	B. T. Hill, Sec.....	Wadesboro
Davidson.....	S. E. Raper.....	Lexington
Davie.....	Jacob Stewart, Chm.....	Mocksville
Hoke.....	Paul Dickson, Jr.....	Raeford
Lee.....	J. Glenn Edward.....	Sanford
Montgomery.....	W. J. Batten.....	Mt. Gilead
Moore.....	W. P. Sanders.....	Hemp
Richmond.....	W. L. Parsons.....	Rockingham
Scotland.....	Dr. J. G. Pate.....	Gibson
Union.....	R. P. Stegall.....	Marshville
Wilkes.....	J. R. Rousseau.....	Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	J. W. Hudspeth.....	Yadkinville

*Ninth District*

Alexander.....	Sloan W. Paine.....	Taylorsville
Alleghany.....	Edwin Duncan.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	J. B. Hash.....	Jefferson
Cabarrus.....	W. A. Brown.....	Concord
Caldwell.....	E. F. Allen, Sec.....	Lenoir
Iredell.....	J. G. Lewis.....	Statesville
Rowan.....	W. D. Kizziah, Chm.....	Salisbury
Watauga.....	S. F. Horton.....	Sugar Grove

*Tenth District*

Avery.....	Mrs. Stella Hampton Lowe.....	Newland
Burke.....	E. M. Hairfield.....	Morganton
Catawba.....	Edward Haupt.....	Newton
Cleveland.....	George W. Wray, Sec.....	Shelby
Gaston.....	James Mullen, Chm.....	Gastonia
Lincoln.....	Thomas E. Rhodes.....	Lincolnton
Madison.....	Dr. Bruce Sams.....	Marshall
Mecklenburg.....	Joe L. Blythe.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	J. B. Deyton.....	Spruce Pine
Yancey.....	Clarence Bird.....	Burnsville

*Eleventh District*

Buncombe.....	G. L. Jones.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	W. D. Walker.....	Andrews
Clay.....	T. C. Gray.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	R. B. Slaughter.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Sam Queen.....	Waynesville
Henderson.....	J. P. Brooks.....	Hendersonville
Jackson.....	Walter Ashe.....	Slyva
McDowell.....	Geo. W. Kirkpatrick, Chm.....	Marion
Macon.....	J. Frank Ray.....	Franklin
Polk.....	W. C. Ward.....	Tryon
Rutherford.....	D. R. Mayse.....	Spindale
Swain.....	W. E. Elmore, Sec.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	H. H. Patton.....	Pisgah Forest

**State Democratic Judicial District Executive  
Committees  
1940**

**EASTERN DISTRICT**

*First District*

Camden.....	L. L. Stevens.....	Indian Town
Gates.....	L. C. Hand.....	Gatesville
Currituck.....	C. R. Morris.....	Currituck
Chowan.....	R. C. Holland.....	Edenton
Pasquotank.....	John McMullan, Sec.....	Elizabeth City
Beaufort.....	H. C. Carter.....	Washington
Hyde.....	O. L. Williams, Chm.....	Swanquarter
Dare.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
Perquimans.....	James S. McNider.....	Hertford
Tyrrell.....	A. L. Walker.....	Columbia

*Second District*

Nash.....	Ben H. Neville.....	Whitakers
Wilson.....	Harry C. Finch, Sec.....	Wilson
Edgecombe.....	George M. Fountain, Chm.....	Tarboro
Martin.....	T. B. Slade.....	Williamston
Washington.....	John W. Darden.....	Plymouth

*Third District*

Bertie.....	E. R. Tyler, Chm.....	Windsor
Hertford.....	J. C. Cherry.....	Ahoskie
Northampton.....	Buxton Weaver.....	Jackson
Halifax.....	Wade Dickens.....	Roanoke Rapids
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr., Sec.....	Warrenton
Vance.....	C. S. Western.....	Henderson

*Fourth District*

Lee.....	H. M. Jackson.....	Sanford
Chatham.....	T. J. Bolig.....	Siler City
Johnston.....	Norman A. Sheppard, Chm.....	Smithfield
Wayne.....	Nelson Ricks.....	Goldshoro
Harnett.....	Joe E. Caviness, Sec.....	Lillington

*Fifth District*

Pitt.....	Jack Edwards, Sec.....	Greenville
Craven.....	C. B. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Carteret.....	A. L. Hamilton.....	Morehead City
Pamlico.....	Z. V. Rawls.....	Bayboro
Jones.....	R. P. Bender, Chm.....	Polloksville
Greene.....	Carson Herring.....	Snow Hill

*Sixth District*

Onslow.....	W. T. Bryan, Chm.....	Jacksonville
Duplin.....	N. B. Boney.....	Warsaw
Sampson.....	H. H. Hubbard, Sec.....	Clinton
Lenoir.....	Emmett R. Wooten.....	Kinston

*Seventh District*

Wake.....	L. S. Brassfield, Chm.....	Raleigh
Franklin.....	E. F. Griffin, Sec.....	Louisburg

*Eighth District*

Brunswick.....	R. I. Mintz, Sec.....	Southport
Columbus.....	Julian D. Lewis.....	Whiteville
New Hanover.....	R. S. McClellan, Chm.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	Clifton L. Moore.....	Burgaw

*Ninth District*

Robeson.....	J. Dickson McLean, Chm.....	Lumberton
Bladen.....	E. B. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Hoke.....	D. H. Hodgins.....	Raeford
Cumberland.....	R. H. Dye, Sec.....	Fayetteville

*Tenth District*

Granville.....	T. G. Stem, Chm.....	Oxford
Person.....	S. P. Nicks.....	Roxboro
Alamance.....	L. C. Allen.....	Burlington
Durham.....	Egbert Haywood, Sec.....	Durham
Orange.....	J. D. Eskridge.....	Hillsboro

**WESTERN DISTRICT***Eleventh District*

Ashe.....	R. L. Ballou.....	Jefferson
Forsyth.....	Henry Snow, Chm.....	Winston-Salem
Alleghany.....	Robert M. Gambill, Sec.....	Sparta

*Twelfth District*

Davidson.....	P. V. Critcher, Chm.....	Lexington
Guilford.....	O. W. Duke, Sec.....	Greensboro

*Thirteenth District*

Richmond.....	D. B. W. Williamson.....	Hamlet
Stanly.....	R. L. Brown.....	Albemarle
Union.....	E. O. Ayscue, Chm.....	Monroe
Moore.....	D. Shields Cameron.....	Southern Pines
Anson.....	Charles B. Caudle, Sec.....	Wadesboro
Scotland.....	Thomas G. Neal.....	Laurinburg

*Fourteenth District*

Mecklenburg.....	J. L. DeLaney, Chm.....	Charlotte
Gaston.....	E. B. Denny, Sec.....	Gastonia

*Fifteenth District*

Montgomery.....	T. Wade Bruton, Sec.....	Troy
Randolph.....	C. C. Cranford.....	Asheboro
Fredell.....	N. S. Gaither.....	Harmony
Cabarrus.....	L. T. Hartsell, Jr., Chm.....	Concord
Rowan.....	George Uzzell.....	Salisbury
Alexander.....	V. G. Beckham.....	Taylorsville

*Sixteenth District*

Catawba.....	John C. Stroupe, Sec.....	Hickory
Lincoln.....	Kemp B. Nixon.....	Lincolnton
Cleveland.....	B. T. Falls.....	Shelby
Burke.....	C. E. Cowan.....	Morganton
Caldwell.....	Folger Townsend, Chm.....	Lenoir
Watauga.....	George M. Suddreth.....	Blowing Rock

*Seventeenth District*

Avery.....	R. W. Wall.....	Newland
Davie.....	Rufus B. Sanford.....	Mocksville
Mitchell.....	John W. Ragland.....	Spruce Pine
Wilkes.....	J. Gordon Hackett, Chm.....	Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	G. C. Wallace, Sec.....	Hamptonville

*Eighteenth District*

McDowell.....	Edward A. Morgan.....	Marion
Transylvania.....	Robert F. Thomas, Sec.....	Brevard
Yancey.....	Chas. Proffitt.....	Burnsville
Rutherford.....	C. O. Ridings, Chm.....	Forest City
Henderson.....	M. F. Toms.....	Hendersonville
Polk.....	M. R. McCown.....	Tryon

*Nineteenth District*

Buncombe.....	Worth E. McKinney, Chm.....	Asheville
Madison.....	Chan Balding, Sec.....	Joe

*Twentieth District*

Haywood.....	Walter T. Crawford.....	Waynesville
Swain.....	B. C. Jones, Chm.....	Bryson City
Cherokee.....	J. D. Mallonee.....	Murphy
Macon.....	G. L. Haulk.....	Franklin
Graham.....	R. L. Phillips.....	Robbinsville
Clay.....	Mark Weaver.....	Hayesville
Jackson.....	R. C. Sutton, Sec.....	Sylva

*Twenty-first District*

Caswell.....	Dr. H. L. Gwynn, Chm.....	Yanceyville
Rockingham.....	A. P. Sands, Jr.....	Reidsville
Stokes.....	Lawrence McRae.....	Danbury
Surry.....	W. M. Allen, Sec.....	Mt. Airy

## State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees 1940

*First District*

Camden.....	W. I. Halstead, Chm.....	South Mills
Chowan.....	Charles Goff.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	A. H. Scales.....	Moyock
Gates.....	F. H. Rountree.....	Gatesville
Hertford.....	George T. Underwood, Sec.....	Murfreesboro
Pasquotank.....	Noah Barefoot.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	B. C. Berry.....	Hertford

*Second District*

Beaufort.....	Harold Whitley.....	Washington
Dare.....	D. B. Fearing, Chm.....	Manteo
Hyde.....	John G. Harris.....	Swanquarter
Martin.....	J. C. Smith, Sec.....	Williamston
Pamlico.....	C. L. McCarter.....	Bayboro
Tyrrell.....	W. S. Sykes.....	Columbia
Washington.....	W. B. Rodman.....	Plymouth

*Third District*

Bertie.....	T. N. Peele, Chm.....	Windsor
Northampton.....	J. J. Madrey, Sec.....	Jackson

*Fourth District*

Edgecombe.....	Henry G. Shelton, Chm.....	Tarboro
Halifax.....	J. R. Wollick, Sec.....	Roanoke Rapids

*Fifth District*

Pitt.....	County Excc. Committee	
-----------	------------------------	--

*Sixth District*

Franklin.....	George Gilliam.....	Louisburg
Nash.....	M. F. Morgan, Chm.....	Bailey
Wilson.....	John N. Hackney, Sec.....	Wilson

*Seventh District*

Carteret.....	William Webb.....	Beaufort
Craven.....	D. H. Willis, Chm.....	New Bern
Greene.....	Mrs. Mary C. Murphy.....	Snow Hill
Jones.....	George R. Hughes.....	Pollocksville
Lenoir.....	Paul LaRoque, Sec.....	Kin ten
Onslow.....	J. B. Murrill.....	Jacksonville

*Eighth District*

Johnston.....	Carl Worley, Chm.....	Selma
Wayne.....	Hugh Dorch, Sec.....	Goldshoro

*Ninth District*

Duplin.....	P. J. Cudde.....	Warsaw
New Hanover.....	C. D. Hogue, Chm.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	Roy Rowe, Sec.....	Burgaw
Sampson.....	W. E. Hawley.....	Faison

*Tenth District*

Bladen.....	C. L. Brady, Chm.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	E. J. Prevatt.....	Southport
Columbus.....	Jackson Grier, Jr.....	Whiteville
Cumberland.....	A. T. Murchison, Sec.....	Fayetteville

*Eleventh District*

Robeson.....	County Exec. Committee
--------------	------------------------

*Twelfth District*

Harnett.....	Herman S. Halloway.....	Varina
Hoke.....	Archie Watson, RFD.....	Red Springs
Moore.....	H. F. Kelly, Sec.....	Pinehurst
Randolph.....	J. D. Ross, Chm.....	Asheboro

*Thirteenth District*

Chatham.....	H. R. Stone.....	Siler City
Lee.....	S. Ray Byerly, Chm.....	Sanford
Wake.....	Armstead Maupin, Sec.....	Raleigh

*Fourteenth District*

Vance.....	Irvine Watkins, Sec.....	Henderson
Warren.....	J. A. Dowtin, Chm.....	Warrenton

*Fifteenth District*

Granville.....	C. E. Lyon, Chm.....	Creedmore
Person.....	R. L. Hester, Sec.....	Roxboro

*Sixteenth District*

Alamance.....	W. H. Aldredge, Chm.....	Burlington
Caswell.....	Glenn A. Rice.....	Yanceyville
Durham.....	S. E. Blanc, Sec.....	Durham
Orange.....	Bonner D. Sawyer.....	Hillsboro

*Seventeenth District*

Guilford.....	S. A. Maynard, Chm.....	Greensboro
Rockingham.....	June Bennett, Sec.....	Reidsville

*Eighteenth District*

Davidson.....	George W. Hundley.....	Thomasville
Montgomery.....	W. L. Currie, Chm.....	Candor
Richmond.....	Vance McGirt.....	Hamlet
Scotland.....	W. S. James, Sec.....	Laurinburg

*Nineteenth District*

Anson.....	Milton Stegall.....	Morven
Stanly.....	A. J. Lentz, Chm.....	Albemarle
Union.....	H. K. Helms, Sec.....	Wingate

*Twentieth District*

Cabarrus.....	Zeb V. Morris, Sec.....	Concord
Mecklenburg.....	Chas. Bundy, Chm.....	Charlotte

*Twenty-first District*

Rowan.....	County Exec. Committee
------------	------------------------

*Twenty-second District*

Forsyth.....	County Exec. Committee
--------------	------------------------



*Twenty-third District*

Stokes	J. C. Craig, Chm.	Walnut Cove
Surry	Mrs. George E. Marshall, Sec.	Mount Airy

*Twenty-fourth District*

Davie	S. McCall	Mocksville
Wilkes	W. H. McElwee, Chm.	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Clint Hobson, Sec.	East Bend

*Twenty-fifth District*

Catawba	Richard Boyd	Newton
Iredell	Grady Starnes, Sec.	Mooresville
Lincoln	Joe H. Ross, Chm.	Lincolnton

*Twenty-sixth District*

Gaston	County Exec. Committee	
--------	------------------------	--

*Twenty-seventh District*

Cleveland	D. W. Royster, Chm.	Shelby
Henderson	G. J. Wile	Hendersonville
McDowell	J. G. Neal	Marion
Polk	R. S. McFarland, Sec.	Tryon
Rutherford	G. H. Padgett	Rutherfordton

*Twenty-eighth District*

Alexander	C. C. Munday	Taylorsville
Burke	H. J. Hatcher, Chm.	Morganton
Caldwell	L. A. Dysart, Sec.	Lenoir

*Twenty-ninth District*

Alleghany	Walter M. Irwin	Sparta
Ashe	Wade E. Eller, Chm.	Jefferson
Watauga	W. R. Lovill, Sec.	Boone

*Thirtieth District*

Avery	Horton Cooper, Chm.	Elk Park
Madison	Grover L. Angell	Marshall
Mitchell	U. D. Hensley	Spruce Pine
Yancey	Ransom Higgins, Sec.	Burnsville

*Thirty-first District*

Buncombe	County Exec. Committee	
----------	------------------------	--

*Thirty-second District*

Haywood	R. E. Sentelle, Chm.	Waynesville
Jackson	E. L. McKee	Sylva
Transylvania	Jess Galloway, Sec.	Brevard

*Thirty-third District*

Cherokee	Sarah Ruth Posey, Sec.	Murphy
Clay	Clarence R. Davis	Hayesville
Graham	Ed Ingram, Chm.	Robbinsville
Macon	R. S. Jones	Franklin
Swain	Frank Hyatt	Bryson City

## CHAIRMEN DEMOCRATIC COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES 1940

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Alamance.....	H. J. Rhodes.....	Burlington
Alexander.....	W. S. Patterson.....	Stony Point
Alleghany.....	R. F. Crouse.....	Sparta
Anson.....	James A. Hardison.....	Wadesboro
Ashe.....	J. B. Ilash.....	Jefferson
Avery.....	S. K. Mortimer.....	Pineola
Beaufort.....	E. A. Daniel.....	Washington
Bertie.....	J. B. Davenport.....	Windsor
Bladen.....	R. J. Heister, Jr.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	W. M. Standland.....	Shalotte
Buncombe.....	Albert Bauman.....	Asheville
Burke.....	Lawrence Crouch.....	Morganton
Cabarrus.....	C. A. Isenhour.....	Concord
Caldwell.....	Max C. Wilson.....	Lenoir
Camden.....	J. B. Williams.....	Camden
Carteret.....	Irvin W. Davis.....	Beaufort
Caswell.....	Dr. S. A. Malloy.....	Yanceyville
Catawba.....	Walter C. Hollar.....	Hickory
Chatham.....	Daniel L. Bell.....	Pittsboro
Cherokee.....	H. A. Mattox.....	Murphy
Chowan.....	B. W. Evans.....	Edenton
Clay.....	T. C. Gray.....	Hayesville
Cleveland.....	George W. Wray.....	Shelby
Columbus.....	R. J. Lamb.....	Whiteville
Craven.....	William F. Ward.....	New Bern
Cumberland.....	W. C. Ewing.....	Fayetteville
Currituck.....	A. H. Seales.....	Currituck
Dare.....	M. L. Daniels.....	Manteo
Davidson.....	P. V. Critcher.....	Lexington
Davie.....	C. B. Hoover.....	Mocksville
Duplin.....	F. W. McGowen.....	Kenansville
Durham.....	R. M. Gantt.....	Durham
Edgecombe.....	Donnell Gilliam.....	Tarboro
Forsyth.....	J. E. Yarbrough.....	Winston-Salem
Franklin.....	E. H. Malone.....	Louisburg
Gaston.....	A. C. Jones.....	Gastonia
Gates.....	W. O. Crump.....	Sunbury
Graham.....	G. F. Rice.....	Robbinsville
Granville.....	T. W. Royster.....	Oxford
Greene.....	M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill
Guilford.....	T. C. Hoyle, Jr.....	Greensboro
Halifax.....	Dr. B. M. Nicholson.....	Enfield
Harnett.....	M. O. Lee.....	Lillington
Haywood.....	C. E. Brown.....	Clyde
Henderson.....	Monroe M. Redden.....	Hendersonville
Hertford.....	D. C. Barnes.....	Murfreesboro
Hoke.....	John B. Cameron.....	Raeford
Hyde.....	C. L. Bell.....	Swanquarter
Iredell.....	C. G. Smith.....	Statesville
Jackson.....	E. L. McKee.....	Sylva
Johnston.....	G. Ira Ford.....	Smithfield
Jones.....	H. D. Gray.....	Trenton
Lee.....	E. M. Underwood, Jr.....	Sanford
Lenoir.....	S. C. Sitterson.....	Kinston

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Lincoln.....	Thos. E. Rhodes.....	Lincolnton
Macon.....	J. Frank Ray.....	Franklin
Madison.....	F. E. Freeman.....	Marshall
Martin.....	Elbert S. Peele.....	Williamston
McDowell.....	Robert W. Proctor.....	Marion
Mecklenburg.....	J. M. Scarborough.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Charles S. Gunter.....	Spruce Pine
Montgomery.....	O. B. Deaton, Jr.....	Troy
Moore.....	M. G. Boyette.....	Carthage
Nash.....	O. B. Moss.....	Spring Hope
New Hanover.....	Aaron Goldberg.....	Wilmington
Northampton.....	W. J. Long.....	Garysburg
Onslow.....	John D. Warlick.....	Jacksonville
Orange.....	A. H. Graham.....	Hillsboro
Pamlico.....	D. C. McCotter.....	Cash Corner
Pasquotank.....	John H. Hall.....	Elizabeth City
Pender.....	Clifton Moore.....	Burgaw
Perquimans.....	C. P. Morris.....	Hertford
Person.....	R. B. Dawes.....	Roxboro
Pitt.....	Dr. Paul E. Jones.....	Farmville
Polk.....	J. T. Arledge.....	Tryon
Randolph.....	L. T. Hammond.....	Asheboro
Richmond.....	J. C. Sedberry.....	Rockingham
Roheson.....	Henry A. McKinnon.....	Lumberton
Rockingham.....	G. P. Dillard.....	Reidsville
Rowan.....	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.....	Salisbury
Rutherford.....	S. A. Summey.....	Forest City
Sampson.....	J. D. Johnson, Jr.....	Clinton
Scotland.....	E. H. Gibson.....	Laurinburg
Stanly.....	R. R. Ingram.....	Albemarle
Stokes.....	R. J. Scott.....	Danbury
Surry.....	A. D. Folger.....	Mt Airy
Swain.....	W. E. Elmore.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.....	Brevard
Tyrrell.....	W. J. White.....	Columbia
Union.....	J. C. M. Vann.....	Monroe
Vance.....	W. R. Vaughan.....	Henderson
Wake.....	Phillip R. Whitley.....	Wendell
Warren.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Washington.....	W. Ronald Gaylord.....	Plymouth
Watauga.....	E. B. Mask.....	Boone
Wayne.....	I. Frank McInnis.....	Goldshoro
Wilkes.....	J. R. Rousseau.....	N. Wilkesboro
Wilson.....	R. B. Tapp.....	Stantonsburg
Yadkin.....	L. P. Amburn.....	Boonville
Yancey.....	W. E. Anglin.....	Burysville

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

## State Republican Executive Committee

### STATE ORGANIZATION

<i>Chairman:</i> Jake F. Newell.....	Charlotte
<i>Vice Chairwoman:</i> Mrs. Eugene Hester.....	Reidsville
<i>Secretary-Treasurer:</i> Brownlow Jackson.....	Hendersonville
<i>National Committeeman:</i> Charles A. Jonas.....	Lincolnton
<i>National Committeewoman:</i> Mrs. Lindsay Patterson.....	Winston-Salem

#### *First District*

Wheeler Martin, Williamston  
W. J. Manning, Bethel  
J. C. Meekins, Sr., Washington  
Clarence Dozier, Elizabeth City

Counties composing the First District:  
Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Beaufort, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Perquimans, Pitt, Pasquotank, Hyde, Tyrrell, Martin, Washington.

#### *Second District*

G. L. Parker, Wilson  
E. D. Dickens, Halifax  
B. B. Howell, Tarboro  
S. H. Newberry, Kinston

Counties composing the Second District:  
Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

#### *Third District*

J. W. Cowell, Bayboro  
Julian T. Gaskill, Goldsboro  
W. H. Fisher, Clinton  
D. H. Clifton, Clinton  
A. T. Gardner, Beaufort

Counties composing the Third District:  
Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pender, Pamlico, Sampson, Wayne, Carteret.

#### *Fourth District*

Calvin Zimmerman, Raleigh  
Ezra Parker, Benson  
L. P. Dixon, Siler City  
Hobart Brantley, Spring Hope  
A. I. Ferree, Asheboro  
W. L. Ward, Asheboro  
W. H. Finch, Kittrell

Counties composing the Fourth District:  
Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Wake, Vance.

#### *Fifth District*

Arch Lindsay, Yanceyville  
H. W. Masten, Winston-Salem  
Edward Butler, Winston-Salem  
John Scarborough, Roxboro  
H. L. Fagge, Leaksville  
C. M. Jones, Walnut Cove  
L. L. Harkraeder, Dobson

Counties composing the Fifth District:  
Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

#### *Sixth District*

E. A. Wright, High Point, Chmn.  
N. D. McNairy, Greensboro, Sec.  
Walter L. York, High Point  
Worth D. Henderson, Greensboro  
Gilliam Grissom, McLeansville  
Lester Lloyd, Hillsboro  
Wm. G. Bramham, Durham  
Dr. H. M. Patterson, Burlington

Counties composing the Sixth District:  
Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

*Seventh District*

W. L. Swain, Shallotte  
 Irvin B. Tucker, Whiteville  
 Miss Sara Bradshaw, Wilmington  
 W. C. Downing, Fayetteville

Counties composing the Seventh District:  
 Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

*Eighth District*

H. C. Kilby, North Wilkesboro  
 Claudius Dockery, Mt. Gillead  
 Miss Frances Somers, N. Wilkesboro  
 Colin G. Spence, Carthage  
 M. A. Nicholson, Troy  
 C. W. Hall, Advance  
 W. E. Rutledge, Yadkinville  
 J. T. Jackson, Lexington  
 J. B. Payne, Rt. 5, Winston-Salem  
 D. C. Holler, Sanford

Counties composing the Eighth District:  
 Anson, Davie, Davidson, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Ninth District*

George Cheek, Sparta  
 Plato E. Carson, Taylorsville  
 R. E. Farmer, Lansing  
 O. O. Cluse, Concord  
 G. W. Klutz, Lenoir  
 Fred Lowrance, Box 787, Statesville  
 G. C. Peeler, 901 S. Main St., Salisbury  
 W. K. Stonestree, Box 88, Landis  
 Fetzer Hartsell, Albemarle  
 Russell D. Hodges, Boone

Counties composing the Ninth District:  
 Ashe, Alleghany, Alexander, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

*Tenth District*

D. T. Vance, Plumtree  
 Frank C. Patton, Morganton  
 Loomis Klutz, Newton  
 G. V. Hawkins, Shelly  
 Eben L. Houser, Dallas  
 W. A. Abernethy, Lincolnton  
 J. H. Sprinkle, Marshall  
 George L. Green, Bakersville  
 J. Cliff Newell, Charlotte  
 Robert Wilson, Burnsville  
 Member-at-large: Jesse Sigmon,  
 Newton

Counties composing the Tenth District:  
 Avery, Burke, Catawba, Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Madison, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Yancey.

*Eleventh District*

W. C. Meekins, Asheville  
 Ben H. Taylor, Asheville  
 Clyde Jarrett, Andrews  
 R. N. Tiger, Hayesville  
 T. Jenkins, Robbinsville  
 I. H. Powell, Canton  
 Frank Waldrop, Hendersonville  
 Hugh Monteith, Sylva  
 A. R. Higdon, Franklin  
 C. F. James, Marion  
 Fred Hamrick, Sr., Rutherfordton  
 Arthur Brooks, Alarka  
 Lewis Hamlin, Brevard

Counties composing the Eleventh District:  
 Buncombe, Clay, Cherokee, Graham, Henderson, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania.

## State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

### Chairmen, Republican County Executive Committee

1940

- Alamance—T. C. Carter, Burlington.  
 Alexander—Rom Pool, Taylorsville.  
 Alleghany—N. C. Jones, Scottville.  
 Anson—A. A. Martin, Morven.  
 Avery—H. E. Daniels, Newland.  
 Ashe—Grant Baugness, Jefferson.  
 Beaufort—Zeno Radcliff, Pantego.  
 Bertie—D. H. Green, Anlander.  
 Bladen—C. H. Tucker, Clarkton.  
 Brunswick—F. L. Lewis, Leland.  
 Buncombe—Mitchell Lominac, Asheville.  
 Burke—N. M. Patton, Morganton.  
 Cabarrus—Charlie Andrew, Concord,  
 R.F.D.  
 Caldwell—M. M. Crisp, Lenoir.  
 Camden—  
 Carteret—C. H. Bushall, Beaufort.  
 Caswell—M. F. Law, Pelham.  
 Catawba—Ernest Whisenant, Hickory.  
 Columbus—Dr. L. Baggett, Whiteville.  
 Chatham—J. C. Dixon, Siler City.  
 Cherokee—C. E. Hyde, Murphy.  
 Chowan—A. S. Smith, Edenton.  
 Clay—O. L. Anderson, Hayesville.  
 Cleveland—F. B. Hamrick, Boiling  
 Springs.  
 Craven—W. B. Rouse, New Bern.  
 Cumberland—W. C. Downing, Fayette-  
 ville.  
 Currituck—  
 Dare—W. C. Gaskill, Manteo.  
 Davidson—B. F. Greene, Lexington.  
 Davie—R. V. Alexander, Cooleemee.  
 Duplin—D. H. Clifton, Faison.  
 Durham—B. W. Harris, Durham.  
 Edgecombe—B. B. Howell, Tarboro.  
 Forsyth—E. M. Whitman, Winston-  
 Salem.  
 Franklin—W. R. Young, Louisburg.  
 Gates—E. B. Spivey, Troyville.  
 Gaston—Carl G. Carpenter, Bessemer  
 City.  
 Graham—W. M. Sherrill, Robbinsville.  
 Granville—W. L. Peace, Oxford.  
 Greene—Roland E. Jones, Snow Hill.  
 Guilford—Worth D. Henderson, Greens-  
 boro.  
 Halifax—E. Dana Dickens, Halifax.  
 Harnett—E. C. Geddie, Erwin.  
 Haywood—A. T. Ward, Waynesville.  
 Henderson—James J. Pace, Henderson-  
 ville.  
 Hertford—W. H. Evans, Harrellsville.  
 Hoke—B. L. Cox, Raeford.  
 Hyde—John R. Brinson, Stanton.  
 Iredell—Russell Sherrill, Statesville.  
 Jackson—J. B. Ensley, Sylva.  
 Johnston—Clyde L. Stancil, Smithfield.  
 Jones—S. J. Harrison, Pollockville.  
 Lee—C. R. Hall, Sanford.  
 Lenoir—Louis Cameron, Kinston.  
 Lincoln—Clyde A. Goodson, Lincolnton.  
 Macon—J. H. Dean, Franklin.  
 Madison—E. R. Tweed, Marshall.  
 Martin—Wheeler Martin, Williamston.  
 McDowell—Dr. Dean H. Crawford,  
 Marion.  
 Mecklenburg—Ernest M. Morgan, Char-  
 lotte.  
 Mitchell—W. C. Berry, Bakersville.  
 Montgomery—L. L. Moffitt, Troy.  
 Moore—H. F. Seawell, Jr., Carthage.  
 Nash—John C. Matthews, Spring Hope.  
 New Hanover—H. E. Rodgers, Wil-  
 mington.  
 Northampton—W. F. Outland, Wood-  
 land.  
 Onslow—K. B. Hurst, Jacksonville.  
 Orange—H. H. Brown, Hillsboro.  
 Pamlico—J. W. Cowell, Bayboro.  
 Pasquotank—W. W. Stinemates, Eliza-  
 beth City.  
 Pender—E. C. Highsmith, Rocky Point.  
 Perquimans—T. C. Babb, Hertford.  
 Person—J. H. Scarborough, Roxboro.  
 Pitt—W. J. Manning, Bethel.  
 Polk—Ed. Nowman, Columbus.  
 Randolph—A. I. Ferree, Asheboro.  
 Richmond—John C. Hammond, Rock-  
 ingham.  
 Robeson—Fred R. Keith, St. Pauls.  
 Rockingham—T. L. Gardner, Reidsville.  
 Rowan—Stoner W. Klutz, Salisbury.

- Rutherford—Paul Boucher, Rutherfordton.  
Sampson—Clarence L. Fisher, Clinton.  
Scotland—W. H. Cox, Jr., Laurinburg.  
Stanly—Henry M. Thompson, Albemarle.  
Stokes—J. R. Nunn, Westfield.  
Surry—Warren F. Alberty, Dobson.  
Swain—C. F. Myers, Bryson City.  
Transylvania—Ralph Fisher, Brevard.  
Tyrrell—W. E. Bateman, Columbia.  
Union—W. H. Hasty, Monroe.
- Vance—H. E. White, Henderson.  
Wake—Willis Briggs, Raleigh.  
Warren—W. J. Bishop, Macon, R. 3.  
Washington—J. C. Tarkenton, Mackeys.  
Watauga—T. E. Bingham, Boone.  
Wayne—R. E. Cox, Goldsboro, R. 4.  
Wilkes—N. B. Smithey, North Wilkesboro.  
Wilson—G. L. Parker, Wilson.  
Yadkin—Walter Zachary, Yadkinville.  
Yancey—P. M. Banks, Burnsville.

**ELECTION RETURNS**  
**Popular-Electoral Vote for President by States**

State	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Roosevelt Democrat	Willkie Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Willkie Republican
Alabama.....	250,726	42,184	11	
Arizona.....	95,267	54,030	3	
Arkansas.....	158,622	42,121	9	
California.....	1,877,618	1,351,419	22	
Colorado.....	265,364	278,855		6
Connecticut.....	417,621	361,819	8	
Delaware.....	74,599	61,440	3	
Florida.....	359,334	126,158	7	
Georgia.....	265,194	46,360	12	
Idaho.....	127,842	106,553	4	
Illinois.....	2,149,934	2,047,240	29	
Indiana.....	874,063	899,466		14
Iowa.....	578,800	632,370		11
Kansas.....	364,725	489,169		9
Kentucky.....	557,222	410,384	11	
Louisiana.....	319,751	52,446	10	
Maine.....	156,478	163,951		5
Maryland.....	384,546	269,534	8	
Massachusetts.....	1,076,522	939,700	17	
Michigan.....	1,032,991	1,039,917		19
Minnesota.....	644,196	596,274	11	
Mississippi.....	168,267	7,364	9	
Missouri.....	958,476	871,009	15	
Montana.....	145,698	99,579	4	
Nebraska.....	263,677	352,201		7
Nevada.....	31,945	21,229	3	
New Hampshire.....	125,292	110,127	4	
New Jersey.....	1,016,404	944,876	16	
New Mexico.....	103,699	79,315	3	
New York.....	3,251,918	3,027,478	47	
North Carolina.....	609,015	213,633	13	
North Dakota.....	124,036	154,590		4
Ohio.....	1,733,139	1,586,773	26	
Oklahoma.....	474,313	348,872	11	
Oregon.....	258,415	219,555	5	
Pennsylvania.....	2,171,035	1,889,848	36	
Rhode Island.....	181,122	138,214	4	
South Carolina.....	95,470	4,223	8	
South Dakota.....	131,362	177,065		4
Tennessee.....	351,601	169,153	11	
Texas.....	840,151	199,152	23	
Utah.....	154,277	93,151	4	
Vermont.....	64,269	78,371		3
Virginia.....	235,961	109,363	11	
Washington.....	462,145	322,123	8	
West Virginia.....	496,530	373,238	8	
Wisconsin.....	704,821	679,206	12	
Wyoming.....	59,287	52,633	3	
Totals.....			449	82





## ELECTION RETURNS

## POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1928, 1932, 1936

States	Popular Vote, 1928†			Popular Vote, 1932			Popular Vote, 1936		
	Hoover Republican	Smith Democrat	Thomas Socialist	Foster Workers	Reynolds Labor	Roosevelt Democrat	Hoover Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Landon Republican
Alabama.....	120,725	127,796	460	.....	.....	207,910	34,675	238,195	35,358
Arizona.....	52,533	38,537	.....	184	.....	79,264	36,104	86,722	33,433
Arkansas.....	77,751	119,196	429	317	.....	189,602	28,467	146,765	32,039
California.....	1,162,323	614,356	19,595	112	.....	1,324,157	847,904	1,768,836	836,431
Colorado.....	253,782	133,131	3,472	675	.....	250,877	189,617	296,021	181,267
Connecticut.....	296,614	232,040	3,019	730	622	281,632	287,720	382,129	278,085
Delaware.....	68,860	36,643	329	59	.....	54,319	69,702	69,702	54,014
Florida.....	144,168	101,764	4,036	3,074	.....	206,307	69,170	249,117	78,248
Georgia.....	99,369	129,002	124	64	.....	234,118	19,863	255,364	36,942
Idaho.....	99,848	53,074	1,293	.....	.....	109,479	71,312	126,000	66,499
Illinois.....	1,768,141	1,313,817	19,138	3,581	1,812	1,882,304	1,432,756	2,282,999	1,570,393
Indiana.....	848,280	562,692	3,871	321	645	862,054	677,184	934,974	691,670
Iowa.....	623,818	378,936	2,960	328	230	598,019	414,433	621,756	487,977
Kansas.....	513,672	193,003	6,265	320	.....	424,204	349,498	464,520	397,727
Kentucky.....	558,064	381,070	537	293	340	580,574	394,716	541,944	369,702
Louisiana.....	51,160	164,655	.....	.....	.....	249,418	18,883	292,894	36,791
Maine.....	179,423	81,179	1,068	636	.....	128,907	166,631	168,823	168,823
Maryland.....	301,479	223,626	1,701	.....	906	314,314	184,184	389,612	231,436
Massachusetts.....	775,596	792,758	6,292	2,461	773	800,148	736,959	942,716	768,613
Michigan.....	965,396	396,762	3,516	2,881	799	871,700	739,894	1,016,794	699,733
Minnesota.....	569,977	396,451	6,774	4,853	1,921	600,806	363,959	698,811	350,401
Mississippi.....	26,889	124,339	263	.....	.....	140,198	5,180	157,318	4,435
Missouri.....	834,080	662,562	3,739	.....	340	1,025,406	564,713	1,111,043	697,891
Montana.....	113,300	78,578	1,667	563	.....	127,296	78,078	156,339	61,906
Nebraska.....	345,745	197,659	3,434	.....	.....	359,082	201,177	347,454	247,731
Nevada.....	18,327	14,090	.....	.....	.....	28,756	12,674	31,938	11,882
New Hampshire.....	115,404	80,715	464	173	.....	100,608	103,629	108,460	104,642
New Jersey.....	925,796	616,517	4,897	1,257	500	806,630	775,686	1,082,540	719,421
New Mexico.....	69,617	48,094	1,156	.....	.....	95,089	54,217	105,838	61,710
New York.....	2,193,334	2,089,863	107,332	10,876	4,211	2,534,659	1,937,963	3,293,122	2,180,670
North Carolina.....	348,923	286,227	.....	.....	.....	497,666	298,344	616,151	223,284
North Dakota.....	131,441	106,648	842	936	.....	178,350	71,772	163,148	72,751
Ohio.....	1,627,543	864,210	8,683	2,836	1,515	1,301,695	1,227,679	1,747,122	1,127,709

Oklahoma.....	394,052	219,206	3,926	1,094	1,564	516,468	188,165	501,009	245,122
Oregon.....	205,341	109,283	2,720	4,726	1,564	213,871	136,019	266,733	125,977
Pennsylvania.....	2,065,886	1,067,586	18,647	4,726	330	1,295,948	1,453,540	2,353,788	1,090,300
Rhode Island.....	117,522	118,973	.....	.....	.....	145,853	114,320	164,541	124,420
South Carolina.....	5,858	62,700	47	.....	.....	102,347	1,978	113,791	1,646
South Dakota.....	157,603	102,660	443	232	.....	183,515	99,212	160,137	125,977
Tennessee.....	165,388	157,343	631	111	.....	230,963	126,806	328,083	146,516
Texas.....	367,036	341,032	722	299	.....	700,348	97,959	734,455	103,711
Utah.....	94,618	80,985	954	47	.....	116,750	84,775	150,246	64,555
Vermont.....	90,404	44,440	.....	.....	.....	56,266	78,984	62,144	81,027
Virginia.....	164,009	140,146	250	179	174	203,980	89,637	234,980	98,366
Washington.....	335,844	156,772	2,615	1,541	4,068	353,250	208,645	459,579	206,892
West Virginia.....	375,551	263,784	1,313	401	.....	405,124	330,731	502,582	325,358
Wisconsin.....	544,205	450,259	18,213	1,528	381	707,410	347,741	802,984	380,828
Wyoming.....	52,748	29,299	788	.....	.....	51,370	39,583	62,624	38,759
Totals.....	21,429,169	15,005,497	267,835	48,228	21,181	22,821,252	15,760,195	27,751,612	16,681,913

† Minor parties vote not included in above table:  
 For Varney, prohibition: Indiana, 5,496; Michigan, 2,728; New Jersey, 160; Ohio, 3,556; Pennsylvania, 3,873; Vermont, 338; West Virginia, 1,763; Wisconsin, 2,245; total, 20,101.  
 For Webb, farmer-labor: Colorado, 1,092; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391.  
 Scattering: California, 201; Connecticut, 6; Louisiana, 18; Maine, 1; Wisconsin, 41; total, 327.  
 Total of popular votes: 36,798,669.  
 Hoover's plurality: 6,432,612.  
 Note.—California Hoover total includes 14,394 votes for Varney, Prohibition Party, which party endorsed Mr. Hoover. Pennsylvania Foster total includes 2,687 Labor Party votes. South Carolina Hoover total includes 2,670 anti-Smith Democrats voting for Hoover.

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1924-1940

Counties	1924			1928			1932			1936			1940		
	Davis Electors	Coolidge Electors	LaFollette Electors	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Thomas Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Landon Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Willkie Electors		
Alamogordo	4,859	3,217	63	4,260	6,810	8,240	4,478	164	11,025	3,847	11,429	3,382			
Alexander	2,291	2,437	20	1,722	2,695	2,953	1,952	28	3,292	2,739	2,739	2,217			
Alleghany	1,643	1,234	6	1,414	1,368	1,951	810	15	2,345	1,498	1,952	1,217			
Anson	2,372	2,225	25	2,947	726	4,252	223	5	4,620	381	4,552	3,371			
Ashle	4,333	3,952	3	3,458	4,337	4,751	3,871	38	5,552	4,557	4,716	4,175			
Avery	357	2,189	14	390	3,273	1,045	2,833	22	839	2,971	1,194	2,944			
Beaufort	3,048	1,502	63	3,533	2,521	5,552	839	40	6,133	964	5,528	936			
Bertie	1,785	1,159	5	2,000	374	3,154	65	5	3,828	115	3,287	98			
Bladen	1,551	786	23	1,552	1,911	2,651	808	36	3,300	551	2,925	543			
Brunswick	1,118	1,296	41	1,931	1,798	2,245	1,798	17	2,710	1,625	2,717	1,522			
Burcombe	10,098	6,285	467	12,405	16,590	18,241	8,745	307	23,646	9,470	24,878	8,723			
Burke	4,137	3,190	---	2,881	5,108	8,806	4,823	47	7,454	5,506	7,942	4,889			
Cabarrus	4,449	3,510	189	4,869	6,548	8,465	3,444	68	12,297	3,825	11,776	2,579			
Caldwell	3,348	2,261	26	2,291	4,297	5,479	3,750	46	6,809	3,421	6,334	3,005			
Camden	436	132	9	624	245	915	78	1	1,008	117	961	134			
Carters	2,921	1,851	15	2,045	3,133	3,455	1,765	55	3,780	1,889	3,896	1,789			
Caswell	1,075	1,467	4	936	749	1,858	169	6	2,403	207	2,335	351			
Catawba	5,754	5,998	167	4,916	7,556	8,446	5,817	77	11,017	6,387	11,293	5,656			
Chatham	3,446	2,755	15	2,680	4,263	2,990	2,990	59	4,373	2,182	4,025	1,890			
Cherokee	1,742	2,314	23	1,911	3,289	3,348	3,131	25	3,473	3,214	3,180	2,674			
Chowan	714	98	5	936	352	1,639	64	3	1,550	96	1,347	87			
Clay	953	1,090	18	903	1,106	1,341	1,265	8	1,340	1,525	1,349	1,176			
Cleveland	3,749	1,743	37	4,014	4,766	8,016	1,904	25	11,393	2,116	9,346	1,970			
Columbus	2,757	1,629	26	2,854	3,533	5,098	739	53	6,359	1,214	5,900	934			
Craven	2,942	325	44	2,497	4,257	4,375	466	19	5,543	453	4,916	626			
Cumberland	2,923	1,372	37	3,297	3,534	5,012	931	40	6,505	1,024	6,050	1,118			
Currituck	670	52	13	1,253	166	1,759	69	4	1,625	128	1,532	102			
Dare	826	629	2	833	814	1,241	497	6	1,389	512	1,214	315			
Davidson	6,507	6,227	56	5,229	8,960	9,292	6,051	157	10,844	7,636	11,084	6,978			
Davidson	1,795	2,672	13	1,685	2,939	2,381	2,473	41	2,476	2,502	2,896	2,532			
Duplin	2,924	1,542	37	2,647	2,911	4,674	1,173	35	5,966	1,546	5,394	1,260			
Durham	4,827	3,093	221	4,482	8,723	7,559	2,770	351	12,804	2,189	14,810	2,491			
Edgecombe	2,274	171	109	4,184	977	5,872	248	21	6,684	266	7,516	316			

Forsyth.....	7,404	5,315	459	14,016	5,727	357	18,734	5,256	20,664	7,125
Franklin.....	1,901	2,831	13	2,728	199	11	5,209	231	4,734	227
Gaston.....	5,654	6,702	82	9,702	5,164	157	17,555	4,772	17,262	4,294
Gates.....	679	372	1	1,198	89	1	1,484	128	1,388	108
Graham.....	841	963	11	1,660	1,364	11	1,473	1,325	1,404	1,089
Granville.....	2,220	2,902	14	3,808	212	9	4,279	185	3,924	213
Greene.....	1,119	1,181	7	2,510	94	3	3,097	116	2,990	104
Guilford.....	8,804	6,822	317	19,301	9,263	495	25,579	9,514	26,545	9,770
Halifax.....	3,282	4,882	83	8,900	3,707	308	8,230	308	7,922	361
Harnett.....	3,236	3,554	11	6,346	2,617	43	8,018	2,264	6,602	2,280
Haywood.....	4,582	4,173	8	4,472	6,790	34	8,173	3,331	5,631	2,357
Henderson.....	3,007	3,149	48	5,210	3,082	63	5,747	5,099	6,336	3,712
Hertford.....	932	1,030	3	393	4,172	7	2,327	84	2,404	92
Hoke.....	1,146	1,154	4	1,780	65	5	1,953	141	1,904	117
Hyde.....	653	500	16	1,650	147	4	1,157	302	1,202	309
Iredell.....	6,449	4,836	136	6,712	3,583	55	11,308	3,817	10,328	3,823
Jackson.....	3,100	2,788	17	3,171	2,813	35	4,580	3,061	4,563	2,410
Johnston.....	4,656	5,910	23	7,696	3,887	50	11,253	4,339	9,375	4,192
Jones.....	692	486	2	658	132	4	1,563	188	1,371	233
Lee.....	1,834	1,715	10	1,416	681	13	3,723	670	3,682	527
Lenoir.....	2,101	2,363	25	3,311	350	94	5,854	351	6,247	440
Lincoln.....	2,909	2,913	42	4,369	3,563	34	5,315	3,501	4,901	3,099
Macon.....	2,178	2,015	18	2,903	2,307	30	3,311	2,554	2,941	2,312
Madison.....	1,471	1,093	74	4,776	4,552	49	3,133	5,099	3,171	4,917
Martin.....	1,999	216	9	411	94	8	4,477	111	4,628	106
Mecklenburg.....	3,023	2,590	25	3,430	2,478	35	5,352	3,114	5,290	2,216
Mitchell.....	8,443	9,690	437	12,041	4,973	181	26,109	4,709	28,768	7,013
Montgomery.....	689	827	8	3,436	1,773	9	1,687	3,380	1,450	3,290
Mooresville.....	2,483	2,016	5	2,653	2,927	18	3,484	2,806	3,007	1,784
Nahe.....	2,771	2,639	38	3,290	4,287	47	4,406	2,481	4,330	2,387
Nash.....	3,129	3,429	131	4,249	2,532	49	8,682	517	8,456	613
New Hanover.....	4,735	1,190	405	2,760	6,030	141	7,379	1,306	8,600	1,635
Northampton.....	1,662	1,444	17	1,723	3,243	7	3,785	109	3,826	105
Orange.....	1,122	1,072	31	1,253	253	6	2,758	235	2,323	271
Orinda.....	1,779	1,739	56	2,364	1,114	165	3,800	1,446	3,673	1,100
Pamlico.....	798	459	1	1,099	665	75	1,627	800	1,448	730
Pasquotank.....	1,236	316	12	1,948	325	18	3,226	324	3,314	506
Pender.....	1,175	233	17	1,993	270	11	2,379	333	2,249	305
Perquimans.....	550	609	3	1,280	225	2	970	161	1,176	228
Person.....	1,576	1,235	8	1,123	660	17	2,808	384	3,239	432
Pitt.....	3,197	4,646	56	1,395	7,724	21	9,539	325	10,007	369
Polk.....	1,613	1,616	13	1,873	2,401	21	1,434	1,794	1,528	1,528
Randolph.....	5,397	6,336	24	7,414	6,072	75	8,090	6,927	8,455	7,056

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOICE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1924-1940—Continued

Counties	1924			1928			1932			1936			1940	
	Davis Electors	Coddige Electors	LaFollette Electors	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Thomas Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Laundon Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Willkie Electors	
Richmond.....	2,475	599	163	2,975	2,045	4,862	693	4,862	36	6,709	607	6,530	779	
Robeson.....	4,004	314	14	4,730	2,767	7,860	783	7,860	44	10,280	732	9,251	931	
Rockingham.....	4,467	2,566	89	3,411	5,585	7,795	2,896	7,795	80	11,366	2,522	11,315	2,398	
Rowan.....	4,816	3,569	738	4,783	7,952	9,782	4,464	9,782	180	12,808	4,306	13,023	4,659	
Rutherford.....	5,101	3,867	29	4,146	5,762	8,336	4,448	8,336	54	9,911	4,830	8,869	4,204	
Samson.....	2,021	3,188	35	2,285	5,579	4,911	4,127	4,911	114	5,937	4,948	5,107	5,769	
Scotland.....	1,469	295	11	1,761	588	2,608	208	2,608	6	3,183	314	2,981	250	
Stanly.....	3,832	3,584	50	3,000	4,597	5,785	3,992	5,785	49	6,505	4,513	6,321	4,569	
Stokes.....	2,309	2,482	44	1,970	3,759	3,721	2,577	3,721	35	4,384	3,259	4,274	2,712	
Surry.....	4,418	4,900	66	3,647	7,015	7,490	4,511	7,490	69	8,833	4,766	8,871	4,178	
Swain.....	1,769	2,178	24	1,733	2,484	2,412	1,893	2,412	19	2,619	2,084	2,492	1,425	
Tyrrell.....	1,776	1,814	22	1,722	2,165	2,925	1,671	2,925	22	2,845	2,001	3,312	2,019	
Union.....	638	442	1	475	565	873	258	873	6	1,049	304	1,140	415	
Vance.....	2,721	672	32	2,840	2,448	6,103	710	6,103	57	7,480	601	7,179	634	
Wake.....	2,013	470	21	2,365	1,449	3,833	318	3,833	14	4,535	315	4,252	380	
Warren.....	8,376	2,975	485	9,341	6,720	14,863	2,170	14,863	246	19,850	2,456	18,083	2,665	
Washington.....	1,742	166	62	2,037	379	2,661	110	2,661	6	3,047	140	2,676	247	
Watauga.....	883	834	6	898	1,183	1,681	619	1,681	12	1,875	535	1,724	362	
Wayne.....	2,365	2,665	8	2,591	3,159	3,419	3,166	3,419	21	3,880	3,409	3,615	3,739	
Wilkes.....	3,366	1,379	42	3,720	4,340	6,365	1,631	6,365	60	7,087	1,751	7,222	1,649	
Wilson.....	3,386	6,131	11	2,802	7,808	5,398	6,522	5,398	39	6,506	8,358	7,299	8,446	
Yadkin.....	2,619	574	81	3,535	1,933	6,153	517	6,153	51	7,522	549	7,912	584	
Yanover.....	1,351	2,889	11	761	3,878	2,789	3,422	2,789	31	3,209	4,200	3,660	4,077	
Yanover.....	2,592	2,156	21	2,476	2,712	3,412	2,396	3,412	9	3,603	2,691	3,489	2,516	
Totals.....	284,270	191,733	6,651	286,227	348,923	497,566	298,344	497,566	5,591	616,141	223,293	609,015	213,633	

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES  
DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES 1936 AND 1940

Counties	1936		1936		1940											
	McKee	Hoey	McDonald	Traham	Hoey	McDonald	Horton	Maxwell	Broughton	Gravelly	Grady	Cooper	Simmons	McNeill (R)	Hoffman (R)	Pritchard (R)
Alamance	25	1,763	2,481	2,447	2,740	2,588	3,628	1,249	2,170	346	292	459	32	62	168	52
Alexander	5	1,474	551	223	2,142	872	278	224	674	102	11	14	6	49	6	1
Alleghany	2	761	565	644	1,029	1,066	61	202	786	844	28	27	14	23	5	7
Anson	1,701	1,228	1,488	533	2,384	1,440	1,695	810	397	290	51	303	17	22	2	19
Ashe	4	1,734	916	403	2,579	1,536	831	108	421	139	6	8	2	153	12	16
Avery	3	446	149	54	453	103	124	192	242	7	2	11	5	602	185	49
Beaufort	17	1,226	1,981	1,600	2,331	2,278	2,019	494	1,185	824	75	116	6	33	7	26
Bert	1	221	1,365	1,105	994	1,121	422	579	1,090	526	40	141	6	1	1	6
Bly	78	1,187	1,724	701	1,005	1,334	507	444	1,331	171	145	979	29	13	8	19
Bladen	12	783	483	603	1,184	727	185	152	622	19	17	454	4	106	81	31
Brunswick	102	9,897	6,471	2,878	12,975	4,679	6,597	5,309	7,736	1,415	319	776	153	110	25	429
Camden	2	2,055	1,090	248	3,766	1,362	1,312	1,250	1,634	87	110	90	11	302	102	153
Carroll	43	3,351	2,820	776	4,421	3,102	3,002	953	1,904	345	68	294	14	42	24	31
Catawba	8	2,694	1,652	86	3,046	1,428	345	778	1,473	299	95	124	8	38	8	34
Cherokee	8	510	446	710	821	460	247	402	550	83	9	17	6	80	17	100
Chatham	10	947	1,528	345	2,413	1,685	1,205	1,083	1,566	90	43	194	46	22	30	16
Crawford	3	591	1,215	766	1,246	1,320	1,431	196	322	429	26	64	15	22	30	16
Cumberland	11	3,343	1,965	380	4,178	2,246	335	1,300	3,610	345	112	266	35	85	23	77
Dalton	27	1,651	1,216	1,109	1,823	1,316	3,055	46	266	38	30	68	2	42	34	27
Davie	4	1,425	334	339	1,868	323	712	374	801	27	12	61	11	52	12	251
DeKalb	8	262	489	805	820	489	583	307	882	18	4	13	6	4	1	1
Douglas	1	669	298	35	1,071	179	493	83	63	9	3	6	1	3	1	58
Forsyth	34	10,750	2,025	182	11,244	1,209	1,730	1,906	1,748	135	283	189	9	60	22	103
Gaston	5	2,404	2,669	1,612	3,117	3,905	1,764	595	1,516	748	175	2,746	67	20	11	27
Greene	42	1,894	1,430	2,626	2,910	1,716	1,126	1,627	1,005	790	170	294	18	9	5	15
Guilford	32	1,325	2,574	2,630	2,313	3,131	1,575	942	2,215	1,006	210	901	44	42	4	24
Hertford	27	631	500	892	874	77	315	563	547	108	18	70	8	11	7	2
Johnston	7	1,069	353	35	1,139	193	368	210	612	23	3	8	2	11	7	11

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES—Continued

Counties	1936			1936			1940									
	McRae	Hoey	McDonald	Graham	Hoey	McDonald	Horton	Maxwell	Broughton	Gravelly	Grady	Cooper	Simmons	McNeill (R)	Hoffman (R)	Pritchard (R)
Davidson.....	16	3,983	2,922	892	4,615	2,688	339	1,661	3,219	410	69	240	12	129	16	51
Davie.....	3	932	507	172	1,181	641	171	334	626	38	132	33	5	523	129	178
Duplin.....	47	1,624	1,331	1,813	1,919	1,764	381	1,015	2,544	647	364	514	29	39	8	45
Durham.....	48	2,174	6,473	5,239	5,767	7,477	4,063	2,643	3,431	1,341	346	370	21	62	24	33
Edgecombe.....	33	629	3,214	1,886	1,864	3,548	792	475	1,180	3,352	115	220	8	11	4	11
Forsyth.....	62	4,816	11,024	2,817	6,452	12,761	3,012	3,333	4,939	398	257	494	68	300	18	71
Franklin.....	32	776	3,129	1,643	1,370	3,643	453	627	2,256	1,226	194	546	36	8	8	5
Gaston.....	67	6,844	3,292	687	7,125	3,114	2,584	2,675	2,943	3,325	177	500	37	97	71	111
Gates.....	11	538	475	529	1,016	696	366	452	827	29	11	114	7	5	1	92
Graham.....	9	235	240	281	557	243	564	170	246	9	13	14	8	2	2	8
Granville.....	27	1,250	1,513	1,511	1,940	1,651	840	733	1,439	505	67	144	18	13	3	8
Greene.....	21	627	765	1,365	1,417	1,506	346	819	580	747	82	231	4	2	3	3
Guilford.....	64	7,068	5,893	2,931	8,678	6,084	3,733	4,022	4,401	4,421	358	695	50	294	102	100
Hallfax.....	55	1,323	6,162	2,076	1,980	6,821	1,249	1,057	3,143	1,418	194	332	15	8	7	9
Harnett.....	31	2,025	1,944	1,555	2,599	3,130	1,092	723	1,791	848	269	369	24	129	35	109
Haywood.....	43	3,268	1,738	2,991	5,633	916	2,077	2,701	2,472	1,470	64	161	37	63	16	145
Henderson.....	14	1,741	714	1,424	3,180	642	344	255	2,197	25	10	73	4	100	11	71
Hertford.....	13	761	578	626	947	1,037	292	310	1,180	416	28	94	6	3	8	3
Hoke.....	28	417	604	831	840	688	246	127	1,190	827	48	245	5	8	4	13
Hyde.....	17	457	989	340	510	740	236	398	857	29	19	122	7	24	6	4
Iredell.....	64	4,186	2,735	1,438	4,570	2,921	1,108	2,620	2,546	1,908	115	369	34	267	18	28
Jackson.....	14	1,389	450	1,423	2,771	2,257	1,716	459	426	43	19	52	20	60	6	88
Johnston.....	36	2,505	4,534	2,902	4,451	6,724	235	319	976	317	4,227	241	19	315	110	194
Jones.....	25	455	532	888	757	743	580	497	345	98	47	33	8	7	1	4
Lee.....	56	1,177	1,593	1,211	1,738	2,075	1,614	301	583	1,185	56	329	10	37	3	28
Lenoir.....	46	1,063	1,932	2,129	1,980	2,760	2,292	1,440	1,553	636	154	446	16	4	9	13
Lincoln.....	13	2,921	621	297	2,515	570	796	332	51	19	51	4	4	84	10	31
Macon.....	19	1,527	530	217	1,711	349	796	505	878	143	37	94	14	10	11	48
Madison.....	21	1,712	901	322	2,170	382	811	733	641	27	16	18	12	187	89	2,894
Martin.....	14	811	1,312	970	1,240	2,266	354	432	827	1,744	206	64	3	11	4	5



VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES

McDowell.....	10	2,805	1,292	3,305	1,052	2,392	1,283	588	89	43	53	15	45	4	93
Mecklenburg.....	1,554	6,969	4,200	9,407	7,771	3,393	4,663	7,870	3,009	271	390	55	268	77	135
Mitchell.....	882	6,921	4,28	9,407	7,771	3,393	4,663	7,870	3,009	271	390	55	268	77	135
Montgomery.....	27	1,658	666	1,074	730	323	565	871	207	25	173	4	58	21	34
Moore.....	65	1,133	1,202	1,695	1,911	915	276	785	1,500	53	312	6	37	17	33
Nash.....	23	1,328	4,648	2,414	5,006	1,54	446	654	5,421	156	314	6	26	7	25
New Hanover.....	44	1,126	2,239	2,301	2,525	558	939	1,692	330	103	3,459	26	36	22	33
Northampton.....	17	1,757	1,721	2,543	2,126	1,226	355	1,313	261	55	92	18	10	2	2
Onslow.....	30	984	883	1,922	1,197	260	553	898	253	101	674	55	3	4	4
Orange.....	14	240	832	2,931	1,153	1,630	841	710	164	100	88	8	20	30	37
Pamlico.....	14	660	482	420	863	706	517	451	337	66	170	30	6	2	17
Pasquotank.....	9	1,064	740	1,115	1,658	1,005	746	1,292	1,578	39	58	12	11	6	11
Pender.....	26	911	1,340	1,182	1,212	1,85	469	890	99	62	630	12	14	8	8
Perquimans.....	5	404	200	731	404	189	473	8	8	3	30	1	5	1	1
Person.....	15	267	967	1,308	1,232	550	282	732	970	43	53	11	10	12	6
Pitt.....	65	1,945	3,845	2,959	5,378	728	1,703	3,376	3,060	315	510	43	13	7	21
Polk.....	23	2,490	295	371	1,931	549	238	990	721	66	36	243	21	392	86
Randolph.....	28	2,220	1,210	416	1,364	727	2,190	1,132	165	38	124	10	921	93	361
Richmond.....	98	1,613	3,554	983	3,102	530	1,382	1,295	471	150	2,137	38	39	5	31
Robeson.....	113	3,255	4,809	2,081	5,359	4,920	2,365	5,833	1,971	1,048	376	75	80	8	13
Rockingham.....	24	2,789	2,039	1,690	3,455	2,569	621	1,298	1,053	1,684	484	102	106	28	36
Rowan.....	15	4,034	3,000	2,019	5,302	3,354	2,451	2,872	2,371	669	116	657	46	181	59
Rutherford.....	50	6,319	1,533	633	6,965	1,533	939	852	3,877	186	163	353	29	76	27
Sampson.....	14	1,892	1,037	716	1,539	1,238	221	411	947	237	305	12	435	74	64
Scotland.....	70	809	1,628	1,187	1,942	1,538	865	370	816	89	37	405	6	16	4
Stautin.....	74	2,486	1,542	495	2,680	1,101	1,614	1,383	1,311	625	127	340	34	653	51
Stokes.....	4	976	974	1,723	1,074	993	747	1,324	775	27	42	18	332	156	200
Surry.....	14	1,399	1,276	3,335	4,833	1,897	2,262	2,965	2,94	52	109	36	234	22	40
Swain.....	11	1,165	389	546	1,617	262	205	245	1,043	20	54	12	10	7	131
Sylvania.....	18	1,142	690	707	1,548	525	303	418	1,066	95	26	99	20	14	51
Tyrrell.....	9	476	192	99	391	265	53	365	135	10	29	4	3	7	9
Union.....	442	3,265	2,988	894	3,374	2,619	593	1,977	1,345	1,510	179	563	63	34	3
Vance.....	18	1,159	2,141	1,727	1,835	1,750	527	951	979	1,221	102	104	14	16	4
Wake.....	122	4,140	11,281	7,652	12,842	7,224	3,895	7,243	1,836	458	698	30	49	27	83
Warren.....	44	540	1,178	983	2,037	899	321	1,312	163	40	60	5	4	1	7
Washington.....	27	748	554	376	867	1,201	450	381	445	202	31	69	7	4	6
Watauga.....	8	1,381	281	81	1,656	288	162	99	1,037	46	16	29	52	4	6
Wayne.....	91	1,599	3,922	2,419	4,039	354	4,024	1,384	676	562	353	35	28	33	57
Wilkes.....	9	2,820	978	3,159	1,278	1,741	1,065	1,267	499	50	223	28	3,115	93	163
Wilson.....	72	930	4,266	2,580	4,948	866	594	2,512	2,007	937	675	7	22	7	22
Yadkin.....	19	442	491	1,970	936	899	361	347	342	50	14	5	497	36	29
Yancey.....	10	1,935	699	47	1,863	300	476	1,477	598	35	50	3	37	7	206

Totals

6,406

193,972

189,504

126,782

266,354

214,414

105,916

102,095

147,386

63,030

15,735

33,176

2,058

13,130

2,773

11,847

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1924-1940

County	1924		1928		1932		1936		1940	
	Democrat	Republican	O. May Gardner Democrat	H. F. Seawell Republican	J. C. B. Ehringhaus Democrat	Gifford Frazier Republican	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gillian Grissom Republican	J. McDeville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican
Vernance	4,934	3,168	5,690	6,160	8,001	5,075	8,132	6,388	11,301	3,325
Alexander	2,202	2,420	2,430	2,250	2,941	2,047	2,972	2,490	2,793	2,136
Alleghany	1,648	1,242	1,648	1,214	1,935	812	2,010	1,646	1,966	1,095
Anson	2,391	2,09	3,293	508	4,250	209	4,377	375	4,521	299
Ashle	4,350	3,891	4,097	3,994	4,708	3,946	5,095	4,556	4,816	4,135
Avery	160	1,151	481	3,094	1,033	2,650	2,829	2,889	1,177	2,740
Beaufort	3,081	1,283	4,062	2,122	5,420	805	5,388	1,272	5,437	726
Bertie	1,836	85	2,185	1,138	3,141	45	3,436	171	3,082	54
Bladen	1,691	600	2,185	1,433	2,590	889	3,105	602	2,917	394
Brunswick	1,123	1,247	1,214	1,452	2,187	1,870	2,664	1,665	2,600	1,557
Burton	10,826	6,011	15,393	14,493	18,910	8,281	23,214	9,460	25,587	7,650
Burke	3,207	3,224	3,004	4,503	5,898	4,981	4,030	5,801	7,381	4,823
Cabarrus	4,539	3,004	5,001	5,048	8,407	3,572	9,839	4,627	11,718	2,479
Calwell	3,374	2,466	3,004	3,678	5,595	3,785	6,198	3,990	6,387	2,916
Camden	396	161	696	118	940	51	1,006	97	893	89
Carteret	2,313	1,832	2,712	2,726	3,456	1,782	3,692	1,994	3,895	1,597
Caswell	1,074	443	1,550	451	1,828	184	2,110	414	2,204	287
Catawba	5,831	6,028	5,750	7,023	8,391	5,879	9,684	7,660	11,096	5,627
Chatham	3,271	2,752	3,852	3,081	4,177	2,849	3,870	2,617	4,037	1,791
Cherokee	1,767	2,317	2,149	3,058	3,336	3,184	3,333	3,257	3,161	2,544
Chowan	733	89	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103	1,504	35
Clay	1,004	1,124	961	1,012	1,331	1,284	1,275	1,598	1,329	1,179
Cleveland	1,790	1,796	6,433	3,678	8,143	1,831	10,925	2,994	9,366	1,632
Columbus	2,855	1,428	3,661	2,865	5,167	733	5,952	1,291	5,826	714
Craven	3,081	1,221	3,744	976	4,446	328	5,313	386	5,107	293
Cumberland	3,391	1,093	4,312	2,531	5,091	571	5,169	1,714	6,037	833
Curruck	639	823	82	1,288	68	1,774	27	1,584	72	1,497
Dare	638	977	977	717	1,327	478	1,365	536	1,186	274
Davidson	6,558	6,202	7,223	8,290	9,333	6,432	8,951	9,191	11,013	6,967

Davie.....	1,807	2,680	1,553	2,754	2,418	2,663	2,030	2,902	2,790	2,016
Duplin.....	2,981	1,502	3,361	4,512	4,512	1,199	5,595	1,714	5,391	1,109
Durham.....	5,233	2,752	6,671	5,964	8,075	2,384	9,811	4,609	14,942	1,812
Edgecombe.....	2,437	92	1,662	469	5,884	207	5,781	731	8,002	1,159
Forsyth.....	7,875	5,256	11,176	9,893	14,557	5,688	12,573	10,011	21,484	5,806
Franklin.....	1,987	3,270	3,118	8,698	4,240	216	4,433	554	4,543	138
Gaston.....	6,694	3,467	8,640	8,698	12,927	5,223	15,711	5,762	17,158	3,886
Gates.....	664	95	755	266	1,214	60	1,415	105	1,257	65
Graham.....	871	906	1,058	1,192	1,349	1,224	1,463	1,337	1,364	1,074
Greene.....	1,132	151	1,332	329	3,800	211	3,892	388	3,924	113
Guilford.....	9,236	6,453	13,323	13,456	18,530	89	2,837	293	2,826	66
Halifax.....	3,329	185	5,379	371	6,374	10,222	19,362	14,840	26,678	8,880
Harnett.....	3,336	2,824	4,219	4,416	6,292	2,756	6,545	3,255	6,545	2,223
Haywood.....	4,569	2,375	4,837	4,019	6,936	2,986	8,161	3,244	8,303	2,218
Henderson.....	3,406	3,406	3,881	4,571	5,374	4,290	5,926	4,988	6,437	3,644
Hertford.....	986	108	1,288	192	1,855	81	2,112	121	2,330	58
Hoke.....	1,160	112	1,321	204	1,775	63	1,777	191	1,892	93
Hyde.....	657	352	722	496	995	132	1,030	309	1,141	236
Iredell.....	6,505	3,698	6,539	5,751	8,387	3,785	9,852	4,845	10,245	3,666
Jackson.....	3,170	2,779	3,356	3,382	4,379	2,878	4,575	3,055	4,594	2,370
Johnston.....	4,727	4,842	5,031	7,246	9,460	4,062	9,554	5,535	9,794	4,079
Jones.....	711	150	824	301	1,416	119	1,433	198	1,343	139
Lee.....	1,862	677	2,110	1,176	3,019	750	3,121	1,072	3,650	441
Lenoir.....	2,294	395	2,955	637	4,600	326	5,006	727	6,000	247
Lincoln.....	2,948	2,679	3,563	3,752	4,404	3,819	5,223	3,717	4,986	3,067
Macon.....	2,651	2,218	2,544	2,542	3,201	2,331	3,128	2,490	3,020	2,205
Madison.....	1,430	3,110	1,316	3,558	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,958	3,247	4,509
Martin.....	2,012	193	2,905	300	3,730	78	3,929	211	4,326	79
McDowell.....	3,084	2,557	3,859	3,222	4,829	2,503	5,162	3,274	5,325	2,114
Mecklenburg.....	8,978	2,128	13,213	19,027	19,027	4,002	24,459	5,358	29,783	4,414
Mitchell.....	747	1,604	985	3,316	1,732	3,051	1,664	3,331	1,388	3,229
Montgomery.....	2,510	2,060	2,558	2,476	2,929	2,279	3,324	2,599	3,030	1,762
Moore.....	2,872	1,848	3,051	3,165	4,299	2,485	3,331	2,883	4,445	2,323
Nash.....	3,253	765	4,533	1,382	7,241	608	6,894	1,396	8,283	380
New Hanover.....	5,295	558	4,695	2,129	6,615	798	6,783	1,399	8,919	751
Northampton.....	1,705	101	2,104	190	3,277	124	3,448	169	3,730	63
Onslow.....	1,163	364	1,426	755	2,562	227	2,446	246	2,251	174
Orange.....	2,015	1,193	2,432	2,045	2,999	1,043	3,095	2,086	3,788	865
Pamlico.....	909	393	1,069	810	1,418	759	1,463	878	1,494	581
Pasquotank.....	1,020	54	2,278	430	3,140	167	3,083	330	3,402	263
Pender.....	1,219	208	1,347	770	1,992	233	2,266	303	2,240	194
Perquimans.....	557	884	380	380	1,373	154	1,165	176	1,145	129
Person.....	1,603	1,004	1,425	910	2,419	600	2,343	710	3,027	277
Pitt.....	3,362	433	5,274	830	7,406	221	8,265	942	9,439	185



**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES  
1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936 AND 1938**

1928

FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

R. T. FOUNTAIN.....	84,477
JOHN D. LANGSTON.....	68,480
W. H. S. BURGWIN.....	62,866

FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—

FRANK D. GRIST.....	115,442
M. L. SHIPMAN.....	66,391
OSCAR J. PETERSON.....	28,207

1930

FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

GEORGE P. PELL.....	167,083
JAMES H. HOLLOWAY.....	86,227

1932

FOR GOVERNOR—

J. C. B. EHRLINGHAUS.....	162,498
ALLEN J. MAXWELL.....	102,032
RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	115,127

FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

A. H. GRAHAM.....	202,592
DENISON F. GILES.....	66,887
DAVID P. DELLINGER.....	58,155

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

STACEY W. WADE.....	178,971
JAMES A. HARTNESS.....	140,358

FOR STATE AUDITOR—

BAXTER DURHAM.....	162,918
CHESTER O. BELL.....	94,801
GEORGE ADAMS.....	58,226

FOR ATTORNEY GENERAL—

DENNIS G. BRUMMITT.....	224,723
PEYTON MCSWAIN.....	84,881

FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

A. L. FLETCHER.....	76,216
CLARENCE MITCHELL.....	74,820
JOHN D. NORTON.....	44,349
R. R. LAWRENCE.....	60,433
W. HENRY DAVIS.....	32,915
B. F. SMITH.....	22,180

FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	189,702
E. C. MACON.....	102,718

FOR INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—

DAN C. BONEY.....	206,878
D. W. MORTON.....	96,200

## SECOND PRIMARY

## FOR GOVERNOR—

J. C. B. EHRINGHAUS.....	182,055
RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	168,971

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

A. L. FLETCHER.....	183,513
CLARENCE E. MITCHELL.....	114,971

1934

## FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	235,263
E. C. MACON.....	97,760

1936

## FIRST PRIMARY

## FOR GOVERNOR—

CLYDE R. HOEY.....	193,972
RALPH McDONALD.....	189,504
A. H. GRAHAM.....	126,782
JOHN A. McRAE.....	6,606

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

PAUL D. GRADY.....	162,221
W. P. HORTON.....	138,631
GEORGE McNEILL.....	128,661

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

STACEY W. WADE.....	212,687
THAD EURE.....	168,970
M. R. DUNNAGAN.....	55,192

## FOR STATE AUDITOR—

GEORGE ROSS POULSON.....	223,517
BAXTER DURHAM.....	113,850
WILLARD L. DOWELL.....	61,684
CHARLES W. MILLER.....	42,852

## FOR STATE TREASURER—

CHARLES M. JOHNSON.....	322,868
(MRS.) HELEN ROBERTSON WOHL.....	98,446

## FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—

CLYDE A. ERWIN.....	247,817
A. B. ALDERMAN.....	105,659
GILBERT CRAIG.....	67,685

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

W. KERR SCOTT.....	227,803
WILLIAM A. GRAHAM.....	207,750

## SECOND PRIMARY

## FOR GOVERNOR—

CLYDE R. HOEY.....	266,354
RALPH McDONALD.....	214,414

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

W. P. HORTON.....	217,230
PAUL D. GRADY.....	208,248

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

THAD EURE.....	234,956
STACEY W. WADE.....	194,015

1938

## FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	254,024
PAUL D. GRADY.....	198,243

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, 1940, BY COUNTIES

Counties	Lieutenant Governor					Secretary of State			Auditor		Commissioner of Agriculture		Insurance Commissioner	
	Harris	Martin	Smith	Tompkins	Leavitt (R)	Witten (R)	Eure	Murphy	Pou	Miller	Scott	Sprull	Boney	Oliver
Alamance	3,470	1,787	1,192	677	79	177	4,654	2,731	4,940	2,225	6,638	1,094	4,408	2,478
Alexander	125	64	839	50	37	24	1,000	159	923	157	843	300	811	2,259
Alleghany	209	279	561	211	13	292	748	543	727	435	939	292	586	456
Anson	489	335	2,570	85	20	20	2,168	1,315	2,551	794	1,813	1,375	2,254	903
Ashe	139	605	501	58	58	84	1,144	227	892	279	1,062	289	865	391
Avery	121	117	149	91	606	509	369	134	306	152	305	186	249	193
Beaufort	1,498	577	1,151	303	41	21	3,191	706	2,565	1,008	2,285	1,571	2,728	940
Bertie	819	490	640	84	3	2	2,283	257	1,399	573	587	2,103	1,487	498
Bladen	860	571	1,335	307	11	27	1,875	1,259	1,693	1,236	1,763	1,337	1,897	1,048
Brunswick	4,690	2,276	8,380	5,308	511	229	15,323	5,625	12,837	7,789	13,216	7,266	14,989	5,389
Burke	1,589	504	1,375	385	329	199	1,890	2,265	3,000	979	1,680	2,401	3,049	961
Cabarrus	1,089	735	3,862	440	49	47	3,593	2,599	3,820	2,178	3,689	2,280	3,777	2,295
Caldwell	553	569	844	209	44	30	1,235	992	1,262	842	1,337	824	1,293	792
Camden	365	218	324	129	129	86	951	212	550	436	659	518	740	275
Carters	1,143	763	941	189	77	33	2,770	556	2,631	467	2,065	885	2,848	492
Cassell	1,379	169	197	146	26	26	1,007	811	1,025	685	1,474	477	825	920
Catawba	1,301	905	2,122	506	74	89	3,092	1,892	2,991	1,721	3,136	1,615	2,925	1,094
Cherokee	1,305	469	1,072	141	48	48	1,643	1,573	2,560	627	2,587	643	2,087	1,024
Cherokee	460	240	370	955	194	94	1,141	668	990	768	885	813	1,021	661
Cherokee	631	158	418	86	3	1	1,270	202	825	336	670	715	869	330
Clay	85	59	73	398	55	55	532	74	458	124	496	90	347	219
Crawford	2,171	1,234	1,070	334	81	86	3,548	1,446	3,146	1,628	3,517	1,372	2,999	1,629
Columbia	1,924	1,306	1,586	516	26	30	3,495	2,951	3,094	2,274	2,917	2,627	2,822	2,718
Crawford	2,237	566	733	282	12	17	2,963	1,404	2,843	1,295	1,982	2,018	2,814	1,054
Cumberland	2,238	1,009	2,511	379	34	32	3,892	2,446	4,081	1,945	3,827	2,337	3,975	2,107
Cumberland	594	211	318	123	1	1	1,063	322	655	537	826	577	791	399
Dare	127	71	733	63	16	13	894	190	848	150	578	461	831	153
Davidson	247	5,098	321	71	67	113	3,372	1,443	3,941	1,263	3,540	1,610	3,391	1,544
Davidson	366	391	284	59	289	383	484	669	766	308	913	293	672	343

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, 1940, BY COUNTIES

Counties	Lieutenant Governor						Secretary of State		Auditor		Commissioner of Agriculture		Insurance Commissioner	
	Harris	Martin	Smith	Tompkins	Leavitt (R)	Witten (R)	Eure	Murphy	Pou	Miller	Scott	Sprull	Boney	Oliver
Duplin.....	1,287	1,292	1,482	187	39	44	3,075	1,408	2,332	1,889	2,736	1,763	3,231	1,149
Durham.....	7,671	652	1,395	745	52	56	6,268	4,551	7,237	3,174	7,734	2,737	7,085	3,223
Edgecombe.....	1,008	624	2,421	205	11	17	4,228	1,164	3,601	1,288	2,739	2,587	4,108	9,939
Forsyth.....	3,153	4,069	3,128	876	136	204	6,881	4,813	7,853	3,002	7,396	4,375	7,409	3,977
Franklin.....	3,127	537	610	278	7	13	2,577	2,239	3,177	1,584	2,777	2,394	2,700	1,778
Gaston.....	3,487	1,323	2,022	1,103	97	155	5,181	2,978	4,795	2,987	4,979	2,813	5,246	2,487
Gates.....	436	255	209	103	3	3	1,654	1,200	613	418	654	678	634	334
Graham.....	86	230	352	174	75	17	731	180	608	198	260	545	491	310
Granville.....	2,774	280	186	156	11	10	1,904	1,433	2,235	977	2,259	1,057	2,588	717
Greene.....	920	304	452	129	2	3	1,704	357	1,357	428	938	989	1,282	525
Guilford.....	6,879	4,287	2,804	1,425	199	259	10,546	5,352	10,152	5,352	10,077	5,669	11,666	3,904
Halifax.....	2,920	1,174	2,037	521	11	12	5,271	1,620	4,322	2,285	3,653	3,032	4,864	1,792
Halifax.....	1,747	727	1,484	427	90	151	3,196	1,451	3,295	1,329	2,934	1,577	2,969	1,620
Harnett.....	674	1,023	1,103	4,016	164	39	4,933	1,905	4,140	2,375	4,334	2,340	3,968	2,354
Haywood.....	621	333	1,240	389	149	32	1,959	630	1,844	652	964	1,511	1,522	746
Henderson.....	907	408	313	85	4	2	1,915	196	1,001	579	746	1,288	1,147	423
Hertford.....	919	317	572	59	11	13	1,047	312	1,079	445	1,050	489	1,020	505
Hoke.....	468	168	423	109	17	13	843	416	688	475	805	489	757	461
Hyde.....	1,414	1,112	4,439	536	149	140	4,424	3,466	4,992	2,539	5,895	1,739	5,520	1,976
Jacobs.....	1,110	71	1,107	2,399	111	27	1,363	1,169	1,688	1,925	1,955	1,080	1,485	1,848
Johnston.....	2,841	1,345	903	3,099	178	330	4,252	1,518	4,934	1,043	3,344	2,028	2,780	2,800
Jones.....	675	215	200	82	2	7	836	382	752	347	848	391	800	291
Lee.....	1,640	694	954	141	39	25	2,564	1,092	2,505	1,055	2,493	1,091	2,462	999
Lenoir.....	2,381	943	1,054	372	9	14	3,441	1,765	3,325	1,527	3,379	1,938	4,212	1,158
Lincoln.....	925	331	404	1,068	34	86	1,509	467	1,128	742	866	1,120	1,261	640
Macon.....	297	340	1,021	1,021	49	16	1,111	983	1,085	854	1,345	1,557	1,000	817
Madison.....	242	298	853	402	1,240	565	1,367	503	1,024	600	891	859	1,000	700
Martin.....	943	718	1,049	157	10	10	2,406	654	1,835	946	1,799	1,420	2,250	1,420
McDowell.....	726	824	1,681	567	92	43	2,096	1,781	2,038	1,588	1,836	1,837	2,207	1,274
Mecklenburg.....	3,462	2,137	7,961	1,672	229	210	9,197	6,913	8,818	5,908	9,794	5,297	10,009	5,067



# STATE OFFICERS BY COUNTIES

Mitchell.....	152	134	130	179	876	907	478	162	414	150	335	304	406	172
Montgomery.....	287	240	1,416	65	33	63	1,489	497	1,518	408	1,211	741	1,298	571
Moore.....	839	539	1,968	122	87	83	2,708	832	2,569	897	2,807	737	2,461	947
Nash.....	3,844	782	1,035	238	42	13	5,104	1,265	4,388	1,691	3,058	3,380	4,898	1,101
New Hanover.....	2,085	507	2,353	195	40	45	3,876	2,137	3,786	2,012	3,348	2,528	4,333	1,652
Northampton.....	904	679	1,016	102	2	2	2,774	280	1,749	843	1,400	1,541	1,894	762
Onslow.....	1,091	362	313	147	3	3	1,260	684	1,121	655	1,439	612	1,261	507
Orange.....	1,900	396	474	250	40	36	1,568	1,568	2,102	858	2,410	736	2,122	786
Pamlico.....	619	155	178	143	14	7	589	329	751	391	880	411	815	287
Pasquotank.....	1,586	498	706	271	13	15	2,512	690	1,823	1,264	1,480	2,144	2,192	980
Pender.....	333	573	831	142	5	12	1,403	632	1,152	733	1,315	3,329	1,329	553
Perquimans.....	590	149	251	76	4	1	1,097	138	532	495	573	620	692	347
Person.....	2,504	67	48	23	15	9	1,593	601	1,413	608	1,577	639	1,372	656
Pitt.....	5,666	991	1,713	336	20	18	6,690	2,057	5,254	3,048	5,483	3,242	5,915	2,656
Polk.....	346	821	588	162	433	228	1,471	523	1,133	764	1,039	840	1,334	537
Randolph.....	1,292	1,059	1,263	275	565	610	2,397	1,544	2,960	945	2,969	916	2,465	1,263
Richmond.....	1,619	1,183	1,852	487	45	27	4,053	3,217	4,468	3,122	3,354	1,797	3,226	1,881
Robeson.....	2,452	2,284	3,612	839	34	60	6,250	3,018	6,046	2,919	5,063	4,276	5,483	3,718
Rockingham.....	2,235	1,525	411	251	79	83	3,086	1,250	3,161	1,011	3,298	929	2,647	1,332
Rowan.....	2,872	990	4,113	414	132	171	2,128	6,708	4,723	3,504	5,915	2,417	5,049	2,937
Rutherford.....	1,965	1,752	1,429	590	179	100	4,142	1,787	3,619	2,131	3,492	2,216	4,051	1,634
Sampson.....	1,233	272	287	117	194	281	1,372	583	1,294	591	1,433	528	1,241	613
Scotland.....	956	357	617	133	10	14	1,436	681	1,358	627	1,596	513	1,250	709
Stanly.....	263	197	4,855	61	488	308	2,526	2,043	2,602	1,686	2,686	1,880	2,349	1,844
Stokes.....	788	612	301	86	264	471	1,474	340	1,489	218	1,475	381	1,217	501
Surry.....	2,139	446	795	190	134	133	2,777	770	2,869	647	2,467	1,230	2,679	824
Swain.....	64	733	82	595	96	29	1,316	235	1,196	259	332	1,078	1,234	310
Transylvania.....	400	282	239	945	42	12	1,403	438	1,196	739	1,068	696	1,265	483
Tyrell.....	270	145	140	70	12	6	542	167	355	259	313	416	397	221
Union.....	1,186	732	2,609	330	27	29	2,825	2,237	2,886	1,883	3,333	1,483	2,477	2,071
Vance.....	1,755	567	700	263	11	35	2,346	1,191	2,477	1,005	2,280	1,168	1,971	1,386
Wake.....	8,135	2,545	3,742	633	56	88	10,492	3,108	11,642	3,866	9,037	6,544	11,494	4,041
Warren.....	1,170	292	845	119	5	8	1,718	788	1,603	754	1,184	1,402	1,719	649
Washington.....	363	577	57	129	6	8	1,190	255	849	486	700	702	1,005	371
Watauga.....	140	360	894	59	45	9	535	937	1,070	271	1,183	191	1,129	280
Wayne.....	2,835	1,620	988	439	50	62	4,272	1,943	3,889	2,127	4,244	2,109	4,519	1,606
Wilk's.....	889	445	2,475	362	1,210	1,416	3,142	1,184	3,432	695	3,227	8,021	2,821	1,123
Wilson.....	3,590	1,025	846	471	217	16	4,110	2,102	4,225	1,666	3,684	2,540	4,352	1,613
Yadkin.....	366	292	696	67	113	271	1,143	253	1,093	236	1,162	244	905	395
Yancey.....	455	401	620	426	117	49	1,220	830	1,084	853	1,219	581	985	815
Totals.....	150,661	76,861	127,522	42,672	11,777	10,606	274,405	137,598	292,870	127,600	252,912	157,933	266,974	122,107

**TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTION  
1940**

DEMOCRATS		REPUBLICANS
<i>President</i>		
Franklin D. Roosevelt.....	609,015	Wendell L. Willkie.....213,633
<i>Governor</i>		
J. Melville Broughton.....	608,744	Robert H. McNeill.....195,402
<i>Lieutenant Governor</i>		
R. L. Harris.....	600,706	Halsey B. Leavitt.....193,433
<i>Secretary of State</i>		
Thad Eure.....	601,396	A. I. Ferree.....192,938
<i>Auditor</i>		
Geo. Ross Pou.....	599,912	J. M. Van Hoy.....192,784
<i>Treasurer</i>		
Charles M. Johnson.....	598,400	W. H. Gragg.....192,312
<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i>		
Clyde A. Erwin.....	600,361	Lawrence J. Pace.....191,995
<i>Attorney General</i>		
Harry McMullan.....	597,846	W. C. Downing.....192,883
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture</i>		
W. Kerr Scott.....	599,957	C. T. Allen.....192,735
<i>Commissioner of Labor</i>		
Forrest H. Shuford.....	597,826	B. C. Fussell.....192,234
<i>Insurance Commissioner</i>		
Dan C. Boney.....	598,349	Jno. L. Phelps.....192,167

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY,  
MAY 25, 1940, BY DISTRICTS

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Zeno B. Spence	Charles L. Abernethy, Jr.	Graham A. Barden
Carteret.....	1,545	464	2,322
Craven.....	179	1,932	2,830
Duplin.....	770	602	3,582
Jones.....	126	457	916
Onslow.....	247	986	1,270
Pamlico.....	179	406	1,107
Pender.....	214	494	1,531
Sampson.....	240	227	1,606
Wayne.....	2,582	533	3,428
Total.....	6,082	6,101	18,592

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Harold D. Cooley	Edward Griffin
Chatham.....	2,374	680
Franklin.....	1,826	2,937
Johnston.....	4,767	663
Nash.....	5,833	735
Randolph.....	2,960	798
Vance.....	2,530	681
Wake.....	11,339	2,670
Total.....	31,629	9,164

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Carl T. Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Ed R. Hanford	John W. Caffey
Alamance.....	3,458	933	1,127	2,416
Durham.....	5,494	5,523	89	617
Guilford.....	9,134	1,642	159	6,102
Orange.....	2,992	293	25	101
Total.....	21,078	8,391	1,400	9,239

## ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 25, 1940,  
BY DISTRICTS—*Continued*

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	W. O. Burgin	C. B. Deane	Bob Steele, III	D. C. Phillips	Giles Yeomans Newton
Anson.....	1,205	2,050	273	32	149
Davidson.....	5,160	623	101	31	52
Davie.....	721	479	36	16	33
Hoke.....	713	558	147	35	164
Lee.....	1,169	2,203	184	115	172
Montgomery.....	914	722	172	61	264
Moore.....	1,646	1,106	310	408	177
Richmond.....	1,153	2,732	1,206	163	627
Scotland.....	764	843	227	114	514
Union.....	1,727	2,752	802	303	585
Wilkes.....	2,910	1,385	238	70	131
Yadkin.....	866	660	31	17	34
Total.....	18,948	16,113	3,727	1,365	2,902

## ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	Zebulon Weaver	Sam M. Cathey	Earle Donnahoe
Buncombe.....	10,726	7,332	3,143
Cherokee.....	1,026	743	174
Clay.....	398	228	10
Graham.....	659	377	11
Haywood.....	4,209	2,638	474
Henderson.....	1,521	1,147	131
Jackson.....	1,798	413	401
McDowell.....	2,514	801	641
Macon.....	1,135	1,048	261
Polk.....	1,073	833	118
Rutherford.....	4,179	1,381	487
Swain.....	1,357	223	58
Transylvania.....	960	722	260
Total.....	31,555	17,886	6,169

VOTES FOR MEMBER OF CONGRESS IN SECOND DEMOCRATIC  
PRIMARY, JUNE 22, 1940

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	W. O. Burgin	C. B. Deane
Anson.....	1,378	2,164
Davidson.....	6,914	694
Davie.....	880	459
Hoke.....	704	488
Lee.....	825	1,254
Montgomery.....	1,102	887
Moore.....	1,163	1,366
Richmond.....	1,423	3,561
Scotland.....	818	970
Union.....	2,146	3,153
Wilkes.....	2,552	722
Yadkin.....	1,054	717
Total.....	20,959	16,435

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Marion B. Prescott Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John B. Respass Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	R. C. Dozier Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	John Wilkinson Republican	Lindsay C. Warren Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	John A. Wilkinson Republican	
Beaufort	3,910	2,037	3,749	5,296	909	2,257	178	5,705	981	2,104	5,394	781		
Camden	691	104	574	912	40	520	268	1,009	106	336	923	88		
Chowan	1,075	133	559	1,698	40	342	8	1,374	67	336	1,465	34		
Currituck	1,284	54	603	1,765	22	648	16	1,581	61	1,151	1,464	36		
Dare	1,021	659	1,187	1,284	490	941	322	1,372	420	842	1,171	209		
Gates	749	243	520	1,179	64	280	28	1,541	77	377	1,235	71		
Hertford	1,281	108	857	1,830	69	421	9	2,100	53	554	2,320	28		
Hyde	718	342	367	980	130	386	33	1,037	258	403	1,113	235		
Martin	2,813	292	1,736	3,751	78	980	11	4,067	92	1,166	4,510	78		
Pasquotank	2,145	435	1,883	2,977	188	789	147	3,033	281	745	3,356	243		
Perquimans	570	370	709	1,239	153	472	62	1,142	153	368	1,138	101		
Pitt	5,019	941	3,304	7,504	200	2,226	30	8,654	401	2,064	9,892	185		
Tyrrell	548	448	479	825	280	228	11	891	336	791	1,029	389		
Washington	1,016	1,043	1,458	1,640	690	1,266	514	1,807	538	846	1,712	313		
Totals	23,140	7,209	17,985	32,790	3,313	11,786	1,637	35,333	3,833	12,083	36,722	2,851		

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940—Continued

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	John H. Kerr Democrat	J. I. Johnston Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	B. B. Howell Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat
Bertie	2,111	104	1,440	50	3,125	35	1,156	3,534	102	1,210	3,070			
Edgecombe	4,483	430	2,523	142	5,850	202	1,378	6,098	288	1,448	7,375			
Greene	1,243	236	805	74	2,465	75	807	2,755	142	883	2,806			
Halifax	5,234	332	3,502	137	6,435	206	2,838	7,318	368	1,847	7,898			
Lenoir	2,701	553	2,017	284	4,575	276	1,572	5,166	353	1,040	6,044			
Northampton	2,002	124	1,669	85	3,196	111	1,071	3,525	86	1,159	3,712			
Warren	2,207	144	1,339	37	2,681	56	1,060	2,935	91	991	2,752			
Wilson	4,148	1,082	2,692	315	5,993	469	1,447	6,440	480	1,377	7,560			
Total	24,129	3,005	15,987	1,124	34,325	1,430	11,329	37,771	1,910	9,955	41,217			

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940—Continued

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Carteret	2,722	2,608	3,158	2,160	3,491	1,720	2,836	1,849	3,774	1,793	3,758	3,946	1,565	3,000
Craven	3,340	1,186	2,561	474	4,402	370	2,705	1,244	5,372	291	1,525	5,069	1,105	1,105
Duplin	3,351	2,538	2,755	983	4,465	1,253	2,890	598	5,729	1,550	2,992	5,370	1,157	1,157
Jones	731	320	575	89	1,403	118	657	83	1,431	144	496	1,342	181	181
Oswalo	1,475	644	1,201	132	2,541	221	1,313	61	2,454	192	728	2,224	181	181
Pamlico	1,044	778	1,100	708	1,435	793	1,093	675	1,431	813	549	1,466	525	525
Pender	1,553	708	1,028	144	1,988	231	1,840	67	2,295	255	695	2,219	191	191
Sampson	2,769	5,080	3,097	3,572	4,633	4,483	4,300	5,405	5,414	5,196	4,404	5,071	5,779	5,779
Wayne	4,755	3,445	4,722	1,953	6,037	1,987	3,584	5,940	6,574	1,733	2,300	7,053	1,444	1,444
Totals	21,740	17,310	20,197	10,215	30,395	11,146	20,218	9,922	34,524	11,967	17,507	33,760	11,248	11,248



VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940—Continued

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Edward W. Pou Democrat	Lossing L. Wrenn Republican	Edward W. Pou Democrat	John C. Matthews Republican	Edward W. Pou Democrat	L. P. Dixon Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Hobart Branley Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	A. I. Ferree Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Wills G. Briggs Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ezra Parker Republican
Chatham.....	3,292	3,111	3,348	2,564	4,156	2,780	3,650	2,296	4,163	2,211	3,064	1,421	3,931	1,769
Franklin.....	3,064	381	1,023	155	4,219	192	1,702	45	4,746	228	1,845	204	4,498	131
Johnston.....	6,024	7,174	8,535	5,005	9,453	4,065	8,198	4,366	10,445	4,945	8,480	6,115	9,719	4,130
Nash.....	4,735	1,273	2,708	390	7,270	334	2,069	98	7,912	521	1,653	199	8,269	364
Randolph.....	2,634	711	1,060	171	7,344	6,428	6,401	6,317	7,529	7,138	6,443	0,304	8,426	6,997
Vance.....	11,536	3,784	7,850	1,054	14,856	1,851	5,885	45	4,076	286	1,064	164	4,232	4,232
Wake.....								340	17,832	2,250	4,883	802	18,535	1,334
Totals.....	31,288	16,434	25,724	9,339	51,103	16,129	29,431	13,507	56,703	17,179	26,932	15,209	57,610	14,926

\* Transferred from Seventh District in 1931.

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1930

## OLD FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT\*

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamance.....	4,766	3,270	4,375	3,292	5,063	6,721	6,417	5,286
Caswell.....	1,686	1,440	809	331	1,149	456	997	162
Durham.....	4,390	2,738	2,906	1,096	6,326	5,843	5,063	2,352
Forsyth.....	7,689	5,232	4,798	2,811	10,963	9,970	8,749	4,792
Granville.....	2,075	412	999	107	3,162	590	2,029	1,130
Guilford.....	9,384	6,171	6,540	4,408	13,108	13,584	12,198	8,727
Orange.....	1,849	1,149	1,378	648	2,328	2,037	1,684	781
Person.....	1,438	871	993	336	1,380	899	1,765	659
Rockingham.....	4,419	2,556	3,168	1,312	4,405	4,638	6,028	3,857
Stokes.....	2,256	2,435	2,142	2,517	2,500	3,949	2,704	2,553
Surry.....	4,546	4,981	4,619	4,588	4,625	6,526	6,593	4,960
Totals.....	44,048	30,225	32,727	22,014	54,990	54,813	54,277	34,259

\* Divided in 1931 into Fifth and Sixth Districts.

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1932-1940

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Caswell	1,780	196	855	196	2,251	196	716	133	2,158	289
Forsyth	14,290	5,676	9,884	5,352	17,156	5,352	7,500	2,775	20,920	3,985
Granville	3,789	212	1,275	132	4,139	132	1,048	50	3,889	112
Person	2,375	594	774	418	2,548	495	495	105	2,813	288
Rockingham	7,557	3,057	5,406	3,119	9,896	3,119	6,425	3,246	10,985	2,352
Stokes	3,355	2,894	3,572	3,354	4,170	3,354	3,222	2,530	4,107	2,785
Surry	7,479	4,697	6,435	4,900	8,340	4,900	6,006	2,248	8,906	4,061
Totals	49,825	17,326	28,221	17,671	48,500	17,671	25,472	11,087	53,778	15,872

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1932-1940—Continued

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamance.....	7,813	5,275	5,512	3,416	9,524	4,711	5,133	1,324	11,051	3,446
Durham.....	7,994	2,375	3,567	614	11,694	2,124	1,668	2,013	14,621	1,806
Gaillard.....	19,284	9,342	9,953	4,477	21,449	11,867	6,933	1,650	26,022	9,182
Orange.....	2,983	1,101	2,209	1,036	3,662	1,390	1,996	201	3,855	825
Totals.....	38,074	18,093	21,241	9,543	46,329	20,092	15,730	5,188	55,549	15,259

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	W. C. Downing Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	C. Ed. Taylor Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. M. Byrd Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Louis Goodman Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	W. C. Downing Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Edgar C. Geddie Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Fred R. Keith Republican
Bladen.....	2,323	1,304	1,594	436	2,591	867	1,918	373	3,129	489	1,123	239	2,912	402
Brunswick.....	1,204	1,440	1,520	1,579	2,166	1,871	2,154	1,733	2,640	1,648	2,455	1,852	2,458	1,554
Columbus.....	3,625	2,833	2,800	1,278	5,102	731	2,306	303	5,907	1,114	2,230	446	5,804	707
Cumberland.....	4,210	2,670	2,931	784	4,987	874	1,433	229	5,913	1,054	1,592	290	6,047	806
Harnett.....	4,181	4,339	5,063	3,276	6,262	2,788	4,549	1,895	7,173	2,520	4,985	2,223	6,472	2,214
New Hanover.....	4,712	1,999	2,654	579	6,437	790	1,667	111	6,905	878	1,967	244	8,794	719
Robeson.....	5,806	1,779	4,224	410	7,871	736	3,847	103	9,882	693	3,123	207	9,176	766
Totals.....	26,061	16,364	20,786	8,348	35,416	8,057	17,774	4,747	41,549	8,396	17,175	5,501	41,063	7,168

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940—Continued

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Anson.....	3,257	515	2,149	126	4,216	209	2,345	134	4,357	333	2,141	309	4,517	256
Davidson.....	7,287	8,299	8,765	6,495	9,361	6,369	8,077	6,930	10,136	7,952	7,937	7,771	11,046	6,322
Davie.....	1,609	2,735	2,091	1,970	2,422	2,635	2,262	2,980	2,196	2,680	2,275	2,537	2,756	2,618
Hoke.....	1,335	173	1,105	74	1,776	56	969	44	1,842	128	797	82	1,884	102
Lee.....	2,115	1,095	1,620	505	3,028	690	1,922	477	3,370	699	1,160	475	3,586	438
Montgomery.....	2,556	2,465	2,434	1,961	2,924	2,246	2,928	2,566	3,389	2,327	2,385	1,882	2,999	1,764
Moore.....	3,304	2,751	2,893	2,565	4,376	2,379	3,230	1,987	4,301	3,352	2,577	2,185	4,367	2,320
Randolph.....	5,651	6,854	5,745	5,639	4,757	649	2,947	268	6,195	564	1,943	932	6,366	561
Richmond.....	3,753	1,458	2,790	487	2,555	176	1,240	98	2,897	263	893	300	2,879	129
Scotland.....	1,979	338	1,810	141	2,702	555	2,941	357	7,140	522	2,395	470	6,807	522
Union.....	3,376	1,566	2,416	540	5,755	702	4,487	6,896	6,296	8,303	7,365	8,316	7,319	8,359
Wilkes.....	3,513	7,345	3,141	3,951	5,678	6,623	4,487	6,896	6,296	8,303	7,365	8,316	7,319	8,359
Yadkin.....	1,323	3,502	1,267	2,126	2,736	3,520	2,446	3,537	2,817	4,256	2,889	2,328	3,353	4,241
Totals.....	41,124	39,106	38,229	26,583	49,584	26,260	35,794	25,974	54,846	30,639	34,757	28,187	57,879	28,232

\* Transferred to Fourth District in 1931.

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940—Continued

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alexander	2,474	2,254	2,629	2,082	2,974	2,030	2,689	2,436	3,049	2,430	2,778	2,503	2,763	2,172
Alleghany	1,770	1,024	1,916	1,150	2,027	741	1,490	782	2,196	1,500	1,898	583	1,977	1,105
Ashe	4,221	3,874	4,154	3,471	4,754	3,914	4,824	4,228	5,616	4,558	5,155	4,000	4,855	4,000
Cabarrus	5,078	5,950	6,996	4,150	8,497	3,498	8,497	4,498	10,523	3,479	6,767	2,612	11,017	2,313
Caldwell	3,033	3,653	4,949	3,133	5,510	3,770	5,040	3,801	6,597	3,614	4,607	2,733	6,396	2,913
Fredell	6,694	5,705	7,823	3,695	8,391	3,742	6,877	3,760	10,492	3,994	6,737	4,197	10,221	3,712
Rowan	6,292	6,889	8,013	4,738	9,859	4,425	7,027	4,408	11,414	4,812	7,084	3,338	12,951	3,794
Steady	3,860	4,160	4,669	3,963	5,774	4,156	5,146	4,380	6,231	4,579	5,072	4,299	6,336	4,409
Watauga	3,213	2,742	2,920	2,655	3,383	3,145	3,190	3,328	4,015	3,693	3,814	3,667	3,759	3,579
Total	47,535	36,521	44,008	29,397	51,145	29,421	41,780	32,171	60,223	32,659	43,912	28,202	60,875	28,257

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940—Continued

## TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Charles A. Jonas Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Alfred L. Bulwinkle Democrat
Avery.....	470	3,124	1,837	2,843	1,055	2,843	2,090	772	2,902	1,209	2,394	1,171	2,753	
Burke.....	3,816	4,525	4,016	5,060	5,755	5,060	4,644	6,380	5,184	6,116	6,028	7,367	4,862	
Catawba.....	5,691	7,164	5,866	6,185	8,137	6,185	6,538	10,104	7,198	8,593	7,067	10,940	5,687	
Cleveland.....	5,883	4,172	2,437	2,218	7,810	2,218	3,636	1,554	2,239	4,542	1,497	9,252	1,709	
Gaston.....	8,568	8,724	7,659	6,551	11,767	6,551	8,338	6,289	5,809	7,190	3,682	16,734	4,185	
Lincoln.....	3,332	3,932	3,973	4,043	4,246	4,043	4,185	5,146	3,755	4,198	3,783	4,930	3,095	
Madison.....	1,446	3,963	1,844	4,666	2,584	4,666	2,370	3,039	4,972	2,831	3,710	3,212	4,501	
Mecklenburg.....	13,851	8,472	7,932	5,660	17,442	5,660	2,764	24,499	4,502	8,623	3,340	29,049	5,098	
Mitchell.....	987	3,338	2,160	3,361	1,725	3,361	1,270	1,598	3,355	2,076	3,180	1,354	3,223	
Yancey.....	2,712	2,385	2,746	2,571	3,255	2,571	2,966	3,525	2,734	3,212	2,679	3,147	2,623	
Totals.....	46,756	49,799	37,911	43,067	63,776	43,067	43,483	81,059	42,650	48,590	37,360	87,156	37,736	



VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940—Continued

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938		1940	
	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Brownlow Jackson Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Clayton F. James Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	H. B. Leavitt Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Clyde H. Jarrett Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Vonno L. Gudger Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Robert Frank Jarrett Republican
Buncombe.....	14,765	14,986	16,512	11,140	18,777	8,334	19,739	7,171	23,171	9,332	18,656	25,229	7,798	
Cherokee.....	2,258	2,965	2,477	2,572	3,338	3,180	3,178	3,740	3,315	3,266	3,463	3,137	2,557	
Clay.....	7,983	1,022	1,257	1,170	1,323	1,312	1,374	1,324	1,273	1,596	1,546	1,311	1,183	
Graham.....	1,063	1,194	1,230	1,181	1,344	1,223	1,302	1,344	1,351	1,498	1,393	1,364	1,080	
Haywood.....	4,911	3,992	5,271	2,534	6,311	2,393	5,838	2,483	8,026	3,290	5,483	8,278	2,280	
Henderson.....	3,851	4,593	3,753	4,175	5,339	4,193	4,919	3,732	5,931	4,994	4,399	3,827	3,625	
Jackson.....	3,350	3,389	3,877	3,216	3,358	2,882	4,193	2,898	3,059	4,427	2,779	2,294	2,378	
McDowell.....	3,831	3,243	4,037	2,805	3,179	2,346	4,783	2,559	5,150	3,163	4,036	5,248	2,110	
Macon.....	2,575	2,575	2,895	2,239	4,560	2,808	3,230	2,665	2,223	2,544	1,388	2,964	2,241	
Polk.....	1,820	1,949	2,030	1,592	2,398	1,480	2,252	1,609	2,522	1,742	2,176	1,687	1,412	
Rutherford.....	5,307	5,136	5,329	4,487	8,221	4,747	6,697	5,301	9,590	4,949	7,870	8,945	3,986	
Swain.....	1,934	2,334	1,966	2,186	2,388	1,957	2,129	1,745	2,104	2,573	1,615	2,442	1,394	
Transylvania.....	1,959	2,027	2,340	1,957	2,541	1,725	2,566	1,546	2,853	1,959	2,607	3,201	2,090	
Totals.....	48,607	49,045	52,994	41,224	64,997	39,180	56,199	38,117	73,645	43,346	61,505	75,763	34,104	



## PART IV

### CENSUS 1940

1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES IN NORTH CAROLINA.
2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED CITIES AND TOWNS IN NORTH CAROLINA.



## POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Between 1930 and 1940 North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than the rural areas, according to the final figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census, issued by Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

The final count of the Sixteenth Census showed that on April 1, 1940, North Carolina had a population of 3,571,623, an increase of 401,347 over the 3,170,276 residents reported in the 1930 Census. This change represents an increase of 12.7 per cent as compared with 23.9 per cent between 1920 and 1930. The population increase in urban areas from 1930 to 1940 was 20.3 per cent as compared with 10.0 per cent in the rural sections. Urban residents accounted for 27.3 per cent of the State's population in 1940, as compared with 25.5 per cent in 1930. In 1940, residents of urban areas numbered 974,175, while the rural population amounted to 2,597,448. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 26 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in North Carolina, 5 (Burlington, Greenville, Hickory, Lexington, and Reidsville) having reached this size since 1930. All but one (New Bern) of these cities increased between 1930 and 1940, Hickory having had the most rapid growth (83.2 per cent).

Ninety-one of the 100 counties gained population between 1930 and 1940. Alamance County, with an increase of 36.3 per cent, had the most extensive growth.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time, but the rate of increase during the past decade was the lowest since that of 1860 to 1870. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, and 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930. The present population represents a density of 72.7 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total land area is 49,142 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES  
OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

County or Place	Population 1940	County or Place	Population 1940	County or Place	Population 1940
<b>THE STATE</b> .....	3,571,623	<b>COUNTIES—Cont.</b>		<b>COUNTIES—Cont.</b>	
Urban.....	974,175	Guilford.....	153,916	Surry.....	41,783
Rural.....	2,597,448	Halifax.....	56,512	Swain.....	12,177
Per Cent Urban.....	27.3	Harnett.....	44,239	Transylvania.....	12,241
<b>COUNTIES:</b>		Haywood.....	34,804	Tyrrell.....	5,556
Alamance.....	57,427	Henderson.....	26,049	Union.....	39,097
Alexander.....	13,454	Hertford.....	19,352	Vance.....	29,961
Alleghany.....	8,341	Hoke.....	14,937	Wake.....	109,544
Anson.....	28,443	Hyde.....	7,860	Warren.....	23,145
Ashe.....	22,664	Iredell.....	50,424	Washington.....	12,323
Avery.....	13,561	Jackson.....	19,366	Watauga.....	18,114
Beaufort.....	36,431	Johnston.....	63,798	Wayne.....	58,323
Bertie.....	26,201	Jones.....	10,926	Wilkes.....	43,003
Bladen.....	27,156	Lee.....	18,743	Wilson.....	50,219
Brunswick.....	17,125	Lenoir.....	41,211	Yadkin.....	20,657
Buncombe.....	108,755	Lincoln.....	24,187	Yancey.....	17,202
Burke.....	38,615	McDowell.....	22,996	Total.....	3,571,623
Cabarrus.....	59,393	Macon.....	15,880	<b>INCORPORATED</b>	
Caldwell.....	35,795	Madison.....	22,522	<b>PLACES OF 10,000</b>	
Camden.....	5,440	Martin.....	26,111	<b>OR MORE</b>	
Carteret.....	18,284	Mecklenburg.....	151,826	Asheville.....	51,310
Caswell.....	20,032	Mitchell.....	15,980	Burlington.....	12,198
Catawba.....	51,653	Montgomery.....	16,250	Charlotte.....	100,899
Chatham.....	24,726	Moore.....	30,969	Concord.....	15,572
Cherokee.....	18,813	Nash.....	55,608	Durham.....	60,195
Chowan.....	11,572	New Hanover.....	47,935	Elizabeth City.....	11,564
Clay.....	6,405	Northampton.....	28,299	Fayetteville.....	17,428
Cleveland.....	58,055	Onslow.....	17,939	Gastonia.....	21,313
Columbus.....	45,663	Orange.....	23,072	Goldsboro.....	17,274
Craven.....	31,298	Pamlico.....	9,706	Greensboro.....	59,319
Cumberland.....	59,320	Pasquotank.....	20,568	Greenville.....	12,674
Currituck.....	6,709	Pender.....	17,710	Hickory.....	13,487
Dare.....	6,041	Perquimans.....	9,773	High Point.....	38,495
Davidson.....	53,377	Person.....	25,029	Kinston.....	15,388
Davie.....	14,909	Pitt.....	61,244	Lexington.....	10,550
Duplin.....	39,739	Polk.....	11,874	New Bern.....	11,815
Durham.....	80,244	Randolph.....	44,554	Raleigh.....	46,897
Edgecombe.....	49,162	Richmond.....	36,810	Reidsville.....	10,387
Forsyth.....	126,475	Robeson.....	76,860	Rocky Mount.....	25,568
Franklin.....	30,382	Rockingham.....	57,898	Salisbury.....	19,037
Gaston.....	87,531	Rowan.....	69,206	Shelby.....	14,037
Gates.....	10,060	Rutherford.....	45,577	Statesville.....	11,440
Graham.....	6,418	Sampson.....	47,440	Thomasville.....	11,041
Granville.....	29,344	Scotland.....	23,232	Wilmington.....	33,407
Greene.....	18,548	Stanly.....	32,834	Wilson.....	19,234
		Stokes.....	22,656	Winston-Salem.....	79,815

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Population 1940
<b>2,500 TO 10,000</b>			<b>LESS THAN 2,500</b>		
Albemarle	Stanly	4,060	Abbottsburg	Bladen	157
Asheboro	Randolph	6,981	Aberdeen	Moore	1,076
Beaufort	Carteret	3,272	Acme	Columbus	196
Belmont	Gaston	4,356	Addor <sup>1</sup>	Moore	123
Bessemer City	Gaston	3,567	Advance	Davie	186
Brevard	Transylvania	3,061	Ahoskie	Hertford	2,313
Canton	Haywood	5,037	Alexander Mills	Rutherford	819
Chapel Hill	Orange	3,654	Andrews	Cherokee	1,520
Cherryville	Gaston	3,225	Angier	Harnett	1,028
Clinton	Sampson	3,557	Ansonville	Anson	519
Dunn	Harnett	5,256	Apex	Wake	977
Edenton	Chowan	3,835	Arapahoe	Pamlico	307
Elkin	Surry	2,734	Archdale	Randolph	1,097
Farmville	Pitt	2,980	Arlington <sup>2</sup>	Yadkin	440
Forest City	Rutherford	5,035	Arthur	Pitt	181
Graham	Alamance	4,339	Atkinson	Pender	312
Hamlet	Richmond	5,111	Atlantie	Carteret	711
Henderson	Vance	7,647	Aulander	Bertie	1,057
Hendersonville	Henderson	5,381	Aurora	Beaufort	492
Kings Mountain	Cleveland	6,547	Autryville	Sampson	94
Laurinburg	Scotland	5,685	Ayden	Pitt	1,884
Lenoir	Caldwell	7,598	Baileys	Nash	645
Lincolnton	Lincoln	4,525	Bakersville	Mitchell	437
Lumberton	Robeson	5,803	Banner Elk	Avery	344
Marion	McDowell	2,889	Bath	Beaufort	350
Monroe	Union	6,475	Battleboro	{ Edgecombe	270
Mooresville	Iredell	6,682		{ Nash	
Morehead City	Carteret	3,695	Bayboro	Pamlico	428
Morganton	Burke	7,670	Beargrass	Martin	114
Mount Airy	Surry	6,286	Belhaven	Beaufort	2,360
Mount Olive	Wayne	2,929	Bennett	Chatham	229
Newton	Catawba	5,407	Benson	Johnston	1,837
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	4,478	Benton Heights	Union	768
Oxford	Granville	3,991	Bethel	Pitt	1,333
Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	8,545	Beulaville	Duplin	567
Rockingham	Richmond	3,657	Biltmore Forest	Buncombe	476
Roxboro	Person	4,599	Biscoe	Montgomery	843
Sanford	Lee	4,960	Black Creek	Wilson	333
Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,559	Black Mountain	Bladen	1,042
Smithfield	Johnston	3,678	Bladenboro	Bladen	724
Southern Pines	Moore	3,225	Blowing Rock	{ Caldwell	654
Spencer	Rowan	3,072		{ Watauga	
Spindale	Rutherford	3,952	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	613
Tarboro	Edgecombe	7,148	Bolivia	Brunswick	203
Valdese	Burke	2,615	Bolton	Columbus	760
Wadesboro	Anson	3,587	Boone	Watauga	1,788
Washington	Beaufort	8,569	Boonville	Yadkin	405
Waynesville	Haywood	2,940	Bostie	Rutherford	226
Whiteville	Columbus	3,011			
Williamston	Martin	3,966			

<sup>1</sup> Returned in 1930 as Keyser.<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Bowdens.....	Duplin.....	220	Dellview.....	Gaston.....	8
Bridgeton.....	Craven.....	616	Denton.....	Davidson.....	677
Broadway.....	Lee.....	338	Denver.....	Lincoln.....	254
Brookford.....	Catawba.....	910	Dillsboro.....	Jackson.....	290
Brunswick.....	Columbus.....	227	Dobson.....	Surry.....	520
Bryson.....	Swain.....	1,612	Dover.....	Craven.....	623
Buie.....	Robeson.....	118	Drexel.....	Burke.....	881
Buies Creek.....	Harnett.....	435	Dublin.....	Bladen.....	325
Bunnlevel.....	Harnett.....	158	Dudley.....	Wayne.....	152
Bunn.....	Franklin.....	248	Dundarrach.....	Hoke.....	126
Burgaw.....	Pender.....	1,476	East Bend.....	Yadkin.....	1,262
Burnsville.....	Yancey.....	997	East Flat Roek.....	Henderson.....	1,103
Calypso.....	Duplin.....	678	East Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	890
Cameron.....	Moore.....	311	East Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	1,039
Candor.....	Montgomery.....	509	East Spencer.....	Rowan.....	2,181
Carolina Beach.....	New Hanover.....	637	Edward.....	Beaufort.....	142
Carrboro.....	Orange.....	1,455	Elizabethtown.....	Bladen.....	1,123
Carthage.....	Moore.....	1,381	Elk Park.....	Avery.....	467
Cary.....	Wake.....	1,141	Ellenboro.....	Rutherford.....	471
Cashiers.....	Jackson.....	353	Ellerbe.....	Richmond.....	693
Castalia.....	Nash.....	341	Elm City.....	Wilson.....	946
Catawba.....	Catawba.....	402	Elon College.....	Alamance.....	494
Cerro Gordo.....	Columbus.....	379	Enfield.....	Halifax.....	2,208
Chadbourn.....	Columbus.....	1,576	Eureka.....	Wayne.....	194
Cherry.....	Washington.....	108	Everetts.....	Martin.....	265
China Grove.....	Rowan.....	1,567	Evergreen.....	Columbus.....	279
Claremont.....	Catawba.....	467	Fair Bluff.....	Columbus.....	970
Clarkton.....	Bladen.....	484	Fairmont.....	Robeson.....	1,993
Clayton.....	Johnston.....	1,711	Faison.....	Duplin.....	751
Cleveland.....	Rowan.....	506	Faith.....	Rowan.....	449
Clyde.....	Haywood.....	516	Falcon.....	Cumberland.....	206
Coats.....	Harnett.....	827	Falkland.....	Pitt.....	188
Colerain.....	Bertie.....	307	Fountain.....	Pitt.....	483
Columbia.....	Tyrrell.....	1,090	Four Oaks.....	Johnston.....	828
Columbus.....	Polk.....	390	Franklin.....	Macon.....	1,249
Conetoe.....	Edgecombe.....	194	Franklinsville.....	Randolph.....	851
Conover.....	Catawba.....	1,195	Franklinton.....	Franklin.....	1,273
Conway.....	Northampton.....	449	Fremont.....	Wayne.....	1,264
Cornelius.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,195	Fuquay Springs.....	Wake.....	1,323
Council.....	Bladen.....	73	Garland.....	Sampson.....	484
Cove City.....	Craven.....	371	Garner.....	Wake.....	768
Creedmoor.....	Granville.....	640	Garysburg.....	Northampton.....	320
Creswell.....	Washington.....	459	Gatesville.....	Gates.....	297
Crossnore.....	Avery.....	266	Germananton.....	Stokes.....	140
Crouse.....	Lincoln.....	221	Gibson.....	Scotland.....	435
Culberson.....	Cherokee.....	98	Gibsonville.....	{ Alamance.....	} 1,753
Dallas.....	Gaston.....	1,704		{ Guilford.....	
Davidson.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,550	Glen Alpine.....	Burke.....	665
Deep Run.....	Lenoir.....	150	Glenwood.....	MeDowell.....	176
Deleo.....	Columbus.....	263	Godwin.....	Cumberland.....	123



TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Population 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Gold Hill.....	Rowan.....	249	Kernersville.....	Forsyth.....	2,103
Gold Point.....	Martin.....	142	Kittrell.....	Vance.....	184
Goldston.....	Chatham.....	416	Knightdale.....	Wake.....	352
Graingers.....	Lenoir.....	120	La Grange.....	Lenoir.....	1,647
Granite Falls.....	Caldwell.....	1,873	Lake Lure.....	Rutherford.....	212
Granite Quarry.....	Rowan.....	555	Lake Waccamaw.....	Columbus.....	429
Grifton.....	Pitt.....	456	Landis.....	Rowan.....	1,650
Grimesland.....	Pitt.....	405	Lansing.....	Ashe.....	274
Grover.....	Cleveland.....	469	Lasker.....	Northampton.....	169
Halifax.....	Halifax.....	374	Lattimore.....	Cleveland.....	342
Hamilton.....	Martin.....	524	Laurel Park.....	Henderson.....	171
Hamilton Lakes.....	Guilford.....	98	Lawndale.....	Cleveland.....	1,006
Harmony.....	Iredell.....	348	Leaksville.....	Rockingham.....	1,886
Harrellsville.....	Hertford.....	154	Lewarac.....	Richmond.....	299
Hassell.....	Martin.....	150	Lewiston.....	Bertie.....	304
Hayesville.....	Clay.....	336	Liberty.....	Randolph.....	922
Haywood.....	Chatham.....	187	Lilesville.....	Anson.....	556
Hazelwood.....	Haywood.....	1,508	Lillington.....	Harnett.....	914
Hemp <sup>2</sup> .....	Moore.....	972	Linden.....	Cumberland.....	224
Hertford.....	Perquimans.....	1,959	Littleton.....	Halifax.....	1,200
Highlands.....	Macon.....	569		Warren.....	
Hildebran.....	Burke.....	357	Locust.....	Staully.....	151
Hillsboro.....	Orange.....	1,311	Longview.....	Catawba.....	1,489
Hobgood.....	Halifax.....	629	Lonsburg.....	Franklin.....	2,309
Hoffman.....	Richmond.....	395	Lowell.....	Gaston.....	1,826
Holly Springs.....	Wake.....	394	Lucama.....	Wilson.....	362
Hookerton.....	Greene.....	319	Lumber Bridge.....	Robeson.....	196
Hope Mills.....	Cumberland.....	900	McAdenville.....	Gaston.....	887
Hot Springs.....	Madison.....	773	McDonalds.....	Robeson.....	127
Hudson.....	Caldwell.....	748	McFarlan.....	Anson.....	184
Huntersville.....	Mecklenburg.....	763	Macesfield.....	Edgecombe.....	367
Icemorlee.....	Union.....	527	Macon.....	Warren.....	197
Indian Trail.....	Union.....	225	Madison.....	Rockingham.....	1,683
Iron Station.....	Lincoln.....	96	Magnolia.....	Duplin.....	730
Jackson.....	Northampton.....	758	Maiden.....	Catawba.....	1,803
Jackson Springs.....	Moore.....	199	Manly.....	Moore.....	249
Jacksonville.....	Onslow.....	873	Mantoo.....	Dare.....	571
Jamesville.....	Martin.....	499	Mapleton.....	Hertford.....	127
Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	304	Marble.....	Cherokee.....	356
Jonesboro.....	Lee.....	928	Margarettsville.....	Northampton.....	95
Jonesville.....	Yadkin.....	1,733	Marietta.....	Robeson.....	71
Jupiter.....	Buncombe.....	74	Marshall.....	Madison.....	1,169
Kelford.....	Bertie.....	456	Mars Hill.....	Madison.....	517
Kenansville.....	Duplin.....	571	Marshville.....	Union.....	1,007
Kenly.....	Johnston.....	1,095	Matthews.....	Mecklenburg.....	486

<sup>2</sup>Incorporated since 1930.

## POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Maury.....	Greene.....	274	Pembroke.....	Robeson.....	783
Maxton.....	Robeson.....	1,656	Pikeville.....	Wayne.....	425
Mayodan.....	Rockingham.....	2,323	Pilot Mountain.....	Surry.....	925
Maysville.....	Jones.....	732	Pinebluff.....	Moore.....	330
Mebane.....	Alamance.....	2,060	Pine Level.....	Johnston.....	595
	Orange.....			Pinetops.....	Edgecombe.....
Merry Oaks.....	Chatham.....	157	Pinetown.....	Beaufort.....	253
Micro.....	Johnston.....	289	Pineville.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,144
Middleburg.....	Vance.....	181	Pink Hill.....	Lenoir.....	307
Middlesex.....	Nash.....	545	Pittsboro.....	Chatham.....	826
Milton.....	Caswell.....	329	Plymouth.....	Washington.....	2,461
Milwankee.....	Northampton.....	291	Polkton.....	Anson.....	521
Mineral Springs.....	Union.....	89	Polloksville.....	Jones.....	408
Mocksville.....	Davie.....	1,607	Powellsville.....	Bertie.....	267
Moorestown.....	Cleveland.....	296	Princeton.....	Johnston.....	512
			Princeville.....	Edgecombe.....	818
Mortimer.....	Caldwell.....	42	Proctorville.....	Robeson.....	209
Morven.....	Anson.....	602	Raeferd.....	Hoke.....	1,628
Mount Gilead.....	Montgomery.....	915	Ramseur.....	Randolph.....	1,220
Mount Holly.....	Gaston.....	2,055	Randleman.....	Randolph.....	2,032
Mount Pleasant.....	Cabarrus.....	1,017	Red Springs.....	Robeson.....	1,559
Murfreesboro.....	Hertford.....	1,550			
Murphy.....	Cherokee.....	1,873	Rennert.....	Robeson.....	194
Nags Head.....	Dare.....	45	Rhodhiss.....	Burke.....	930
Nashville.....	Nash.....	1,171		Caldwell.....	
Nebo.....	McDowell.....	235	Richfield.....	Stanly.....	266
			Richlands.....	Onslow.....	688
Newland.....	Avery.....	471			
New London.....	Stanly.....	243	Rich Square.....	Northampton.....	942
Newport.....	Carteret.....	480	Roaring Gap.....	Alleghany.....	24
Newton Grove.....	Sampson.....	339	Robbinsville.....	Graham.....	399
Norlina.....	Warren.....	794	Roberdel.....	Richmond.....	490
			Robertsonville.....	Martin.....	1,407
Norman.....	Richmond.....	327	Roekwell.....	Rowan.....	825
North Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	452	Rocky Point.....	Pender.....	416
Norwood.....	Stanly.....	1,515	Ronda.....	Wilkes.....	379
Oakboro.....	Stanly.....	503	Roper.....	Washington.....	716
Oak City.....	Martin.....	512	Roseboro.....	Sampson.....	939
Oakley.....	Pitt.....	27			
Old Fort.....	McDowell.....	774	Rose Hill.....	Duplin.....	727
Oriental.....	Pamlico.....	535	Rosman.....	Transylvania.....	529
Orrum.....	Robeson.....	173	Rowland.....	Robeson.....	999
Pactolus.....	Pitt.....	369	Roxobel.....	Bertie.....	332
Palmyra.....	Halifax.....	93	Royall Cotton Mills.....	Wake.....	417
Pantego.....	Beaufort.....	294	Ruth <sup>2</sup> .....	Rutherford.....	318
Parkersburg.....	Sampson.....	105	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.....	2,326
Parkton.....	Robeson.....	441	Saint Pauls.....	Robeson.....	1,923
Parmele.....	Martin.....	417	Salemberg.....	Sampson.....	371
Patterson.....	Caldwell.....	158	Saluda.....	Polk.....	539
Peachland.....	Anson.....	390	Saratoga <sup>2</sup> .....	Wilson.....	292

<sup>1</sup> Incorporated since 1930.<sup>2</sup> Name changed from Hampton in 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940	City or Town	County	Popula- tion 1940
LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued			LESS THAN 2,500 —Continued		
Seaboard.....	Northampton.....	562	Tryon.....	Polk.....	2,043
Seagrove.....	Randolph.....	316	Turkey.....	Samson.....	188
Selma.....	Johnston.....	2,007	Union.....	Hertford.....	306
Severn.....	Northampton.....	323	Unionville.....	Union.....	144
Shallotte City.....	Brunswick.....	381	Vanceboro.....	Craven.....	826
Sharpsburg.....	{ Edgecombe.....	345	Vandemere.....	Pamlico.....	436
	{ Nash.....		Vass.....	Moore.....	728
	{ Wilson.....		Vaughan.....	Warren.....	218
Shelmerdine.....	Pitt.....	76	Waco.....	Cleveland.....	281
Siler City.....	Chatham.....	2,197	Wade.....	Cumberland.....	380
Simpson.....	Pitt.....	298	Wagram.....	Scotland.....	388
Sims.....	Wilson.....	173	Wake Forest.....	Wake.....	1,562
Smithtown.....	Yadkin.....	162	Wallace.....	Duplin.....	1,050
Snow Hill.....	Greene.....	928	Walnut Cove.....	Stokes.....	1,084
South Creek.....	Beaufort.....	152	Walstonburg.....	Greene.....	198
South Mills.....	Camden.....	479	Warrensville <sup>2</sup> .....	Ashe.....	150
Southport.....	Brunswick.....	1,760	Warrenton.....	Warren.....	1,147
South Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	502	Warsaw.....	Duplin.....	1,483
Sparta.....	Alleghany.....	648	Washington Park.....	Beaufort.....	295
Speed.....	Edgecombe.....	127	Watha.....	Pender.....	214
Spring Hope.....	Nash.....	1,222	Waxhaw.....	Union.....	611
Spruce Pine.....	Mitchell.....	1,968	Weaverville.....	Buncombe.....	880
Staley.....	Randolph.....	255	Webster.....	Jackson.....	84
Stanley.....	Gaston.....	1,036	Weldon.....	Halifax.....	2,341
Stantonsburg.....	Wilson.....	595	Wendell.....	Wake.....	1,132
Star.....	Montgomery.....	611	West Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	883
Stedman.....	Cumberland.....	356	Whitakers.....	{ Edgecombe.....	883
Stem.....	Granville.....	218		{ Nash.....	
Stokes.....	Pitt.....	216	Whitehall.....	Wayne.....	170
Stoneville.....	Rockingham.....	615	Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.....	1,309
Stonewall.....	Pamlico.....	261	Wilson Mills.....	Johnston.....	436
Stovall.....	Granville.....	415	Windsor.....	Bertie.....	1,747
Swanquarter.....	Hyde.....	271	Winfall.....	Perquimans.....	160
Swansboro.....	Onslow.....	454	Wingate.....	Union.....	541
Sylva.....	Jackson.....	1,409	Winterville.....	Pitt.....	848
Tabor.....	Columbus.....	1,552	Winton.....	Hertford.....	733
Taylorsville.....	Alexander.....	1,122	Wood.....	Franklin.....	173
Teachey's.....	Duplin.....	228	Woodland.....	Northampton.....	186
Todd.....	{ Ashe.....	136	Woolville.....	Bertie.....	426
	{ Watauga.....		Wrightsville Beach.....	New Hanover.....	252
Townsville.....	Vance.....	221	Yadkin College.....	Davidson.....	72
Trenton.....	Jones.....	431	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	731
Trinity.....	Randolph.....	975	Youngsville.....	Franklin.....	553
Troutman.....	Iredell.....	566	Zebulon.....	Wake.....	1,070
Troy.....	Montgomery.....	1,861			

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.



## PART V

---

### GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

#### 1. GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Advisory Budget Commission  
State Board of Agriculture  
State Board of Alcoholic Control  
State Board of Assessment  
N. C. State Art Society  
State Banking Commission  
State Commission for the Blind  
Building Code Council  
Board of Public Buildings and Grounds  
State Board of Charities and Public Welfare  
State Board of Commercial Education  
Board of Conservation and Development  
Court Calendar Commission  
State Board of Education  
N. C. State Board of Elections  
Elementary Textbook Commission  
Fort Fisher National Park Commission  
Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board  
Board of Trustees Governmental Employees' Retirement System  
N. C. State Board of Health  
State Highway and Public Works Commission  
N. C. Historical Commission  
N. C. Industrial Commission  
Interstate Commission on Crime for North Carolina  
Board of Commissioners of the Law Enforcement Officers Benefit  
and Retirement Fund  
N. C. Library Commission  
Local Government Commission  
Municipal Board of Control  
State Council for National Defense

N. C. Park Commission  
 State Board of Pensions  
 N. C. State Planning Board  
 State Probation Commission  
 N. C. Rural Electrification Authority  
 State School Commission  
 State Textbook Commission  
 Unemployment Compensation Commission  
 Utilities Commission  
 State Board of Vocational Education

## 2. LICENSING BOARDS

State Board of Accountancy  
 State Board of Architectural Examination and Registration  
 State Board of Barber Examiners  
 N. C. Board of Boiler Rules  
 State Board of Chiropody Examiners  
 N. C. State Board of Chiropractic Examiners  
 N. C. Licensing Board for Contractors  
 N. C. State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners  
 State Board of Dental Examiners  
 Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors  
 Embalmers Licensing Board  
 State Board of Registration for Engineers and Land Surveyors  
 State Board of Law Examiners  
 State Board of Medical Examiners  
 N. C. Board of Nurse Examiners  
 N. C. State Board of Examiners in Optometry  
 N. C. State Board of Osteopathic Examination and Registration  
 N. C. State Board of Pharmacy  
 N. C. State Board of Photographic Examiners  
 State Board of Examiners of Plumbing and Heating Contractors  
 Board of Examiners for Licensing Tile Contractors  
 N. C. Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

## 3. TRUSTEES AND DIRECTIONAL BOARDS OF N. C. EDUCATIONAL, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR THE WHITE AND NEGRO RACES

## (White)

Appalachian State Teachers College—Boone  
N. C. School for the Blind and Deaf—Raleigh  
Caswell Training School—Kinston  
Cherokee Indian Normal School—Pembroke  
Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital—Greensboro  
Confederate Woman's Home—Fayetteville  
N. C. School for the Deaf—Morganton  
East Carolina Teachers College—Greenville  
Industrial Farm Colony for Women—Kinston  
State Home and Industrial School for Girls—Samarcand  
Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys—Rocky  
Mount  
State Hospital for the Insane—Morganton  
State Hospital for the Insane—Raleigh  
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital—Gastonia  
Oxford Orphanage—Oxford  
N. C. Sanatoriums for the Treatment of Tuberculosis—Sana-  
torium and Black Mountain  
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School—  
Concord  
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Raleigh and Greensboro  
Western North Carolina Teachers College—Cullowhee

## (Negro)

Negro Agricultural and Technical College of N. C.—Greensboro  
N. C. College for Negroes—Durham  
Elizabeth City State Teachers College—Elizabeth City  
Fayetteville State Teachers College—Fayetteville  
State Hospital at Goldsboro—Goldsboro  
Colored Orphanage of North Carolina—Oxford  
Morrison Training School—Hoffman  
The Winston-Salem Teachers College—Winston-Salem





# GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

## ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89, s. 4; 1929, c. 100, s. 4; 1931, c. 295

Composition: Six members. Two members appointed by the Governor; four members appointed by the Legislature.

Appointed by the Governor:

James H. Clark.....Elizabethtown  
A. S. Brower.....Durham

Appointed by the Legislature:

H. P. Taylor.....Wadesboro  
W. B. Rodman, Jr.....Washington  
Victor S. Bryant.....Durham  
John W. Caffey.....Greensboro

## STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev., s. 3931; Code, s. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 479, s. 1; 1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. Kerr Scott, Chairman (Ex-officio member).....Raleigh  
Mrs. Vivian Stevens.....Shawboro  
C. S. Young.....Shelby  
M. L. Aderholdt.....Lexington, Rt. 4  
Chas. F. Cates.....Mebane  
W. G. Hargett.....Richlands  
Lionel Weil.....Goldsboro  
W. Ivan Bissette.....Grifton  
J. H. Poole.....West End  
D. Reeves Noland.....Waynesville  
Claude T. Hall.....Woodsdale

## STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, s. 2, c. 411

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Cutlar Moore, Chairman.....Lumberton  
A. Roy Moore.....Wilson  
W. C. Feimster.....Newton

## STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200

Composition: Five members. All Ex-officio under above act.

A. J. Maxwell, Chairman, Revenue Commissioner.....Raleigh  
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....Raleigh  
Stanley Winborne, Utilities Commissioner.....Raleigh  
Charles M. Johnson, Treasurer and Director of Local Government.....Raleigh  
Frank L. Dunlap, Chairman Highway Commission and Designee of  
the Governor.....Raleigh  
Thomas W. Alexander, Executive Secretary.....Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members are Ex-officio; Four are appointed by the Governor; Eight are appointed by the N. C. Art Society.

Governor J. Melville Broughton, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Mrs. N. A. Huffman, Ex-officio.....	Charlotte
Mrs. Isabel B. Henderson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. S. Westry Battle.....	Asheville
Mrs. Louis V. Sutton.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Kemp L. Lewis.....	Durham
Mrs. Charles Cannon.....	Concord
Gene Erwin.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh
Miss Katharine Morris.....	Raleigh
John Allcott.....	Chapel Hill
Donald McDonald.....	Durham
Mrs. Henry London.....	Raleigh
Dr. B. W. Wells.....	Raleigh

## STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243, s. 1; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91, s. 1

Composition: Five members in addition to Commissioner of Banks, State Treasurer and Attorney General as Ex-officio members.

Appointed by the Governor:

Chas. M. Johnson, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Gurney P. Hood, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
R. Emmett Kerr.....	Charlotte
H. D. Batemen.....	Wilson
Bascom B. Blackwelder.....	Hickory
R. P. Holding.....	Smithfield
R. C. Llewellyn.....	Dobson

## STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285

Composition: Eleven members. Five members are Ex-officio; Six members are appointed by the Governor.

Sam M. Cathey, Chairman.....	Asheville
Mrs. Meyer Sternberger.....	Greensboro
Robert H. Cooke.....	Shelby
Dr. Howard E. Jensen.....	Durham
V. J. Ashbaugh.....	Durham
Guy O. Bagwell.....	Charlotte

**Ex-officio Members:**

Dr. Carl V. Reynolds.....	Raleigh
G. E. Lineberry.....	Raleigh
R. Mayne Albright.....	Raleigh
Charles H. Warren.....	Raleigh
Mrs. W. T. Bost.....	Raleigh
Dr. Roma Cheek, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

**BUILDING CODE COUNCIL**

1933, c. 392, s. 4

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Walter W. Hook, Chairman.....	Charlotte
Prof. Harry Tucker, Secretary.....	Raleigh
Hill L. Kiser.....	Charlotte
George W. Kane.....	Durham
W. H. Sullivan.....	Greensboro

**BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**Rev. 5006; Code, 2301; 1899, c. 482; 1870-1, cc. 8, 175; 1880, c. 61;  
1909, c. 860; 1925, c. 315; 1937, c. 304, s. 1

Composition: Five members. All Ex-officio under above Act.

J. Melville Broughton, Governor.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State.....	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
R. G. Deyton, Asst. Director Budget.....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE**Rev., s. 3913; Code, s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899; 1937,  
c. 319, s. 1

Composition: Seven members. Elected by the General Assembly upon recommendation of the Governor.

W. A. Blair, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
A. W. McAlister.....	Greensboro
Miss Carrie McLean.....	Charlotte
N. E. Pepper.....	Danbury
E. H. Evans.....	Laurinburg
Robert Hairston.....	Reidsville
Mrs. Walter C. Crowell.....	Monroe

**STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION**

1935, c. 255, s. 2; 1937, c. 184

Composition: Five members. Three members are Ex-officio; Two members are appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman and Secretary (Ex-officio).....	Raleigh
Dr. T. E. Browne (Ex-officio).....	Raleigh
Dr. J. Henry Highsmith (Ex-officio).....	Raleigh
C. A. Croft.....	Durham
W. R. Middleton.....	Winston-Salem

**BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor.

J. Melville Broughton, Governor, Chairman (Ex-officio).....	Raleigh
Coleman Roberts.....	Charlotte
Col. J. W. Harrelson.....	Raleigh
James L. McNair.....	Laurinburg
J. J. Stone.....	Greensboro
John R. McLaughlin.....	Statesville
Sanford Martin.....	Winston-Salem
Everett I. Bugg.....	Durham
Thurmond Chatham.....	Winston-Salem
Charles E. Ray, Jr.....	Waynesville

J. L. Horne, Vice Chairman.....	Rocky Mount
Roy Hampton.....	Plymouth
Walter Lambeth.....	Charlotte
Paul Kelly, Secretary (Ex-officio).....	Raleigh

### COURT CALENDAR COMMISSION

1937, c. 408

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Chief Justice W. P. Stacey, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Judge M. T. Spears.....	Durham
Judge J. W. Pless, Jr.....	Marion
Judge J. H. Clement.....	Walkertown
Judge J. Paul Frizzelle.....	Snow Hill

### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

N. C. Constitution, Art. 9, sec. 8

Composition: Seven members. All Ex-officio.

J. Melville Broughton, Governor, President.....	Raleigh
R. L. Harris, Lieutenant Governor.....	Roxboro
Thad Eure, Secretary of State.....	Raleigh
George Ross Pou, State Auditor.....	Raleigh
Chas. M. Johnson, State Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. Public Instruction.....	Raleigh

### N. C. STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. s. 4300; 1901, c. 89, s. 5; 1933, c. 165, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. A. Lucas, Chairman (D).....	Wilson
Walter I. L. Woodson, Secretary (D).....	Salisbury
L. B. Prince (D).....	Hendersonville
Adrian S. Mitchell (R).....	Winton
Warren V. Hall (R).....	Charlotte

### ELEMENTARY TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

H. B. Marrow, Chairman.....	Smithfield
Miss Virginia Kirkpatrick, Secretary.....	Charlotte
Miss Clara Hearne.....	Roanoke Rapids
A. J. Hutchins.....	Canton
W. B. Owens, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Miss Cynthia Reeves.....	Greensboro
J. S. Waters.....	Pittsboro

### FORT FISHER NATIONAL PARK COMMISSION

1939, c. 251, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

R. Bruce Etheridge, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
J. A. Taylor.....	Wilmington
Oscar F. Cooper.....	Wilmington
Roger Moore.....	Wilmington
Rev. Andrew J. Howell.....	Wilmington

**GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD**

1937, c. 425, s. 9

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Thomas S. Royster.....	Oxford
J. B. Benton.....	Benson
H. W. Harkey.....	Charlotte

**Ex-officio:**

A. J. Maxwell, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman.....	Raleigh
H. L. Shankle, Director Gasoline and Oil Inspection Division, Secretary.....	Raleigh

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

1939, c. 390

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dan C. Boney, Insurance Commissioner, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Patrick Healy, Executive Secretary, N. C. League of Municipalities	
Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Mayor Graham H. Andrews.....	Raleigh
R. L. Bernhardt.....	Salisbury
C. S. Vinson.....	Weldon
Pat M. Burdette.....	Asheville
Ray C. Galloway.....	Charlotte
Mayor Walker Lyerly.....	Hickory

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH**

Rev., s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1; 1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1

Composition: Nine members. Four members elected by the Society. Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. S. D. Craig, President.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. J. N. Johnson, Vice President.....	Goldsboro
Dr. G. G. Dixon.....	Ayden
Dr. H. Lee Large.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. H. G. Baity.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. W. T. Rainey.....	Fayetteville
Dr. Hubert B. Haywood.....	Raleigh
Dr. John LaBruce Ward.....	Asheville
Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr.....	Greensboro

**STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION**

1921, c. 2; 1933, c. 172, s. 2; 1935, c. 257, s. 1; 1937, c. 297, s. 1

Composition: Chairman and ten commissioners. Appointed by the Governor.

Frank L. Dunlap,* Chairman.....	Raleigh
D. Collin Barnes.....	Murfreesboro
D. B. McCrary.....	Asheboro
T. Max Watson.....	Spindale
Ernest V. Webb.....	Kinston
Samuel M. Bason.....	Yanceyville
J. Gordon Hackett.....	N. Wilkesboro
T. Boddie Ward.....	Wilson
Thomas R. Wolfe.....	Albemarle
E. L. McKee.....	Sylva
A. F. Powell, Jr.....	Whiteville

\* Died February 12, 1941.

## THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

Rev., s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. M. C. S. Noble, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
Justice Heriot Clarkson.....	Raleigh
J. Allan Dunn.....	Salisbury
Mrs. George McNeill.....	Fayetteville
Clarence Griffin.....	Forest City

## NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

T. A. Wilson, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Pat Kimzey.....	Brevard
Buren Jurney.....	Statesville

## INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON CRIME FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill.....	Raleigh
J. Harry Sample.....	Raleigh
D. L. Ward.....	New Bern
W. Erskine Smith.....	Albemarle

## THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6

Composition: Five members. State Auditor and Insurance Commissioner are Ex-officio members and the Governor appoints the remaining three members.

George Ross Pou, State Auditor, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dan C. Boney, Insurance Commissioner, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
David Jones, Sheriff's Association.....	Wilmington
B. M. Haynes, Law Enforcement Officer.....	Cramerton
Capt. Chas. D. Farmer, Highway Patrol.....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION

1909, c. 873, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Two members are Ex-officio; Two members are appointed by the Association; One member appointed by the Governor.

Carrie Broughton, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Frank P. Graham.....	Chapel Hill
James E. Lambeth.....	Thomasville
Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford
Miss Marjorie Beal, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1

Composition: Nine members. Four members are Ex-officio and the Governor appoints five members.

Charles M. Johnson, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
George Ross Pou, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
A. J. Maxwell, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
John L. Skinner.....	Littleton

Meade H. Willis.....	Winston-Salem
W. Louis Fisher.....	Wilmington
George L. Stansbury.....	Greensboro
H. W. Harkey.....	Charlotte

## MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL

1917, c. 136, Ch. II, s. 4

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under above act.

Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Utilities Commissioner.....	Raleigh

## STATE COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE

General J. Van B. Metts, Adjutant General, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. Public Instruction, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Major John T. Armstrong, State Highway Patrol, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Fred C. Handy, Director, Bureau of Investigation, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Frank P. Graham, President of University, Ex-officio.....	Chapel Hill
R. Bruce Etheridge, Director of Board of Conservation, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
W. Kerr Scott, Commissioner of Agriculture, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Mrs. W. T. Bost, Commissioner of Welfare, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
W. R. Johnson, Negro Welfare Officer, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Forrest H. Shuford, Commissioner of Labor, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Frank L. Dunlap, Chairman of Highway Commission, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Miss Ruth Current, Director, Home Demonstration, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dean I. O. Schaub, Director, Agricultural Extension, State College, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. T. E. Browne, Director, Division Vocational Education, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Miss Margaret Edwards, Woman's College, Ex-officio.....	Greensboro
Miss Virginia Ward, Department of Education, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Col. J. W. Harrelson, Chairman.....	Raleigh
J. T. Anderson, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
R. Grady Rankin.....	Charlotte
Reuben B. Robertson.....	Canton
J. E. S. Thorpe.....	Franklin
Mayor Ben E. Douglass.....	Charlotte
R. M. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Commander R. Dave Hall.....	Belmont
Charles A. Cannon.....	Concord
Mrs. Doyle D. Alley.....	Waynesville
Mrs. R. H. Latham.....	Asheville
Harry B. Caldwell.....	Greensboro
Col. Terry A. Lyon.....	Fayetteville
R. B. Page.....	Wilmington
Major Bryce P. Beard.....	Salisbury
Mrs. John D. Robinson.....	Wallace
Louis V. Sutton.....	Raleigh
Blake R. Van Leer.....	Raleigh
W. B. Keziah.....	Southport
Mayor Holmes Bryson.....	Asheville
Dr. R. L. Flowers.....	Durham
Irving Hall.....	Raleigh
Flake Shaw.....	Greensboro
C. A. Fink.....	Spencer
Dr. Charlotte Hawkins Brown.....	Sedalia
Dr. Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh
Josh L. Horne.....	Rocky Mount
W. D. Carmichael, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
A. L. Brooks.....	Greensboro
C. C. Spaulding.....	Durham

J. A. Bolieh, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Charles W. Tillett, Jr.	Charlotte
Dr. Jane McKimmon	Raleigh
Mayor Ray Henderson	New Bern
D. L. Ward	New Bern
John D. Wallick	Jacksonville
Dr. Carl V. Reynolds	Raleigh

#### NORTH CAROLINA PARK COMMISSION

1927, c. 48; 1931, c. 230; 1933, c. 212

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. W. Neal, Chairman	Marion
G. Foster Hankins, Secretary	Lexington
Thomas W. Raoul, Treasurer	Biltmore
Charles A. Cannon	Concord
Charles A. Webb	Asheville

#### STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under above Act.

J. Melville Broughton, Governor	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
George Ross Pou, Auditor	Raleigh

#### NORTH CAROLINA STATE PLANNING BOARD

1937, c. 345, s. 2

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Colonel J. W. Harrelson, Chairman	Raleigh
T. S. Johnson, Consultant	Raleigh
Mrs. W. T. Bost	Raleigh
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin	Raleigh
R. Bruce Etheridge	Raleigh
J. D. Lineberger	Shelby
Dr. Clarence Poe	Raleigh
Reuben Robertson, Jr.	Canton
Robert L. Thompson	Raleigh
Dr. Howard W. Odum, Secretary	Chapel Hill

#### STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

1937, c. 132, s. 5

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Clyde A. Erwin	Raleigh
Edwin Gill	Raleigh
Dr. John S. Bradway	Durham
Judge Wilson Warlick	Newton
L. P. McLendon	Greensboro

#### NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1

Composition: Six members. Appointed by the Governor.

David S. Weaver, Chairman	Raleigh
Ed. F. Allen	Lenoir
Mrs. Jane S. McKimmon	Raleigh
W. M. Sherard	Hendersonville



D. E. Purcell.....	Reidsville, RFD
S. H. Hobbs, Jr.....	Chapel Hill

## STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION

1935, c. 455; 1937, c. 394, s. 2

Composition: Three Ex-officio members and one member from each Congressional District appointed by the Governor.

R. L. Harris, Ex-officio, Chairman.....	Roxboro
Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio, Vice Chairman.....	Raleigh
Charles M. Johnson, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
T. B. Attmore.....	Washington
Archie Gay.....	Jackson
A. McL. Graham.....	Clinton
Jule B. Warren.....	Raleigh
John H. Folger.....	Mount Airy
Henry R. Dwire.....	Durham
John A. Oates.....	Fayetteville
Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
Dr. B. B. Dougherty.....	Boone
R. Gregg Cherry.....	Gastonia
O. J. Holler.....	Union Mills

## STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1935, c. 422, s. 1; 1937, c. 169

Composition: Five members. Three members are Ex-officio; Two members are appointed by the Governor.

Reginald L. Harris.....	Roxboro
Junius H. Rose.....	Greenville

**Ex-officio Members:**

Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, State Supt. Public Instruction, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
J. Benton Stacy, Director Division of Purchase and Contract.....	Raleigh

## UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Extra session, 1936, c. 1, s. 10

Composition: Three members. One member is Ex-officio; Two members appointed by the Governor.

Charles G. Powell, Chairman.....	Oxford
Mrs. J. B. Spilman.....	Greenville
Forrest H. Shuford, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh

## UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134

Composition: Three members. Commissioner elected by the people; Associates appointed by the Governor.

Stanley Winborne, Commissioner.....	Raleigh
Fred L. Seely, Associate Commissioner.....	Asheville
Frank W. Hanft, Associate Commissioner.....	Chapel Hill

## STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

1923, c. 136, s. 286

Composition: Four members. One member is Ex-officio; Three members appointed by the Governor.

Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. McCulloch.....	Elizabethtown
H. G. Ashcraft.....	Charlotte
T. Austin Finch.....	Thomasville

## LICENSING BOARDS

## STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11

Composition: Four members. Appointed by the Governor.

Harry W. Bundy, President.....	Elizabeth City
W. Bowen Henderson, Vice President.....	Asheville
W. M. Russ, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
George E. Perrin.....	Greensboro

## STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1915, c. 270, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. C. Northrup, President.....	Winston-Salem
Erle G. Stillwell, Vice President.....	Hendersonville
James B. Lynch, Treasurer.....	Wilmington
Ross Shumaker, Secretary.....	Raleigh
J. Burton Wilder.....	Greensboro

## STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Cheek, Chairman.....	High Point
M. C. Whitney.....	Winston-Salem
S. R. High.....	Durham
R. P. Branch, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

## N. C. BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326, s. 1

Composition: Five members. One Ex-officio member and four members appointed by the Governor.

Forrest H. Shuford, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
L. H. Coley.....	Salisbury
R. P. Guy.....	Raleigh
W. H. Ruffin.....	Durham
Harry Stell.....	Plymouth

## STATE BOARD CHIROPODY EXAMINERS

1919, c. 78, s. 3

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the N. C. Pedic Association.

Dr. F. W. Isaacs, Chairman.....	Durham
Dr. L. D. Abernethy, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Charlotte
Dr. O. B. McRae.....	Greensboro

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS**

1919, c. 78, s. 3

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Association.

Dr. F. R. Burris, President.....	Lincolnton
Dr. James A. Wood, Vice President.....	Charlotte
Dr. C. H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Rocky Mount

**NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS**

1925, c. 318, s. 2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

F. N. Thompson, Chairman.....	Charlotte
U. A. Underwood, Vice Chairman.....	Wilmington
F. D. Cline.....	Raleigh
C. W. Angle.....	Greensboro
V. P. Loftis.....	Charlotte
W. J. Mann, Executive Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

**N. C. STATE BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS**

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Annie L. Williamson, Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Ethel Sinclair Windsor, Vice Chairman.....	Hickory
Mrs. Gertrude Hutchinson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Durham
Mrs. C. P. Bobbitt, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1

Composition: Six members. Elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. P. E. Jones, President.....	Farmville
Dr. Wilbert Jackson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Clinton
Dr. C. A. Graham.....	Ramseur
Dr. A. C. Current.....	Gastonia
Dr. J. L. Ashby.....	Mount Airy
Dr. John R. Pharr.....	Charlotte

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS**

1937, c. 87, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman.....	Oxford
Leroy M. Keever, Vice Chairman.....	Raleigh
Marion B. Haynes.....	Asheville
D. S. Nichols, Ex-officio.....	Wilson
Frank E. Hartis.....	Durham
Mrs. James H. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

**EMBALMERS LICENSING BOARD**

Rev., s. 4384; 1901, c. 338, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174

Composition: Five members. Elected by State Board of Health.

T. W. Summersett, President.....	Salisbury
Will N. Vogler, Secretary and Treasurer.....	Winston-Salem
Ed. E. Dunn.....	Asheville
Fenner T. Paul.....	Washington
David T. Yow.....	High Point

**STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR ENGINEERS AND  
LAND SURVEYORS**

1921, c. 1, s. 3

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

J. E. Lear, Chairman.....	Raleigh
C. L. Mann, Secretary.....	Raleigh
N. S. Mullican.....	Walnut Cove
J. E. S. Thorpe.....	Franklin
A. C. Lee.....	Charlotte

**STATE BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS**

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, c. 61

Composition: Seven members. Elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

L. R. Varsar, Chairman.....	Lumberton
K. O. Burgwin.....	Wilmington
Irving E. Carlyle.....	Winston-Salem
George B. Greene.....	Kinston
H. G. Hedrick.....	Durham
Charles W. Tillett.....	Charlotte
Kingsland VanWinkle.....	Asheville
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

Rev., s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4;

Extra session 1921, c. 44, s. 1

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Society.

Frank A. Sharpe, M.D., President.....	Greensboro
W. D. James, M.D., Secretary.....	Hamlet
William M. Coppridge, M.D.....	Durham
J. Street Brewer, M.D.....	Roseboro
Lester A. Crowell, Jr., M.D.....	Lincolnton
Lewis W. Elias, M.D.....	Asheville
Karl B. Pace, M.D.....	Greenville

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS**

1917, c. 17, s. 1; 1925, c. 87, s. 2; 1931; c. 56

Composition: Five members. Three members elected by the association; one each by the State Medical Society and the North Carolina State Hospital Association.

Josephine Kerr, R.N., President.....	Charlotte
Bessie M. Chapman, R.N., Secretary-Treasurer and Educational Director.....	Raleigh
Eva Parnell, R.N., Rex Hospital.....	Raleigh
Moir S. Martin, M.D., Martin Memorial Hospital.....	Mount Airy
Roscoe D. McMillan, M.D.....	Red Springs

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY**

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. J. S. Deans, President.....	North Wilkesboro
Dr. R. L. Wilson, Secretary.....	Shelby
Dr. G. L. Parker.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. R. A. Finger.....	Kannapolis
Dr. J. A. Palmer.....	Charlotte

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC  
EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION**

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Talmage T. Spence, President.....	Raleigh
Dr. Frank R. Heine, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Greensboro
Dr. Thomas M. Roulett.....	Concord
Dr. Ernest W. Bush.....	Southern Pines
Dr. Edward M. Stafford.....	Durham

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY**

Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5-7

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

E. V. Zoeller, President.....	Tarboro
F. W. Hancock, Sr., Secretary-Treasurer.....	Oxford
James G. Ballew.....	Lenoir
Roger A. McDuffie.....	Greensboro
Marion B. Melvin.....	Raleigh

**N. C. STATE BOARD OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EXAMINERS**

1935, c. 155, art. 2, s. 1, c. 318

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Ray W. Goodrich.....	Winston-Salem
Charles A. Farrell.....	Greensboro
W. F. Kendrick.....	Mebane
A. F. Barber.....	Hendersonville
George M. Hoole.....	Charlotte

**STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING AND  
HEATING CONTRACTORS**

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. H. G. Baity, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
W. H. Sullivan, Vice Chairman.....	Greensboro
L. P. Paschall, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Durham
R. H. Haley.....	Charlotte
J. M. Jarrett.....	Raleigh
R. V. Sisk.....	Charlotte
L. L. Vaughan.....	Raleigh
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LICENSING TILE CONTRACTORS**

1937, c. 86, s. 3

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

H. T. Thrower, President.....	Charlotte
G. W. Carter, Secretary.....	Kinston
J. K. Davis.....	Wilmington
V. J. McDaniel.....	Asheville
B. F. McClamroch, Sr.....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL  
EXAMINERS**

Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. J. S. Dorton.....	Shelby
Dr. P. C. McLain.....	Charlotte
Dr. M. M. Leonard.....	Asheville
Dr. J. H. Rollins.....	Rockingham
Dr. J. Howard Brown, Secretary.....	Tarboro

**NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS (White)**

**APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, BOONE**

Rev., s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1; 1915, c. 527,  
s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1; 1925 Pr. c.  
204; 1929, Pr. c. 66

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

V. D. Guire, Chairman.....	Lenoir
G. P. Haganan, Secretary.....	Boone
I. T. Avery.....	Morganton
T. C. Bowie.....	West Jefferson
Hugh Cranor.....	Wilkesboro
G. H. Geitner.....	Hickory
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....	Lenoir
H. H. Sullivan.....	Asheville
Eugene Transou.....	Sparta

**N. C. SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF, RALEIGH**

Rev., 4187; Code, s. 2227; 1881, c. 211, s. 1; 1917, c. 35, s. 1; 1925,  
c. 306, s. 10

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

E. J. Britt, Chairman.....	Lumberton
Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....	Raleigh
Neill McK. Salmon.....	Fayetteville
Dr. W. A. Rogers.....	Franklin
W. G. Enloe.....	Raleigh
Dr. B. E. Reeves.....	West Jefferson
Carroll W. Weathers.....	Raleigh
J. Edward Allen.....	Warrenton
George R. Bennette.....	Greensboro
Dr. Michael Saliba.....	Wilson
Rev. W. L. Hutchins.....	Waynesville

**CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL, KINSTON**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Leonard L. Oettinger, Chairman.....	Kinston
Rev. E. Davis Dodd.....	Norlina
W. R. Allen.....	Goldshoro
Dr. W. C. Sutton.....	Richlands
R. L. Coburn.....	Williamston
Dr. W. E. Dawson.....	Hookerton
Sam Clark.....	Tarboro
Mrs. C. W. Beasley.....	Colerain
John A. Park.....	Raleigh
Dr. W. T. Parrott, Secretary and Superintendent.....	Kinston

**CHEROKEE INDIAN NORMAL SCHOOL, PEMBROKE**

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman.....	Pembroke
James A. Sampson, Secretary.....	Pembroke
John R. Lowery.....	Pembroke
S. A. Hammonnds.....	Lumberton
J. J. Brooks.....	Pembroke
E. B. Sampson.....	Pembroke
Carl Lee Maynor.....	Pembroke
E. Lowery.....	Rowland, Rt. 1
Zeb A. Lowry.....	Pembroke
George W. Locklear.....	Pembroke, Rt. 1
M. L. Lowery.....	Pembroke

**MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

1913, Private, c. 400

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Bertha L. Cone; three members appointed by the Governor; one member appointed by the Greensboro City Commissioners; one member appointed by the Guilford County Commissioners; one member by Watauga County Commissioners and one by the Guilford County Medical Association.

Mrs. Bertha L. Cone, President.....	Baltimore, Md.
Herman Cone, Vice President.....	Greensboro
Bernard M. Cone, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Greensboro
R. R. King.....	Greensboro
Miss Etta Cone.....	Baltimore, Md.
L. H. Sellars.....	Greensboro
N. S. Calhoun.....	Greensboro
Dr. John Berry.....	Greensboro
Thurmond Chatham.....	Winston-Salem
Sidney Stern.....	Greensboro
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro
Charles A. Hines.....	Greensboro
Dr. W. F. Cole.....	Greensboro
Howard Holderness.....	Greensboro
E. S. Coffey.....	Boone

**CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME, FAYETTEVILLE**

1913, c. 32

Composition: Seven members. Four members appointed by the Governor; Three members elected by the Association.

Charles G. Rose, Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKeithan.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Quintin Gregory.....	Halifax
W. W. Horne.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. John H. Anderson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....	Wilson
Alexander E. Cook, Secretary.....	Fayetteville

**NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, MORGANTON**

Rev., s. 4203; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11

Composition: Seven members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. W. Neal, President.....	Marion
F. H. Coffey, Vice President.....	Lenoir
H. L. Wilson, Secretary.....	Morganton
Otis A. Betts.....	Goldshoro

Dr. Fred E. Motley.....	Charlotte
Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler.....	Winston-Salem
W. M. Shuford.....	Lexington

#### EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, cc. 820, 515; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7; 1927, c. 164;  
1929, c. 259

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate.

Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman, Ex-officio.....	Raleigh
F. C. Harding.....	Greenville
E. G. Flanagan.....	Greenville
Robert R. Taylor.....	Greenville
Henry Clark Bridgers.....	Tarboro
O. P. Makepeace.....	Sanford
A. B. Andrews.....	Raleigh
J. K. Warren.....	Trenton
Mrs. Charles M. Johnson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Charles S. Forbes.....	Greenville
Mrs. John G. Dawson.....	Kinston
Mrs. W. B. Murphy.....	Snow Hill
Dr. Paul Fitzgerald.....	Greenville

#### INDUSTRIAL FARM COLONY FOR WOMEN, KINSTON

1927, c. 219, s. 2

Composition: Five members. Appointed by the Governor.

Rev. J. R. Rountree, Chairman.....	Kinston
Mrs. G. V. Cowper, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Kinston
Mrs. Francis D. Winston.....	Windsor
Miss Gertrude Weil.....	Goldsboro
Ed W. Summersill.....	Jacksonville

#### STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, SAMARCAND

1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1927, c. 255, s. 2; 1929, c. 279, s. 1

Composition: Ten members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
F. M. Redd, Vice Chairman.....	Charlotte
Mrs. J. R. Page, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Aberdeen
Mrs. E. F. McCullough.....	Elizabethtown
Capt. G. H. Maurice.....	Eagle Springs
Miss Charlotte Tedder.....	Shelby
Mrs. J. Wilbur Bunn.....	Raleigh
E. T. McKeithen.....	Aberdeen
Dr. A. M. Proctor.....	Durham
Mrs. John D. Robinson.....	Wallace

#### EASTERN CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ROCKY MOUNT

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144

Composition: Eight members. Appointed by the Governor.

Richard T. Fountain, Chairman.....	Rocky Mount
J. L. Horne.....	Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. S. McCain.....	Rocky Mount
J. C. Braswell.....	Rocky Mount
Albion Dunn.....	Greenville



Dr. C. F. Strosnider.....	Goldsboro
N. E. Edgerton.....	Raleigh
John N. Hackney.....	Wilson

**STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, MORGANTON**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Guy S. Kirby, Chairman.....	Marion
Harry L. Riddle, Sr., Secretary.....	Morganton
J. H. Beall.....	Lenoir
Dr. L. A. Crowell, Sr.....	Lincolnton
Mrs. Edward P. White.....	Asheville
W. A. Richards.....	Charlotte
John A. Scott.....	Statesville
W. C. Feimster.....	Newton
J. Luther Snyder.....	Charlotte

**STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, RALEIGH**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

W. G. Clark, Chairman.....	Tarboro
Mrs. Marshall F. Williams.....	Faison
Dr. W. R. Stanford.....	Durham
K. C. Council.....	Wanamish
T. Spruill Thornton.....	Winston-Salem
N. Edward Edgerton.....	Raleigh
Dr. D. T. Smithwick.....	Louisburg
Dr. John J. Bender.....	Red Springs
Dr. Russell Beam.....	Lumberton

**NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA**

1917, c. 199, s. 4

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Morgan B. Speirs, President.....	Charlotte
George Blanton, Chairman.....	Shelby
Paul C. Whitlock, Secretary.....	Charlotte
John L. Beal, Treasurer.....	Gastonia
Kay Dixon.....	Gastonia
Paul R. Ervin.....	Charlotte
Dr. R. A. Moore.....	Winston-Salem
R. R. Ray.....	Gastonia
Mrs. Lionel Weil.....	Goldsboro

**OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD**

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members. Appointed by the Governor.

R. L. Flowers.....	Durham
Benjamin Cone.....	Greensboro
Thomas L. Simmons.....	Rocky Mount

**N. C. SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS**

**Sanatorium and Black Mountain**

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1925, c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, s. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

Lee L. Graveley, Chairman.....	Rocky Mount
E. S. Rasberry, Vice Chairman.....	Snow Hill
R. L. Harris, Secretary.....	Roxboro
R. E. Finch.....	Black Mountain
Robert M. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Thurman D. Kitchen.....	Wake Forest
Dr. T. W. M. Long.....	Roanoke Rapids
Dr. Lester P. Martin.....	Mocksville
Laurie McEachern.....	Raeford
Dr. J. W. McGehee.....	Reidsville
Mrs. Max T. Payne.....	Greensboro
Dr. Carl V. Reynolds.....	Raleigh

**STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, CONCORD**

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2

Composition: Eleven members. Appointed by the Governor.

Luther T. Hartsell, Chairman.....	Concord
Miss Easdale Shaw, Vice Chairman.....	Rockingham
Herman Cone, Secretary.....	Greensboro
Alex R. Howard.....	Concord
Paul C. Whitlock.....	Charlotte
Mrs. R. O. Everett.....	Durham
Mrs. Cameron Morrison.....	Charlotte
L. D. Coltrane.....	Concord
Mrs. W. C. Hammer.....	Asheboro
O. C. Bruton.....	Mt. Gilead
Mrs. George E. Marshall.....	Mount Airy

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA**

J. Melville Broughton, Governor, President ex officio.

Clyde Atkinson Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction, member ex officio.

A. B. Andrews, Secretary of the Board.

The legal term of office expires April 1st of the year indicated.

1941

Miss Annie Moore Cherry.....	Raleigh.....	Wake County
J. Ed Butler.....	Morganton.....	Burke County
Hayden Clement.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan County
Josephus Daniels.....	Raleigh.....	Wake County
C. C. Eford.....	Albemarle.....	Stanly County
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	Raleigh.....	Wake County
R. O. Everett.....	Durham.....	Durham County
Richard T. Fountain.....	Rocky Mount.....	Edgecombe County
Jones Fuller.....	Durham.....	Durham County
James A. Gray.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth County
Junius D. Grimes.....	Washington.....	Beaufort County
R. L. Harris.....	Roxboro.....	Person County
R. E. Little.....	Wadesboro.....	Anson County
Mrs. Lillie C. Mebane.....	Spray.....	Rockingham County
Cameron Morrison.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg County

Harriss Newman.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover County
Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh.....	Wake County
J. Hawley Poole.....	West End.....	Moore County
Marvin L. Ritch.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg County
Miss Easdale Shaw.....	Rockingham.....	Richmond County
Mrs. May L. Tomlinson.....	High Point.....	Guilford County
Irvin B. Tucker.....	Whiteville.....	Columbus County
George R. Ward.....	Wallace.....	Duplin County
J. Kenyon Wilson.....	Elizabeth City.....	Pasquotank County
Graham Woodard.....	Wilson.....	Wilson County

1943

Alexander B. Andrews.....	Raleigh.....	Wake County
Dudley Bagley.....	Moyock.....	Currituck County
Walter D. Barbee.....	Seaboard.....	Northampton County
Kemp D. Battle.....	Rocky Mount.....	Nash County
James Albert Bridger.....	Bladenboro.....	Bladen County
Mrs. Minnie Melver Brown.....	Chadbourn.....	Columbus County
C. F. Cates.....	Mebane.....	Alamance County
Thurmond Chatham.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth County
William G. Clark.....	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe County
Arthur M. Dixon.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston County
R. A. Doughton.....	Sparta.....	Alleghany County
Thomas C. Hoyle, Jr.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford County
Robert Grady Johnson.....	Burgaw.....	Pender County
A. Hall Johnston.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe County
C. A. Jonas.....	Lincolnton.....	Lincoln County
Kemp P. Lewis.....	Durham.....	Durham County
Arthur H. London.....	Pittsboro.....	Chatham County
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....	Sylva.....	Jackson County
J. Ed Mills.....	High Point.....	Guilford County
Andrew L. Monroe.....	Raleigh.....	Wake County
Kemp B. Nixon.....	Lincolnton.....	Lincoln County
Judge J. J. Parker.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg County
Richard J. Reynolds.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth County
Miss Lelta Styron.....	New Bern.....	Craven County
Samuel F. Teague.....	Goldshoro.....	Wayne County

1945

Sam M. Blount.....	Washington.....	Beaufort County
Victor S. Bryant.....	Durham.....	Durham County
John W. Clark.....	Franklinville.....	Randolph County
Mrs. Laura Weil Cone.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford County
Henry Groves Connor.....	Wilson.....	Wilson County
Isaac P. Davis.....	Manteo.....	Dare County
John G. Dawson.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir County
Carl Thomas Durham.....	Chapel Hill.....	Orange County
Raymond Rowe Eagle.....	New Bern.....	Craven County
J. Bart Fearing.....	Windsor.....	Bertie County
Monzo Dillard Folger.....	Mount Airy.....	Surry County
George C. Green.....	Weldon.....	Halifax County
Edwin Clark Gregory.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan County
John Sprunt Hill.....	Durham.....	Durham County
Henry L. Ingram.....	Asheboro.....	Randolph County
Benjamin Kittrell Lassiter.....	Oxford.....	Granville County
Mrs. Daisy Hanes Lassiter.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg County
George B. Mason.....	Gastonia.....	Gaston County
Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg.....	Scotland County
James C. Pittman.....	Sanford.....	Lee County
J. Benton Stacy.....	Ruffin.....	Rockingham County
Kenneth S. Tanner.....	Spindale.....	Rutherford County
Leslie Weil.....	Goldshoro.....	Wayne County

## 1947

Mrs. Kate P. Arrington.....	Warrenton.....	Warren County
H. D. Bateman.....	Wilson.....	Wilson County
Emmett H. Bellamy.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover County
Burton Craige.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth County
O. Max Gardner.....	Shelby.....	Cleveland County
Harry P. Grier, Jr.....	Statesville.....	Iredell County
Ira T. Johnston.....	Jefferson.....	Ashe County
J. H. Kerr, Sr.....	Warrenton.....	Warren County
Mark C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill.....	Greene County
W. L. Lumpkin.....	Louisburg.....	Franklin County
G. L. Lyerly.....	Hickory.....	Catawba County
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford County
H. B. Marrow.....	Smithfield.....	Johnston County
Wm. D. Merritt.....	Roxboro.....	Person County
Walter Murphy.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan County
Haywood Parker.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe County
J. T. Pritchett.....	Lenoir.....	Caldwell County
Carl A. Rudisill.....	Cherryville.....	Gaston County
George Stephens.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe County
Fred I. Sutton.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir County
H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro.....	Anson County
J. W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill.....	Orange County
Charles Whedbee.....	Hertford.....	Perquimans County

## Executive Committee of the Trustees

J. Melville Broughton, ex officio, Chairman.

A. B. Andrews, ex officio, Secretary.

\* 1940: John Sprunt Hill, Walter Murphy, John J. Parker.

\* 1942: Mrs. Laura Weil Cone, Miss Easdale Shaw, Haywood Parker.

\* 1944: Josephus Daniels, Clarence Poe, Irvin B. Tucker.

\* 1946: Charles Whedbee, Leslie Weil.

## WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

1925, c. 270, s. 2; 1929, c. 251, s. 2

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

D. Hiden Ramsey, Chairman....	Asheville
Mrs. D. H. Tillett.....	Andrews
Harry E. Buchanan.....	Hendersonville
B. C. Jones.....	Bryson City
Mrs. J. S. Silversteen.....	Brevard
Raymond U. Sutton.....	Sylva
E. Frank Watson.....	Burnsville
L. Berge Beam.....	Lincolnton
Glenn C. Palmer.....	Clyde, R. 1

\* Term expires July 1, of year indicated.

## NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS (Negro)

THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF  
NORTH CAROLINA

Rev., s. 4224; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65, s. 4

Composition: Fifteen members. Elected by the General Assembly.

Dr. M. C. S. Noble, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
Hugh McCrae.....	Wilmington
O. F. Crowson.....	Burlington
F. B. Hankins.....	Lexington
L. S. Covington.....	Rockingham
Harry B. Caldwell.....	Greensboro
J. H. Coward.....	Ayden
S. P. Collier.....	Winston-Salem
Emmett Bellamy.....	Wilmington
W. R. Vaughan.....	Henderson
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro
Judge C. A. Hines.....	Greensboro
Caesar Cone.....	Greensboro
Dr. W. J. McNally.....	High Point
Julian Price.....	Greensboro
Clyde A. Erwin, ex officio.....	Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, DURHAM

1927, c. 20, s. 2; 1939, c. 65, s. 4

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor.

Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman.....	Durham
R. M. Gantt.....	Durham
Jule B. Warren.....	Raleigh
Henry W. Staton.....	Bethel
R. E. Price.....	Rutherfordton
Dr. Edgar W. Knight.....	Chapel Hill
J. W. Noell.....	Roxboro
A. B. Salesby.....	Salisbury
J. A. Groves.....	Albemarle
Oscar G. Barker.....	Durham
C. C. Spaulding.....	Durham
Walter P. Murphy.....	Salisbury
Clyde A. Erwin, ex officio.....	Raleigh

## ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306; 1927, c. 233

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

G. R. Little, Chairman.....	Elizabeth City
Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Secretary.....	Elizabeth City
W. I. Halstead.....	Elizabeth City
J. K. Wilson.....	Elizabeth City
John H. Hall.....	Elizabeth City
J. L. Wiggins.....	Edenton
Miles L. Clark.....	Elizabeth City
N. C. Newbold, ex officio.....	Raleigh
John Peele.....	Elizabeth City

## FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1927, c. 233

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

H. L. Cook, Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Maurice Fleishman, Secretary.....	Fayetteville
A. M. Shaw.....	Lillington
Emil Rosenthal.....	Goldsboro
T. B. Rose, Jr.....	Henderson
R. M. Lilly.....	Fayetteville
Robert Weinstein.....	Lumberton
Dr. R. R. Taylor.....	Wilmington
Col. Terry A. Lyon.....	Fayetteville

## STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

Graham Woodard, Chairman.....	Wilson
W. A. Dees, Vice Chairman.....	Goldsboro
C. P. Aycock.....	Pantego
W. E. Hooks.....	Ayden
Knox Johnston.....	Mocksville
J. Dixon Phillips.....	Laurinburg
Dr. W. P. Holt, Sr.....	Erwin
W. W. Davis.....	Lumberton
Dr. Ben P. Royal.....	Morehead City

## THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162

Composition: Thirteen members. Appointed by the Governor and under the by-laws of the institution.

Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman.....	Oxford
B. W. Parham.....	Oxford
F. W. Hancock, Jr.....	Oxford
B. K. Lassiter.....	Oxford
Dr. R. L. Noblin.....	Oxford
M. S. Currin.....	Oxford
J. E. Shepard.....	Durham
C. C. Spaulding.....	Durham
David D. Jones.....	Greensboro
Alex Peace.....	Oxford
Rev. N. A. Cheek.....	Elberon
J. W. Medford.....	Oxford
Dr. N. C. Daniel.....	Oxford

## MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL, HOFFMAN

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6

Composition: Eight members. Appointed by the Governor.

C. S. Massey, Chairman.....	Waxhaw
W. L. Parsons, Jr.....	Rockingham
T. C. Cox.....	Wadesboro
A. J. Butler.....	Hoffman
W. R. Hartness.....	Sanford
Thad L. Tate.....	Charlotte
Isaac H. Smith.....	New Bern
Mrs. T. L. Riddle.....	Sanford

## THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9

Composition: Nine members. Appointed by the Governor.

H. E. Fries, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
John C. Whitaker, Vice Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
W. A. Blair.....	Winston-Salem
A. H. Eller.....	Winston-Salem
Robert W. Gorrell.....	Winston-Salem
Gordon Gray.....	Winston-Salem
T. Austin Finch.....	Thomasville
J. Harmon Linville.....	Kernersville
R. J. Reynolds.....	Winston-Salem
N. C. Newbold, ex officio, Representing State Department of Public Instruction .....	Raleigh





## PART VI

---

### Historical

---

1. NATIONAL CAPITOL
2. THE AMERICAN FLAG
3. AMERICA'S CREED
4. HALIFAX RESOLUTION
5. MECKLENBURG DECLARATION
6. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
7. CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
8. N. C. STATE CAPITOL
9. N. C. FLAG
10. THE GREAT SEAL OF NORTH CAROLINA
11. NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTION
12. MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA
13. NORTH CAROLINA NICKNAMES, MOTTO, SONG, FLOWER, BIRD, COLORS  
AND TOAST
14. LEGAL HOLIDAYS IN NORTH CAROLINA
15. POPULATION IN NORTH CAROLINA SINCE 1675
16. GOVERNORS OF NORTH CAROLINA



## THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude 38°53'20.4" N. and longitude 77°00'35.7" W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the north of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds have been increased to 139½ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast corner stone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced, under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter till 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries at Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries at Cockeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purpose December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later, a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown,

Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

## THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775 the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress, raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag" and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 16, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.







"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag: and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

### The Proper Display of the American Flag

The proper way of displaying the American flag, according to the regulation of the War Department in Washington, D. C., may be summarized as follows:

When carried in a procession with another flag, or flags, the flag of the United States of America should be either on the marching

right, i. e., the flag's own right, or when there is a line of other flags, the flag of the United States of America may be in front of the center of that line.

When displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, the flag of the United States should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

When a number of flags of states or cities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs with the flag of the United States of America, the latter should be at the center or at the highest point of the group.

When flags of states or cities or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States of America, the latter should always be at the peak.

When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right, i. e., to the observer's left. When displayed in a window it should be displayed the same way, that is with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

When displayed over the middle of the street, the flag should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in a north and south street.

When used to cover a casket, the flag should be placed so that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder.

When the flag is displayed in the body of the church, it should be from a staff placed in the position of honor at the congregation's right as they face the clergyman. If in the chancel or on the platform, the flag should be placed on the clergyman's right as he faces the congregation.

The American flag should not be permitted to touch the ground, or trail in the water and it should not be used as drapery or as decoration, where bunting of red, white and blue is in order. When the flag is in such condition that it is no longer a fit emblem for display, it should be privately burned.

### The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,  
And to the Republic for which it stands,  
One Nation, indivisible,  
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey, and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.

### THE AMERICA'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country

to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The America's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

### THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session at Halifax, April 12, 1776

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war, and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

*Resolved*, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF  
20th MAY, 1775\*

Declaration

NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephraim Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstil Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz.:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and self-governing association under the control of no power other than that

\* The above is found in Vol. IX, page 1263-65 of The Colonial Records of North Carolina.

of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual coöperation our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this Country is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a "committee man" to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

## THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it.

and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering, fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the



most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attentions to our Britain brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be, free and independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

## John Hancock

Button Gwinnett	James Wilson
Lyman Hall	Geo. Ross
Geo. Walton	Caesar Rodney
Wm. Hooper	Geo. Reed
Joseph Hewes	Tho. M. Kean
John Penn	Wm. Floyd
Edward Rutledge	Phil. Livingston
Thos. Heyward, Junr.	Frans. Lewis
Thomas Lynch, Junr.	Lewis Morris
Arthur Middleton	Richd. Stockton
Samuel Chase	Jno. Witherspoon
Wm. Paca	Fras. Hopkinson
Thos. Stone	John Hart
Charles Carroll of Carrollton	Abra Clark
George Wythe	Josiah Bartlett
Richard Henry Lee	Wm. Hipple
Th. Jefferson	Saml. Adams
Benja. Harrison	John Adams
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Robt. Treat Payne
Francis Lightfoot Lee	Eldridge Gerry
Carter Braxton	Step. Hopkins
Robt. Morris	William Ellery
Benjamin Rush	Roger Sherman
Benja. Franklin	Samuel Huntington
John Morton	Wm. Williams
Geo. Clymer	Oliver Woolcott
Jas. Smith	Matthew Thornton
Geo. Taylor	

# THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.\*

---

\* See Article XIV, Amendments.

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.\*

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.\*

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States: but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

---

\* See Article XVII, Amendments.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behaviour, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person

holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8—1. The Congress shall have power:

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;
5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;
6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;
7. To establish postoffices and postroads;
8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;
9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;
10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;
11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;
12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;
13. To provide and maintain a navy;
14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;
15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;
16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;
17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and
18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers

vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.\*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be abso-

---

\* See Article XVI, Amendments.



lutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

## ARTICLE II

Section 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the

votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.\*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

---

\* This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III

Section 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the

Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

## ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

## ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

## ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Inde-

pendence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names,

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr., North Carolina—Wm. Blount Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely:”

## AMENDMENTS

## THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

## ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

## ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

## ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.



## ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

## ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

## ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

## ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

## ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

## ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

## ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803. declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

## ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

## ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an

executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

#### ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

#### ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

## ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

## ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

#### ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

#### ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3d day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3d day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from

whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72d Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine States.)

#### ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72d Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

## THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, the designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33.....	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34.....	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35.....	75,000.00
Session of 1835.....	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37.....	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39.....	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41.....	31,374.46
Total.....	\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than \$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous







economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

### Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect

“The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

“The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

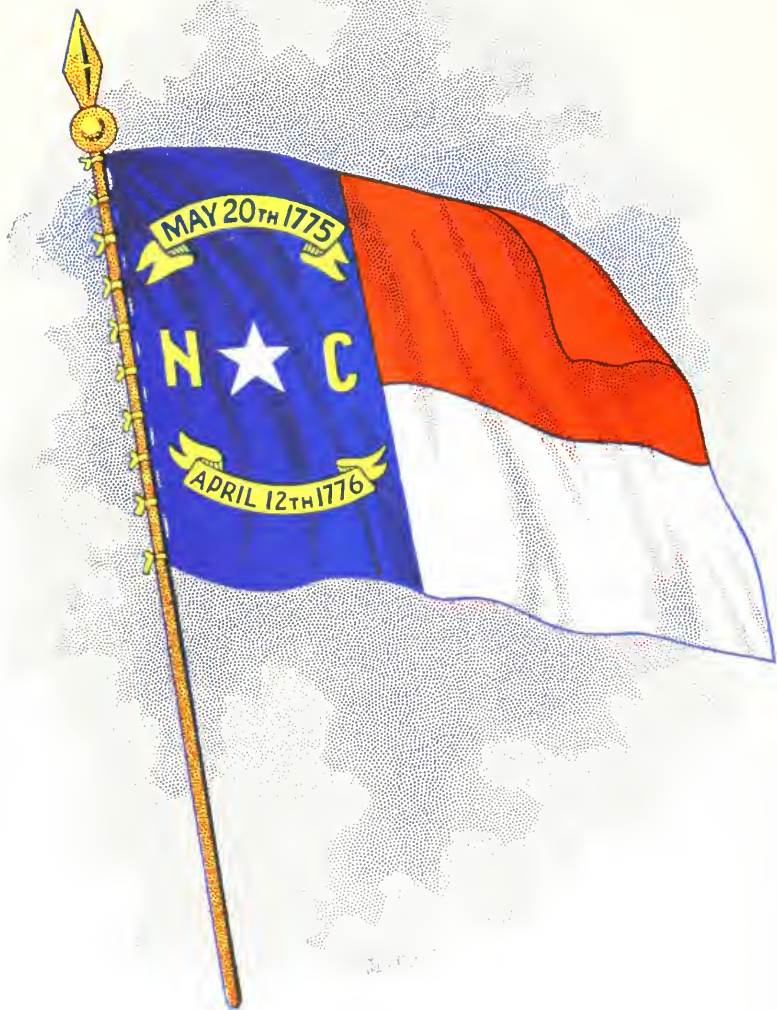
“The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet, and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antae, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

“The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antae of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theater and the columns and antae in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erechthens, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies, as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."





## THE STATE FLAG

### An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D. 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and material as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885, c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

## THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

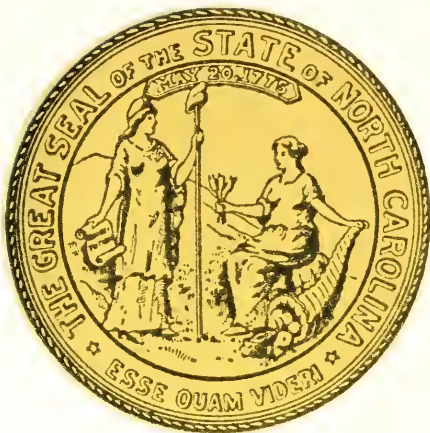
"There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.' All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with 'The Great Seal of the State,' signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State."

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

"The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word 'Constitution' inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her left hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina' and the motto 'Esse Quam Videri.'" (Rev., s. 5339; Code, ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)







# CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political, and religious liberties, and acknowledge our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

## ARTICLE I

### DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general, and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

SECTION 1. *The equality and rights of men.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

SEC. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

SEC. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and policies thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of the law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

SEC. 5. *Of allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

SEC. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people, and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State at a regular election held for that purpose.

SEC. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No man or set of men are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

SEC. 8. *The legislative, executive, and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

SEC. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

SEC. 10. *Election free.* All elections ought to be free.

SEC. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions every man has the right to be informed of the accusation against him, and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for his defense, and not be compelled to give evidence against himself, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

SEC. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment.

SEC. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful men in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

SEC. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishment inflicted.

SEC. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty, and ought not to be granted.

SEC. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

SEC. 17. *No person taken, etc., but by law of the land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty, or property but by the law of the land.

SEC. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

SEC. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable.

SEC. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

SEC. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

SEC. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

SEC. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

SEC. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

SEC. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right as assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberty of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

SEC. 26. *Religious liberty.* All men have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

SEC. 27. *Education.* The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

SEC. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

SEC. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

SEC. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

SEC. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

SEC. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust, and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto* law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

SEC. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

SEC. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

SEC. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

SEC. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

## ARTICLE II

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2. *Time of assembling.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

SEC. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

SEC. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

SEC. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

SEC. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number



of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing two but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

SEC. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

SEC. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

SEC. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

SEC. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

SEC. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

SEC. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

SEC. 13. *Vacancies.* If vacancies shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation, or otherwise, writs of election shall be issued by the Governor under such regulations as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

SEC. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

SEC. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

SEC. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

SEC. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

SEC. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

SEC. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a Speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor.

SEC. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

SEC. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

SEC. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

SEC. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

SEC. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

SEC. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

SEC. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections. (Changed to Tuesday after first Monday in November. c. 275—1876.)

SEC. 28. *Pay of members and officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term of their office shall receive a salary for their services of six hundred dollars each. The salaries of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be seven hundred dollars each: *Provided*, that in addition to the salaries herein provided for, should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members shall receive eight dollars per day each, and the presiding officers of the two houses ten dollars per day each, for every day of such extra session not exceeding twenty days; and should an extra session continue more than twenty days, the members and officers shall serve thereafter without pay.

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, main-

taining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private, or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

SEC. 30. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

### ARTICLE III

#### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; terms of office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, and an Attorney General, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified; *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

SEC. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant Governor unless

he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant Governor or President of the Senate.

SEC. 3. *Returns of election.* The returns of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

SEC. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

SEC. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

SEC. 6. *Reprieves, commutations, and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor.

SEC. 7. *Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and

of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

SEC. 8. *Commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

SEC. 9. *Extra sessions of General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

SEC. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

SEC. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant Governor.* The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall, whilst acting as president of the Senate, receive for his services the same pay which shall, for the same period, be allowed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and he shall receive no other compensation except when he is acting as Governor.

SEC. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties, and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the

Lieutenant Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such President.

SEC. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney General shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article.

SEC. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction shall constitute, *ex officio*, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either House. The Attorney General shall be, *ex officio*, the legal adviser of the Executive Department.

SEC. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

SEC. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina." All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name



and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State," and signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

SEC. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

SEC. 18. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. *Abolishes the distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action, and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

SEC. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justices of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

SEC. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.



SEC. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

SEC. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

SEC. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six, when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the City of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

SEC. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

SEC. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

SEC. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

SEC. 10. *Judicial districts for Superior Courts.* The State shall be divided into nine judicial districts, for each of which a judge shall be chosen; and there shall be held a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year, to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of districts. (Changed by act of General Assembly to twenty districts.)

SEC. 11. *Residences of judges, rotation in judicial districts, and special terms.* Every judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts successively, but no judge shall hold the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years; but in case of the protracted illness of the judge assigned to preside in any district, or of any other unavoidable accident to him, by reason of which he shall be unable to preside, the Governor may require any judge to hold one or more specified terms in said district, in lieu of the judge assigned to hold the courts of the said district; and the General Assembly may by general laws provide for the selection of special or emergency judges to hold the Superior Courts of any county, or district, when the judge assigned thereto, by reason of sickness, disability, or other cause, is unable to attend and hold said court, and when no other judge is available to hold the same. Such special or emergency judges shall have the power and authority of regular judges of the Superior Courts, in the courts which they are so appointed to hold; and the General Assembly shall provide for their reasonable compensation.

SEC. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power of jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coördinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a

proper system of appeals; and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

SEC. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

SEC. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

SEC. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

SEC. 17. *Term of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

SEC. 18. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

SEC. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

SEC. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc., of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Supreme

Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

SEC. 22. *Transaction of business in the Superior Courts.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

SEC. 23. *Solicitors for each judicial district.* A solicitor shall be elected for each judicial district, by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State, in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district.

SEC. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

SEC. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointments of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein

All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

SEC. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them, respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

SEC. 27. *Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

SEC. 28. *Vacancies in office of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

SEC. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

SEC. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

SEC. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

SEC. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerks of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

SEC. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

## ARTICLE V

## REVENUES AND TAXATION

SECTION 1. *Capitation tax; exemption.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

SEC. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

SEC. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes; *Provided*, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to wit: for married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

SEC. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of Public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit, for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these



enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

SEC. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

SEC. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed fifteen cents on the one hundred dollars value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act:



*Provided*, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of public schools of the State for the term required by article nine, section three, of the Constitution: *Provided, further*, the State tax shall not exceed five cents on the one hundred dollars value of property.

SEC. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

## ARTICLE VI

### SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

SECTION 1. *Who may vote.* Every male person born in the United States, and every male person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided. (The effect of the 19th amendment to the United States Constitution was to strike out the word *male*.)

SEC. 2. *Qualifications of voters.* He shall reside in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward, or other election district, in which he offers to vote four months next preceding election: *Provided*, that removal from one precinct, ward, or other election district to another in the same county shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward, or other election district from which he has removed until four months after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote, unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

SEC. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person

who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration; and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people of this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

SEC. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and to make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

SEC. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

SEC. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, ....., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as..... So help me, God."

SEC. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office. *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. *Second*, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such

person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

## ARTICLE VII

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

SECTION 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners.

SEC. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be *ex officio* clerk of the board of commissioners.

SEC. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

SEC. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section, by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

SEC. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a

school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law. (Amended by C. 141, 1877.)

SEC. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

SEC. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters therein.

SEC. 8. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

SEC. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

SEC. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county, who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

SEC. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume to pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid of or support of the rebellion.

SEC. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen. (Recent amendment repealed old section 9 and renumbered

sections 10-14.) (Under this authority several amendments have been made to this article.)

## ARTICLE VIII

### CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

SECTION 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

SEC. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "Corporation" as used in this article shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

SEC. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

## ARTICLE IX

### EDUCATION

SECTION 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

SEC. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

SEC. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

SEC. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

SEC. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State:

*Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SEC. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises, and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulation from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

SEC. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, or far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

SEC. 8. *Board of Education.* The Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney General shall constitute a State Board of Education.

SEC. 9. *President and Secretary.* The Governor shall be president and the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be secretary of the Board of Education.

SEC. 10. *Powers of the board.* The Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the president and directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina, and shall have full power to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to free public schools and the educational fund of the State; but all acts, rules, and regulations of said board may be altered, amended, or repealed by the General Assembly, and when so altered, amended, or repealed, they shall not be reenacted by the board.

SEC. 11. *First session of the board.* The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the capital of the State within fifteen days after the organization of the State Government under this Constitution; the time of future meetings may be determined by the Board.



SEC. 12. *Quorum.* A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SEC. 13. *Expenses.* The contingent expenses of the Board shall be provided by the General Assembly.

SEC. 14. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

SEC. 15. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

## ARTICLE X

### HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

SECTION 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

SEC. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town, or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

SEC. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

SEC. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.



SEC. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

SEC. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised, and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

SEC. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors, and the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

SEC. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the voluntary signature and assent of his wife, signified on her private examination according to law.

## ARTICLE XI

### PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

SECTION 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for

public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

SEC. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishment being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

SEC. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's Prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

SEC. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

SEC. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

SEC. 6. *The sexes to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

SEC. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate, and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

SEC. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

SEC. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

SEC. 10. *Deaf-mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

SEC. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

## ARTICLE XII

### MILITIA

SECTION 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

SEC. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

SEC. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

SEC. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

## ARTICLE XIII

### AMENDMENTS

SECTION 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of

the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention or No Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

SEC. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

#### ARTICLE XIV

##### MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

SEC. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

SEC. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

SEC. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

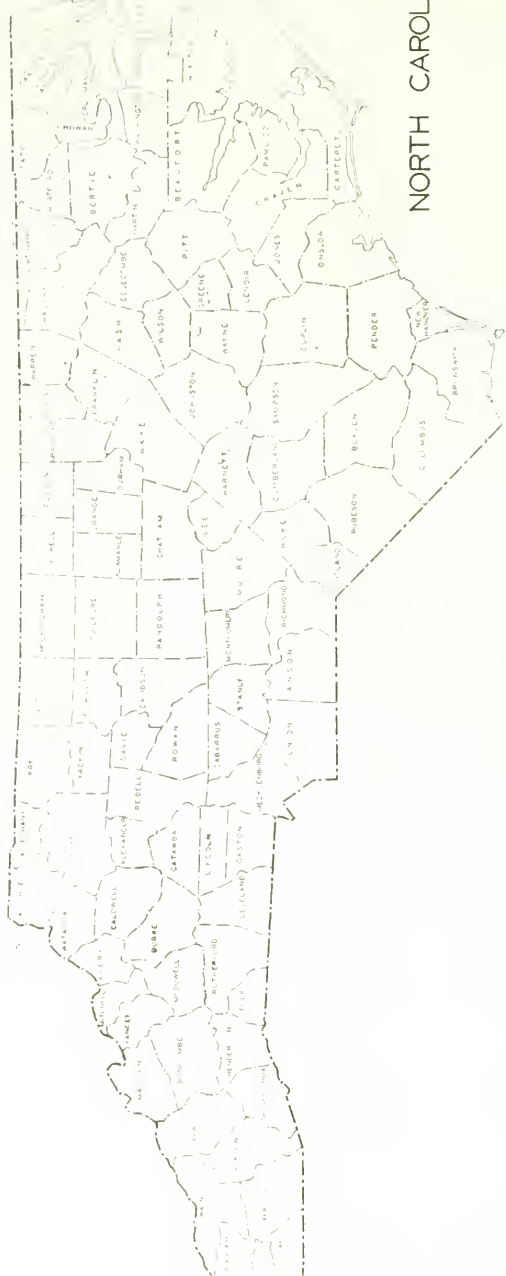
SEC. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers

are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 6. *Seat of government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

SEC. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

SEC. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a negro, or between a white person and a person of negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



NORTH CAROLINA

## NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle, the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so: what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'ns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from *Grandfather Tales of North Carolina* by R. B. Creecy and *Histories of North Carolina Regiments*, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

### The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (*Cicero de Amicitia*, chap. 26).

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few States which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145.)

### The State Song

The song known as "The Old North State," as hereinafter written, adopted and declared to be the official song of the State of North Carolina, said song being in words as follows:

"Carolina! Carolina! Heaven's blessings attend her!

While we live we will cherish, protect and defend her;  
Though the scorner may sneer at and witlings defame her.

Our hearts swell with gladness whenever we name her.

#### CHORUS

Hurrah! Hurrah! The Old North State forever!

Hurrah! Hurrah! The good Old North State!

Though she envies not others their merited glory,

Say, whose name stands the foremost in Liberty's story!

Though too true to herself e'er to crouch to oppression,

Who can yield to just rule more loyal submission?

Plain and artless her sons, but whose doors open faster

At the knock of a stranger, or the tale of disaster?

How like to the rudeness of their dear native mountains,

With rich ore in their bosoms and life in their fountains.

And her daughters, the Queen of the Forest resembling—

So graceful, so constant, yet to gentlest breath trembling;

And true lightwood at heart, let the match be applied them,

How they kindle and flame! Oh! none know but who've tried them.

Then let all who love us, love the land that we live in

(As happy a region as on this side of Heaven),

Where Plenty and Freedom, Love and Peace smile before us,

Raise aloud, raise together, the heart-thrilling chorus!"

(1927, c. 26, s. 1.)



### The State Flower

A number of reference books list the goldenrod. The oxeye daisy has been designated by an unofficial vote of the schools.

No flower has been officially designated.

### The State Bird

The Carolina Chickadee was designated by popular vote in 1931 under sponsorship of State Women's Clubs. The General Assembly on May 8, 1933 officially designated it as the State bird, but repealed its action seven days later.

No bird is officially designated.

### The State Colors

There are no officially designated colors. Many generally accept the colors of the University of North Carolina—BLUE AND WHITE.

### The State's Most Famous Toast

*(Not Officially Designated)*

"Here's to the land of the long leaf pine  
The summer land where the sun doth shine;  
Where the weak grow strong  
And the strong grow great,  
Here's to 'down home'  
The Old North State."

*(Composed in 1904 by Mrs. Harry C. Martin, former resident of Raleigh, N. C., but now living in Tennessee.)*

### Legal Holidays

January 1—New Year's Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, in-

structing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only)

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, third Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

December 25—Christmas Day.

### Population

1675.....	(Estimated)	4,000
1701.....	(Estimated)	5,000
1707.....	(Estimated)	7,000
1715.....	(Estimated)	11,000
1729.....	(Estimated)	35,000
1752.....	(Estimated)	100,000
1765.....	(Estimated)	200,000
1771.....	(Estimated)	250,000
1786.....	(Estimated)	350,000
1790.....	(Census)	393,751
1800.....	(Census)	478,103
1810.....	(Census)	555,500
1820.....	(Census)	638,829
1830.....	(Census)	737,987
1840.....	(Census)	753,409
1850.....	(Census)	869,039
1860.....	(Census)	992,622
1870.....	(Census)	1,071,361
1880.....	(Census)	1,399,750
1890.....	(Census)	1,617,947
1900.....	(Census)	1,893,810
1910.....	(Census)	2,206,287
1920.....	(Census)	2,559,123
1930.....	(Census)	3,170,276
1940.....	(Census)	3,571,623

## CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Governors of "Virginia"

- Ralph Lane, April ...., 1585-June ...., 1586.  
John White, April ...., 1587-August ...., 1587.

### Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

- William Drummond, October ...., 1663-October ...., 1667.  
Samuel Stephens, October ...., 1667-December ...., 1669.  
Peter Carteret, October ...., 1670-May ...., 1673.  
John Jenkins, May ...., 1673-November ...., 1676.  
Thomas Eastchurch, November ...., 1676- ..... 1678.  
Thomas Miller, ..... 1677-.....  
John Culpepper, ..... 1677-....., 1678.  
Seth Sothel, ..... 1678-.....  
John Harvey, February ...., 1679-August ...., 1679.  
John Jenkins, November ...., 1679-....., 1681.  
Seth Sothel, ..... 1682-....., 1689.  
Philip Ludwell, December ...., 1689-....., 1691.  
Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-....., 1694.  
Thomas Jarvis, ..... 1691-....., 1694.  
John Archdale, August 31, 1694-....., 1696.  
John Harvey, ..... 1694-....., 1699.  
Henderson Walker, ..... 1699-August 14, 1704.  
Robert Daniel, ..... 1704-....., 1705.  
Thomas Cary. .... 1705-....., 1706.  
William Glover, ..... 1706-....., 1708.  
Thomas Cary, ..... 1708-January ...., 1711.  
Edward Hyde, .... 1710-May 9, 1712.  
Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.  
Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.  
Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.  
Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.  
William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.  
George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.  
Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May ...., 1728.

### Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May ....., 1728-February 25, 1731.  
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.  
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.  
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.  
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.  
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.  
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.  
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.  
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.  
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May ....., 1775.

### Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Term of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April 1780.  
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.  
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.  
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.  
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.  
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.  
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.  
 W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.  
 Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.

- Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.  
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.  
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.  
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1,  
1806.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1,  
1807.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.  
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.  
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.  
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.  
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.  
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.  
James Fredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.  
Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.  
Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.  
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

### Governors Elected by the People

- E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.  
 E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.  
 J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.  
 J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.  
 W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.  
 W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.  
 Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.  
 D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.  
 D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.  
 Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.  
 Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.  
 Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.  
 John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.  
 John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.  
 Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.  
 Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.  
 Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.  
 W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.  
 Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.  
 Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.  
 W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.  
 T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.  
 T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.  
 C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.  
 Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.  
 T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.  
 T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.  
 A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.  
 D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.  
 Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.  
 Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.  
 D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.  
 C. B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.  
 R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.  
 W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.  
 Locke Craig, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.  
 Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.

Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14, 1925.

Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11, 1929.

O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.

J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.

Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.

J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-





## PART VII

### Biographical Sketches

1. EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS.
2. NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.
3. JUSTICES IN THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT.
4. MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
5. PROFESSIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY.



# BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

### JOSEPH MELVILLE BROUGHTON

GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

Joseph Melville Broughton, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., November 17, 1888. Son of the late J. M. and Sally (Harris) Broughton. Attended the Public Schools and Hugh Morson Academy in Raleigh. Graduated from Wake Forest College 1910. Principal Bunn High School, Franklin County 1910-1912. Reporter on *The Winston-Salem Journal* 1912. Attended Harvard Law School 1912-1913 and began the practice of law in Raleigh 1914. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Wake County 1914-1916; President Raleigh Chamber of Commerce 1918; Attorney City of Raleigh 1921-1924; member Raleigh School Board 1922-1929. Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1927 and 1929. President Wake County Bar Association 1933, and North Carolina Bar Association 1936. Keynote speaker State Democratic Convention 1936; Presidential Elector at Large 1936. Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College since 1918 and of the Board of Trustees of the Olivia Raney Library since 1920. Elected Governor of the State of North Carolina in the General Election of 1940. Baptist; Superintendent Tabernacle Sunday school, Raleigh, since 1913; teacher men's Bible Class for the past fifteen years. Married in December 1916, to Miss Alice H. Willson, of Raleigh, daughter of the late W. W. Willson, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Masons of North Carolina. Four children: one daughter and three sons. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**THAD EURE**

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County. Was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langston) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School 1913-1917; University of North Carolina 1917-1919; University Law School 1921-1922. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions 1931, 1933, 1935, and extra session 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed the duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional Term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Reëlected Secretary of State in General Election of 1940. President Abooskie Kiwanis Club 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity. Junior Order, B.P.O. Elks; T.P.A.; American Legion. Secretary National Association of Secretaries of State 1938. Vice President 1940. Congregational Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and son, Armecia and Thad Eure, Jr. Home address: Winton; office: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**GEORGE ROSS POU**

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

George Ross Pou, Democrat, was born in Smithfield, Johnston County, N. C., December 19, 1894. Son of Edward W. and Caroline (Ihrle) Pou. Attended Fishburne Military School; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest. Lawyer. Appointed Superintendent State Prison 1921, by Governor Cameron Morrison. Reappointed 1925 by Governor A. W. McLean, 1929 by Governor O. Max Gardner. Appointed Executive Director of the State Highway and Public Works Commission in 1933 by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus. Resigned April

5, 1934. Nominated for State Auditor in Democratic Primary, June, 1936, receiving a majority over three other candidates. Elected November 3, 1936, for four-year term. Re-elected November 5, 1940. American Legion; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Chevau; Junior Order United American Mechanics; B. P. O. E. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lillian Long Sanders, November 11, 1916. Three children, Mrs. Bryan Carr, Edwin Smith Pou and Carolyn Ihrie Pou. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### **CHARLES M. JOHNSON**

STATE TREASURER

(Elected by the People)

Charles Marion Johnson, Democrat, of Pender County, was born April 9, 1891, in Burgaw, N. C. Son of M. H. and Minnie (Norris) Johnson. Attended Burgaw High School, Buies Creek Academy, Bingham Military School. Married Miss Ruth Moore, March 8, 1920. One child, Charles M. Johnson, Jr. Deputy Clerk Superior Court Pender County, four years; District Tax Supervisor, Third N. C. Tax District, 2 years; Field Auditor, State Auditor's office, one year; Deputy State Auditor, three years; Executive Secretary, County Government Advisory Commission, four years; Director Local Government from March 4, 1931, to November 17, 1932, when appointed by Governor Gardner State Treasurer of North Carolina. Elected November 2, 1934, for unexpired term ending December 31, 1936; re-elected for full term November 3, 1936; and re-elected for full term to the same office on November 5, 1940. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### **CLYDE ATKINSON ERWIN**

SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Elected by the People)

Clyde Atkinson Erwin, Democrat, was born in Atlanta, Georgia, February 8, 1897. Son of Sylvanus and Mamie (Putnam) Erwin. Attended grammar schools of Charlotte and Waco and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C. 1914. Attended University of North Carolina 1915-1916 and subsequent summer schools. Life member National Education Association; member Department Superintendents N. E. A.; North Carolina Education Association President 1932-1933; member National Committee on Rural Educa-

tion; Regional Consultant National Committee on Emergency in Education. President Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club 1932; honorary member for life Rutherford County Club. Mason; all branches, including Shrine; Principal Gault School, Jonesville, S. C. 1916-1917; Waco High School 1917-1919; Cliffside Public Schools and Avondale Public Schools 1919-1923. Superintendent Rutherford County Schools 1925-1934. Appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, October 24, 1934, succeeding the late Dr. A. T. Allen. Elected for a full term November 3, 1936. Awarded Ph.D. honorary degree Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., in May 1935. Member High School Textbook Committee 1927-1932; chairman Elementary Textbook Commission 1933-34. Methodist. Lay leader in Marion District; Superintendent Cliffside Sunday School; teacher Ladies' Class, Rutherfordton M. E. Church for ten years. At present teacher of State College Sunday School class, Edenton Street Methodist Church. Married Miss Evelyn Miller of Waco, N. C.; two children, Frances Elizabeth, age 18, and Clyde A., Jr., age 11. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### HARRY McMULLAN

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Elected by the People)

Harry McMullan, Democrat, was born at Hertford, N. C., July 23, 1884. Son of Dr. J. H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Attended Edenton Public Schools; LL.B., University of North Carolina 1905. Lawyer. Member D.K.E. and Gimghoul fraternities. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Engaged in practice at Washington, N. C. 1907 to 1933. Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission. North Carolina Bar Association. American Bar Association. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pattie M. Baugham of Washington, N. C., October 4, 1911. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM KERR SCOTT

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

William Kerr Scott, Democrat. Born at Haw River, N. C. Attended Hawfields Graded School 1902-1908; Hawfields High School 1909-1913. Four year honor student and athlete, N. C. State College, B.S.

degree in Agriculture 1917. Member of American Jersey Cattle Club; President State Jersey Cattle Club; presented cup by American Jersey Cattle Club in 1925 for outstanding work in promoting better quality of Jersey cows; organizer of world's largest Registered Jersey Calf Club while County Agent. President State Dairymen's Association. Member of North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority. First in North Carolina to make a public address on need for rural electrification in 1930, Statesville, N. C. Deacon Hawfields Presbyterian Church 1920-1932; Elder 1933-1938. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth White, July 2, 1919.

Emergency Food Production Agent 1917-1918; Alamance County Agricultural Agent 1920-1930; Master of North Carolina State Grange 1930-1933; organizer in Southeastern States of Farm Debt Adjustment Program in Farm Credit Administration 1933-1936. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture 1936. Received *Progressive Farmer* award, "The Man of the Year," as North Carolina's Agricultural Leader of 1937. Farmer and dairyman.

---

**DANIEL CLINTON BONEY**

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

(Elected by the People)

Daniel Clinton Boney, Democrat, was born in Elkin, N. C., December 6, 1895. Son of H. F. and Susan (McKinnie) Boney. Attended grammar and high schools of Elkin and Kinston; University of North Carolina 1922. Lawyer. Appointed Insurance Commissioner by Governor McLean, November 15, 1927, to fill unexpired term; elected November 6, 1928; reëlected, November 8, 1932; November 3, 1936; and November, 1940. Served in World War with 113th Field Artillery, A.E.F., June 1917, to December 1919. Kappa Sigma; Gimghouls, University of North Carolina. Presbyterian. Married October 3, 1928, to Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Johnson. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD**

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Forrest Herman Shuford, Democrat, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., June 3, 1897. Son of J. M. and Ella (Copeland) Shuford. Attended Public Schools of Cleveland County and graduated from Pied-

mont High School, Lawndale, N. C. Attended Berea College, Berea, Kentucky; Textile School of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., and Duke University, Durham, N. C., and several summer schools. Worked in textile mills in Harrisville, Rhode Island, and in Gastonia, N. C. 1921-1924. Principal of Ellenboro High School 1924-1925; Spindale School 1925-1926. Appointed Boys' Commissioner, City of High Point, High Point, N. C. 1926-1933. Appointed Chief Inspector in the Department of Labor in 1933 by Major A. L. Fletcher, Commissioner. Appointed in 1934 by the Secretary of Labor, to membership on a committee to prepare a Factory Inspectors' Manual, which has been accepted as the National Standard. Granted leave of absence from the Department of Labor to serve as N.R.A. Labor Compliance Officer for North Carolina 1934-1935. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, September 12, 1938. Elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election November 8, 1938. Re-elected November 5, 1940. Member Society of Safety Engineers; Textile Section of the National Safety Council. Served in the Navy during the World War. Member American Legion since its organization; Past Commander of Andrew Jackson Post No. 87 of American Legion, High Point, N. C.; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheveau. Methodist. Married Miss May Renfrow, June 3, 1922. Two children: Forrest Herman Shuford, 2nd, and Harry Benjamin Shuford. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### STANLEY WINBORNE

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Elected by the People)

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina 1907; Ph.B. degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgon's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor Murfreesboro 1909-1910; County Attorney 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County 1915-1919; Senator from First District 1921; Presidential Elector 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November 1930; re-elected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1, 1934; elected for



four-year term in November 1934; reelected November 8, 1938. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Seven children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**MRS. W. T. BOST**

COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by State Board of Charities and Public Welfare,  
Subject to Approval of the Governor)

Mrs W. T. Bost (Annie Kizer), Democrat, was born in Rowan County, October 27, 1883, daughter of R. G. and Cora Belle (Shipman) Kizer. Attended Salisbury Public Schools and Private School; N. C. State Normal College 1900-1903; Diploma from N. C. Normal College 1903; New York School of Social Work, Summer 1930. Member American Public Welfare Association; Executive Committee National Council of State Public Assistance and Welfare Administrators; National Conference for Social Work; North Carolina Conference for Social Service; Interracial Commission; N. C. Adult Education Council; N. C. Mental Hygiene Society; Olivia Raney Library Board of Trustees since 1920; President Raleigh Woman's Club 1921-1923; Executive Secretary N. C. Federation Women's Clubs 1927-1929; Chairman State Board of Eugenics since 1934; Ex officio member State Commission for the Blind; Member State Planning Board since 1935; N. C. Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs. Appointed Commissioner of Charities and Public Welfare, April 1, 1930. Lutheran. Married William Thomas Bost, July 28, 1909. Two children: W. T., Jr., born May 28, 1913; John Shipman, born February 16, 1915. Address: 100 N. Bloodworth St., Raleigh, N. C.

---

**CARRIE L. BROUGHTON**

STATE LIBRARIAN

CHAIRMAN LIBRARY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carrie L. Broughton, Democrat, State Librarian and Chairman Library Commission, was born in Wake County, Raleigh, N. C. Daughter of Needham B. and Caroline R. (Lewis) Broughton. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; Peace Junior College; North Carolina College for Women; Meredith College. Member American

and North Carolina Library associations; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. Appointed Assistant State Librarian in 1902 and State Librarian in 1919. Baptist; Teacher in Sunday School; Superintendent Adult Department B.; Leader Missionary Circle and President Missionary Society; member Executive Committee State Woman's Missionary Union. Address: 227 New Bern Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

---

### CHARLES CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Historical Commission)

Charles Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Secretary North Carolina Historical Commission since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical associations since 1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical Associations; Society American Archivists; Chairman Conference Historical Societies 1938-1940. Member History Club and Watauga Club of Raleigh. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of *North Carolina Newspapers before 1770*; *The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789*; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor *The North Carolina Historical Review*. Baptist. Married Miss Janet Quislan of Waynesville, N. C. 1930. Three children: C. C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**FRANK DUNLAP\***

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Frank L. Dunlap was born at Wadesboro, Anson County. Son of Joseph I. and Charlotte (Bennett) Dunlap. Educated at Horner's Military School 1902-1903-1904; University of North Carolina, LL.B. 1908. Lawyer and farmer. Civitan. Clerk of Superior Court, Anson County 1910. Solicitor Recorder's Court, Anson County 1911-1914. Senator General Assembly 1921, 1925, 1927 and 1931. Served in World War 1917-1919; First Lieutenant Infantry U. S. A., A.E.F. Director of Personal 1931-1933. Assistant Director Budget 1933 to 1937. Acting Director of Purchase and Contract 1937. Appointed Chairman State Highway and Public Works Commission 1937. Episcopalian. Married Katharine Mary Leak, of Wadesboro, N. C. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

**ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE**

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance. Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; member State Executive Committee 1928-1941; Postmaster, Manteo 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, and 1933. Director Department of Conservation and Development 1933-1941. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman ex officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Kappa Sigma (college fraternity). Married Miss Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

---

\* Died February 12, 1941.

**GURNEY POPE HOOD**

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with Advice and Consent  
of the Senate)

Gurney Pope Hood, Democrat, was born in Grantham's Township, Wayne County, N. C., November 26, 1884. Son of Solomon Pope and Betsey (Rhodes) Hood. Attended Wayne County Public Schools 1890-1899; Goldsboro Graded School 1900-1901. Studied Law under private teacher 1906-1908; licensed to practice 1908. Appointed Commissioner of Banks April, 1931. Member National Association of Supervisors of State Banks; President 1938-1939; Chairman Executive Committee 1937-1938; Chairman District No. 2 1940-1941. President Hood Finance Corporation 1924-1929; President, The Hood System, Inc. 1929-1931; served as officer for various banking institutions in North Carolina. Alderman Goldsboro 1911-1913; Mayor Morehead City 1917-1919. Member House of Representatives from Wayne County in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Corporal North Carolina National Guard 1906-1908. Mason; I.O.O.F.; Woodman of the World; Past State Councilor Junior Order United American Mechanics and Member National Board of Trustees since 1929; State Council Treasurer. Methodist; Lay Leader 1919-1920; Member Commission on Budget, Annual Conference, 1930-1940; Delegate to General Conference 1938; Uniting Conference 1939; First General Conference, The Methodist Church 1940. Married Miss Marion Lee Stevens, June 16, 1915. Children: Robin Pope, Samuel Stevens and Lee Rawlings Hood. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

---

**ALLEN J. MAXWELL**

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Allen J. Maxwell was born in Duplin County, January 24, 1873. Son of Hugh G. and Nancy (Maready) Maxwell. Attended Goldsboro public schools. Mayor Whiteville 1898; Clerk State Senate 1899, principal Clerk 1901-1910; Clerk N. C. Corporation Commission 1910-1917; member Corporation Commission 1917-1929; ex officio, Securities Commissioner 1925-1929; President National Association Securities Commissioners 1927; Vice President National Association Railroad and Utilities Commissioners 1929. Appointed Commissioner of

Revenue by Governor Gardner in March 1929, until January 1, 1933, succeeding Governor R. A. Doughton, who had been appointed Highway Commissioner. Reappointed by Governor Ehringhaus in 1933, and again reappointed by Governor Hoey in 1937. Ex officio chairman State Board of Assessment and member Local Government Commission. President National Association Tax Administrators 1936; President National Tax Association 1940; member N. C. Constitutional Commission 1932. Chairman N. C. Classification Amendment Commission 1938. Baptist. Married Miss Della May Ward, April, 1893. Four children: J. W. Maxwell, Charlotte; R. C. Maxwell, Raleigh; Mrs. E. D. Cranford, Asheville; A. J. Maxwell, Jr., Goldsboro. Married: 1934, Mrs. Minnie Bradshaw, Greensboro. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**JOHN VAN BOKKELEN METTS**

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

John Van Bokkelen Metts, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., December 17, 1876. Son of James Isaac and Cornelia Frothingham (Cowan) Metts. Attended Tileston School and Cape Fear Academy 1882-1893; Military School. Member Adjutant General and National Guard associations of the United States. Member Board of County Commissioners, New Hanover County. In command 119th Infantry, 30th Division, World War 1917-1918, where he received Distinguished Service Medal issued by the War Department for meritorious service. Brigadier General; commanding General 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1, 1926-December 12, 1936. Appointed The Adjutant General North Carolina, June 15, 1920. Member Saint Johns Lodge No. 1, A.F. and A.M., Wilmington, N. C. Episcopalian. Married the late Miss Josephine S. Budd, of Petersburg, Virginia, November 1906. Two children: Josephine Budd Metts (Mrs. Spotswood Hathaway Huntt) and John Van B. Metts, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**DuBRUTZ CUTLAR MOORE**

CHAIRMAN BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

(Appointed by the Governor)

DuBrutz Cutlar Moore, Democrat, was born in Burgaw, N. C., August 6, 1895. Son of John B. and Serena L. (Corbett) Moore. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina. Appointed Chairman of the Board of Alcoholic Control, April 23, 1937. Member State Democratic Executive Committee 1936-1941, Secretary 1934-1937. Private N. C. National Guard 1917; Wilmington Light Infantry; Private 7th A. A. Battery, in France 1918-1919. Mason; Forty and Eight; Veterans Foreign Wars; American Legion. Presbyterian. Married Miss Ruth Robeson Norment, March 28, 1922. Three children: DuBrutz Cutlar, Jr., Ruth Norment and Mary Corbett Moore. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

---

**CHARLES GREGORY POWELL**

CHAIRMAN UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Charles Gregory Powell, Democrat, was born in Oxford, N. C., July 7, 1894. Son of James Brewer and Betty (Gregory) Powell. Graduated from Oxford High School in 1910 and Horner Military School 1914. Appointed Chairman Unemployment Compensation Commission, December 16, 1936, for a term of six years. Register of Deeds, Granville County 1920-1933; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee 1926-1932; Private Secretary to Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus 1933-1937. Secretary of State, November 17, 1936 to December 16, 1936. Served with the 30th Division, 120th Machine Gun Company as Sergeant in the World War. Councilor Junior Order United American Mechanics for three terms; Independent Order Odd Fellows; Mason, Master Oxford Lodge for three terms, Shriner; American Legion. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lois Parker, November 19, 1921. Two children: Jule and Charles Gregory. Address: 1552 Iredell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

**CARL VERNON REYNOLDS**

SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health  
with the Approval of the Governor)

Carl Vernon Reynolds, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., June 13, 1872. Son of John Daniel and Theresa Elmira (Shepherd) Reynolds. Attended private school and Asheville Military Academy; Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C. 1889-1891; M.D. University of New York 1895; awarded Valentine Mott Gold Medal 1894; post-graduate course Brompton Hospital, London. Secretary State Board of Health and State Health Officer since 1934. Member State Board of Health 1931, president 1933; Fellow American Medical Association 1940 and Member Public Health and Southern Medical associations; First Vice President Southern Branch American Public Health Association 1939; member Pan American and Provincial Health Officers Association; President North Carolina Medical Society 1920, Fellow 1926; Secretary, Vice President, and in 1904, President of the Buncombe County Medical Society; member Executive Council Tri-State Medical Society 1911; and Vice President Tri-State Medical Society 1916; member Raleigh Academy of Medicine and National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis; Health Officer, City of Asheville; practiced Medicine and was a member of the Medical Staff and Teacher in Mission, Biltmore and French Broad Hospitals in Asheville, N. C.; member teaching staff School of Public Health, Chapel Hill, N. C. 1936. Vice Mayor Biltmore Forest. Kappa Alpha, Wofford College; Editor Health Bulletins City of Asheville 1898-1910; 1914-1923; author of articles for Medical Journals and Societies. Officer and Director Blue Ridge National Bank, American National Bank and National Bank of Commerce, Asheville, N. C. Chairman, sub-committee Federal Relations Committee, State and Territorial Health Officers' Association, for securing serologic tests among approximately 16,500,000 men who registered throughout the United States during 1940. Methodist. Married Miss Edith Holland Randolph, June 1, 1907. One child: Alyne Johnston Reynolds. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**THURSTON ADGER WILSON**

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Thurston Adger Wilson, Democrat, was born in Lexington County, S. C., August 28, 1895. Son of George Mendenhall and Mary Jane (Bowers) Wilson. Attended Public Schools, Columbia, S. C. Appointed by Governor Gardner, May 1, 1929, to serve on the first State Industrial Commission; appointed Chairman, March 1, 1939. Member International Typographical Union since August 5, 1913; American Standards Association; American Society Safety Engineers. President Raleigh Typographical Union 1934-1935; Vice President, South Carolina Federation of Labor 1923; President North Carolina Federation of Labor 1927-1930; Chairman Textile Section and Member Board of Directors 1937-1938, and Member Executive Committee 1938 of the National Safety Council. Organized North Carolina State-wide Safety Conference 1930, which was the first one in the South; Organized the first State Textile Safety Contest 1936, the only one in the United States. Served in World War, June 28, 1918-December 9, 1919. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Lions Club; American Legion. Lutheran. Married Miss Nancy Davis Ladshaw of Spartanburg, S. C., July 10, 1928. Three children: Mary Joanna, Thurston Adger, Jr., and Nancy Lu. Address: Raleigh, N. C.



## UNITED STATES SENATORS

---

### **JOSIAH WILLIAM BAILEY**

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Josiah William Bailey, Democrat, of Raleigh, Wake County, was born September 14, 1873, in Warrenton, N. C., son of Rev. Christopher Thomas Bailey (Williamsburg, Va.) and Annie Sarah (Bailey) Bailey (Greensville County, Va.). Educated in the public schools of Raleigh, Raleigh Male Academy (Morson and Denson), and Wake Forest College, A.B. 1893; Wake Forest Law School; also private study of law under S. F. Mordecai, of Trinity College. Editor *Biblical Recorder* 1893-1907. Licensed to practice law, February 1908. Member Wake County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. United States Collector Internal Revenue 1913-1921; Elector-at-Large, N. C. 1908; member North Carolina Constitutional Commission 1913-1914; member Raleigh Township School Committee and Wake County Board of Education; served as Trustee Wake Forest College, Meredith College, University of North Carolina and Shaw University. Baptist. Married Miss Edith Walker Pou 1916; five children, two boys and three girls. Elected to the United States Senate, November 4, 1930, for the term beginning March 4, 1931, by a majority over his Republican opponent of 113,632. Re-elected, November 3, 1936, by a majority of 330,000. He is a member of the Senate Committees on Finance and Claims, Postoffices and Post Roads, and Chairman of Committee on Commerce. Home address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### **ROBERT RICE REYNOLDS**

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Robert Rice Reynolds, Democrat; home, Asheville, N. C.; educated in the public schools of Asheville and at the University of North Carolina, at which latter institution he served as captain of the varsity track team, member of the varsity football team, and associate editor of the university's weekly newspaper; served as prosecuting attorney of the fifteenth judicial district of North Carolina for a period of four years, and at that time was the first Democratic

prosecuting attorney ever elected in his district; has traveled extensively and is the author of two travel books, namely, *Wanderlust*, and *Gypsy Trails*; Presidential elector on the Democratic ticket in 1928; president of the Roosevelt Motor Clubs of America in 1932. Methodist. Member of the Beta Theta Pi Fraternity and also an active member of the Loyal Order of Moose, Junior Order of the United American Mechanics, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Vice president of the American Automobile Association; was nominated for the United States Senate on July 2, 1932, receiving the largest majority ever given a candidate for major office in a Democratic primary in North Carolina; elected on November 8, 1932, to the United States Senate to serve for a short term expiring March 3, 1933, and on the same day, November 8, 1932, was elected to the United States Senate for the full term expiring in 1939. Reëlected November 8, 1938, for six years. He is a member of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, District of Columbia, Military Affairs, Territories and Insular Affairs. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

---

### HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(*First District*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population, 239,040.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., May 16, 1891. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected Congressman from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Episcopalian. Married Miss Eva Hassell, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

---

### JOHN HOSEA KERR

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population, 293,297.)

John Hosea Kerr, Democrat, of Warrenton, was born at Yanceyville, N. C. Son of Captain John H. Kerr, of the Confederate Army, and Eliza Katherine (Yancey) Kerr. Was a student in Bingham School, Orange County, N. C., just prior to its removal to the City of Asheville. Graduated with A.B. degree from Wake Forest College in 1895. Studied law at Wake Forest College under Dr. Needham Y. Gulley, LL.D., and was one of the first three law students to be admitted to the Bar from this Institution, and the only one of these three to practice law in the State of North Carolina. Elected Solicitor of what is now the Third Judicial District and served for eleven years. While Solicitor was elected Judge of the Superior Court of said District and served eight years. While serving on the Bench was nominated for Congress to succeed Hon. Claude Kitchin, deceased. Was elected to the 68th Congress of the United States at a Special

Election held November 6, 1923, and reëlected to the 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, and 77th Congress. Member of the Appropriations Committee and one of the ranking Democrats on the Sub-Committees of War, Justice, Commerce and State of this Committee. Home address: Warrenton, N. C.

---

### GRAHAM ARTHUR BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population, 251,370.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree. Attorney at law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member of Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Master of Doric Lodge 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion; Counsellor of the Junior Order. Served in the United States Navy during the World War. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, and to the Seventy-fifth Congress, November 3, 1936; reëlected to the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938; reëlected to the Seventy-seventh Congress, November 5, 1940. Member of Committees on Education, Rivers and Harbors, Labor, Library, and Joint Committees on Library and T.V.A. Investigation. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

---

### HAROLD DUNBAR COOLEY

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 358,573.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, was born at Nashville, N. C., July 26, 1897. Son of Roger A. P. and Hattie Gertrude (Davis) Cooley. Attended public schools of Nash County; University of North Carolina; Yale University Law School. Attorney at law. Member of Nash County Bar Association; Rocky Mount Bar Association; American Bar Association; ex-president of Nash County-Rocky Mount Bar

Association. Member of Junior Order United American Mechanics; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Phi Delta Theta Social Fraternity. In 1918, though under 21 years of age, entered the service of United States as a volunteer and was assigned to duty in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps and stationed at camp in Cambridge, Massachusetts. In 1932 selected as the Presidential Elector from the Fourth Congressional District and listed at the State Democratic Headquarters as one of the party's chief speakers. Elected, July 7, 1934, from Fourth N. C. District to fill unexpired term of Congressman E. W. Pou, deceased. Elected, November 6, 1934, to Seventy-fourth, and November 3, 1936, to the Seventy-fifth Congress. Reëlected to the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938. Reëlected to Seventy-seventh Congress, November 5, 1940. Member Committee on Agriculture. Baptist. Married Miss Madeline Strickland; two children: a son, Roger A. P. Cooley; and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley. Address: Nashville, N. C.

---

#### ALONZO DILLARD FOLGER

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry. Population, 323,217.)

Alonzo Dillard Folger, Democrat, was born at Dobson, N. C., July 9, 1888. Son of Thomas Wilson and Ada Dillard (Robertson) Folger. Attended Dobson Graded School 1896 to 1906; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree 1912; Law School University of N. C. 1913 and 1914. President Junior Class University of N. C.; manager baseball team, and member Golden Fleece. Attorney at law. Member N. C. State Bar and American Bar Association. Appointed Superior Court Judge by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, November 1936. County Democratic Chairman Executive Committee Surry County for past twenty-four years. Democratic National Committeeman for North Carolina from 1936 to present. Elected to 76th Congress, November 8, 1938. Elected to 77th Congress, November 5, 1940. Member Committee on Banking and Currency. Mason; Master 1918. Married Miss Gertrude Reese 1919. Children: Two boys. Address: Mount Airy, N. C.

**CARL THOMAS DURHAM**

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford, and Orange. Population, 314,659.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School 1898 to 1908; Maundale High School 1909, 1910, 1911, and 1912; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist. Member N.C.P.A.; vice president N.C.P.A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to the 76th and 77th Congresses. Member Committee on Postoffices and Post Roads. Married Miss Margaret Joe Whitsett, December 30, 1919. Five children: Celia, Mary Sue, Carl T., Jr., Margaret, and Eulalia Ann Durham. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

---

**JEROME BAYARD CLARK**

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, and Robeson. Population, 318,298.)

Jerome Bayard Clark, Democrat, of Fayetteville, was born April 5, 1882, in Elizabethtown. Son of John Washington and Catherine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Educated at Clarkton High School 1900-1902; Davidson College; University of North Carolina Law School 1906. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly from Bladen County 1915. Presidential Elector Sixth District 1916. Member of State Judicial Conference 1924-1928. Mason; Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Purdie Robinson, June 2, 1908; four children. Elected to Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, and Seventy-sixth Congresses. Reëlected to Seventy-seventh Congress, November 5, 1940. Fourth ranking Democrat on Rules Committee. Home address: Fayetteville, N. C.

**WILLIAM O. BURGIN**

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population, 340,457.)

William O. Burgin, Democrat, of Lexington, N. C., born in Marion, N. C. Lawyer. Mayor of Thomasville 1906-1910. Elected to House of Representatives of North Carolina 1930. Elected in 1932 to the State Senate. Elected to 76th Congress, November 8, 1938. Reëlected to the 77th Congress, November 5, 1940. Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs. Married Miss Edith Leigh Greer, Lexington, N. C., in December 1912.

---

**ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON**

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga. Population, 310,225.)

Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, Laurel Springs, was born at Laurel Springs, November 7, 1863. Educated in the public schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools. Farmer and stock raiser. Appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903. Elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District in 1908. Served as a director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911. Elected to the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth Congresses. Reëlected to the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938, and to the Seventy-seventh Congress by an unprecedented majority of 35,000 votes by carrying every county in the Ninth Congressional District. Chairman Committee on Ways and Means. Home address: Laurel Springs, N. C.

---

**ALFRED LEE BULWINKLE**

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Mecklenburg, Gaston, Cleveland, Lincoln, Catawba, Burke, Madison, Mitchell, Yancey, and Avery. Population, 481,132.)

A. L. Bulwinkle, Democrat, Gastonia, Gaston County, N. C., born April 21, 1883. Attended school at Dallas, N. C. Studied law at University of North Carolina under private instructor. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney Municipal Court of City of Gastonia, 1913-1916.

Nominated as Senator for the General Assembly by the Democratic party 1916; withdrew on account of military services on the Mexican border. Captain First Infantry, N.C.N.G. 1909-1917. Major, commanding Second Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, 55th F.A. Brigade, 30th Division 1917-1919. Married Miss Bessie Lewis, Dallas, N. C.; children: Mrs. E. Grainger Williams, Little Rock (Frances McKean), and Alfred Lewis. Lutheran. Member of various patriotic and fraternal organizations and bar associations. Elected to Sixty-seventh to Seventieth and Seventy-second to Seventy-seventh Congresses. Member of the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee and the Memorials Committee of the House of Representatives. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

---

### ZEBULON WEAVER

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cherokee, Buncombe, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania. Population, 341,355.)

Zebulon Weaver, Democrat, of Buncombe County, was born in Weaverville, N. C., May 1, 1872. He is the son of W. E. and Hannah E. (Baird) Weaver. A.B. of Weaverville College 1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1894. Lawyer. Represented Buncombe County in the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1907 and 1909. State Senator 1913 and 1915. Elected to the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, and Seventy-seventh Congresses. Member Committee on Judiciary. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Hyman of New Bern, N. C. Has five children. Home address: Asheville, N. C.



## JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

---

### WALTER PARKER STACY

CHIEF JUSTICE

Walker Parker Stacy, born in Ansonville, N. C., December 26, 1884; son of Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy; educated Weaverville (N. C.) College 1895-1898; Morven (N. C.) High School 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1908; attended Law School, same, 1908-1909, LL.D. (Hon.) 1923; married Maude DeGan Graff, of Lake Placid Club, N. Y., June 15, 1929; practiced law in partnership with Graham Kenan 1910-1916; represented New Hanover County in General Assembly of N. C. 1915; Judge Superior Court, 8th Judicial District 1916-1920; elected, 1920, Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina for full term; appointed by Governor A. W. McLean, March 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926, and again in 1934, nominated without opposition in primary and elected Chief Justice Supreme Court for 8-year terms, now serving; member American and North Carolina Bar associations, General Alumni Association University of North Carolina (president 1925-1926); lecturer summers 1922-1925 inclusive, in Law School University of North Carolina, tendered deanship of same 1923; lecturer Northwestern University School of Law, summer sessions 1926-1927; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, under Railway Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Board of Arbitration (six members), and later elected chairman of board to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and certain railroads in southeastern territory of United States 1927-1928; appointed by President Coolidge 1928, member of Emergency Board of five, under Railway Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen and certain railroads located west of the Mississippi River; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, January 1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and New York Central, the "Big Four" and P. and L. E. railroads, and again in November 1931 to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between

Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, etc., and Railway Express Agency. Appointed by President Hoover 1932, member of Emergency Board of three, later elected chairman of Board, to investigate and report concerning a number of questions in difference between L. and A. and L. A. and T. railways and certain of their employees. Chairman Commission appointed to redraft Constitution of North Carolina 1931-1932. Appointed by President Roosevelt in 1933, in 1934 and again in 1938 to Emergency Boards under Railway Labor Act. Appointed by President Roosevelt 1934, Chairman National Steel and Textile Labor Relations boards. Methodist. Democrat. Residence: Wilmington, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### HERIOT CLARKSON

SENIOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Heriot Clarkson, Democrat, of Charlotte, N. C., was born at Kingville, Richland County, S. C., August 21, 1863. Son of Major William and Margaret S. (Simons) Clarkson. Educated at the Carolina Military Institute of Charlotte. University Law School at Chapel Hill. Licensed by the Supreme Court of North Carolina to practice law 1884. Immediately thereafter began the practice of law at Charlotte, N. C. Alderman and Vice Mayor of Charlotte 1887-1888; same posts in 1891-1892. In 1899 member of House of Representatives, known as "White Supremacy Legislature." In that Legislature he introduced and passed in the House a bill which resulted in the establishment of the Textile Department of the State College. City Attorney of Charlotte 1901-1904. Twice codified the city ordinances of Charlotte 1887 and 1901; legal adviser under administration of Mayor T. L. Kirkpatrick. Solicitor of Twelfth Judicial District 1904-1910. Author of "The Hornet's Nest," appearing in the "North Carolina Booklet" of October 1901. Delivered address to the Society of the Cincinnati on "The Heroic Incidents of the Life of General Francis Marion." On December 10, 1889, married Mary Lloyd Osborne, of which union there are four living children: Ex-State Senator Francis O. Clarkson, Attorney, Charlotte, N. C.; Edwin O. Clarkson, Realtor, Charlotte, N. C.; Rev. Thos. S. Clarkson, Minden, La.; Mrs. Jno. Garland Pollard, Jr., Arlington, Va. Nine grandchildren. Mason; life member Lodge No. 31, A.F. and A.M. at Charlotte; Noble of the Mystic Shrine (Oasis Temple); Knights of Pythias; Junior O.U.A.M.; member of the Society of Sons of the Revolution; Society of the

Cincinnati, and the Huguenot Society of South Carolina. At one time was Lieutenant of the Hornet's Nest Riflemen, Charlotte. Thirty-odd years director in the Charlotte Y.M.C.A. President of the Y.M.C.A. of the Carolinas. One of the original founders of the Crittenden Home and the Mecklenburg Industrial Home for Women. For many years a director of the Chamber of Commerce and "Made in the Carolinas" Exposition. Chairman Anti-Saloon League when the saloon was voted out of Charlotte, July 5, 1904. Also President Anti-Saloon League when the saloon and distillery were voted out of the State on May 27, 1908. Governor Robt. B. Glenn presented him with the pen with which he signed the Prohibition Proclamation. Helped organize "The United Dry Forces" of North Carolina. Trustee State Association Y.M.C.A. of North Carolina. Was Chairman of the Good Roads Association Committee that drafted the tentative good roads act passed by the Legislature of 1921 substantially as drawn. He drafted the Mecklenburg Drainage Act and was the leader in establishing the Belmont Vocational School at Charlotte, the first of its kind in the State. Episcopalian; built St. Andrew's Church, Charlotte; vestryman and senior warden of St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church for many years. Appointed Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Cameron Morrison, May 26, 1923; elected for unexpired term of Justice Platt D. Walker; elected November 2, 1926, for term of eight years and reelected in 1934. LL.D. University of North Carolina 1928. Residence: Charlotte, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### MICHAEL SCHENCK

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Michael Schenck, Democrat, was born at Lincolnton, N. C., December 11, 1876. Son of David and Sallie Wilfong (Ramseur) Schenck. Attended graded schools of Greensboro, N. C.; Oak Ridge Institute; University of North Carolina 1893, 1894, 1895; Law School of University of North Carolina, 1902-1903. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Hendersonville 1907-1909. Solicitor of the Eighteenth Judicial District, 1913-1918; Major, Judge Advocate, United States Army 1918-1919. Judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District 1924-1934. Appointed by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, May 23, 1934, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina to fill out the unexpired term of Justice W. J. Adams, deceased; elected in November 1934, for full term of eight years. Member of Masons

(A.F. and A.M.); American Legion; honorary degree LL.D. conferred by University of North Carolina, June 1936. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Married Miss Rose Few 1909; three children: Michael, Jr., Rosemary Ramseur and Emily Floried. Home address: Hendersonville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN**

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Augustus Devin, Democrat, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert Ira and Mary (Transon) Devin. Attended Horner Military School 1883-1887; Wake Forest College; University of North Carolina Law School 1892-1893. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor Oxford 1903-1909. Representative in the General Assembly 1911 and 1913. Judge Superior Court 1913-1935; appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Ehringhaus, October 1935, succeeding Associate Justice W. J. Brogden; elected for eight-year term, November 3, 1936. Member N. C. National Guard; captain 1901-1907; member staff of Governor Craig with rank of Major. Mason. Baptist. Teacher Bible Class since 1915; Superintendent Sunday School 1910-1913. Writer of addresses and pamphlets on religious, fraternal and patriotic subjects. Married Miss Virginia Bernard, November 29, 1899. One son, William A. Devin, Jr., Washington, D. C. Home address: Oxford, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**MAURICE VICTOR BARNHILL**

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Maurice Victor Barnhill, Democrat, was born in Halifax County, December 5, 1887. Son of Martin V. and Mary (Dawes) Barnhill. Attended public schools of Halifax County; Enfield Graded School; Elm City Academy; University of North Carolina 1907-09; University of North Carolina Law School. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Nash County Court, April 1914; Judge Nash County Court, April 1922; Judge Superior Court, June 1924. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, July 1, 1937, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and elected for term of eight years November 8, 1938. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Mason and Shriner. Married Miss Nannie Rebecca Cooper, June 5, 1912. Two children: M. V. Barnhill, Jr.; Rebecca Barnhill. Methodist. Steward since 1914. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

**JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE**

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne, born July 12, 1884, Chowan County, N. C. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford 1900-02; A.B. University North Carolina 1906. Married Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910; children: Charlotte Blanton, John Wallace, Jr. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C. 1906-07. Admitted to practice North Carolina 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., since 1907. Member firm of Pless & Winborne 1907-19; Pless, Winborne & Pless 1919-26; Pless, Winborne, Pless & Proctor 1926-27; Winborne & Proctor 1928-37. Member Board of Aldermen 1913-21. Attorney Marion and McDowell County 1918-37. Member Local Selective Board during World War. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County 1910-12; member State Democratic Executive Committee 1916-37. Chairman State Democratic Executive Committee 1932-37. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina 1931-33. Episcopalian. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Pythian, J.O.U.A.M., Mason; Marion Kiwanis Club (President 1932). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November 1938. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

**AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL**

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

A. A. F. Seawell, Democrat, of Lee County, was born near Jonesboro, Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jeannette Anne (Buie) Seawell. Attended Jonesboro High School 1877-1879; University of North Carolina, Ph.B.; Class of 1889, University Law School 1892. Honorary LL.D. University of North Carolina 1937. Lawyer, Representative in the General Assembly of 1901, 1913, and 1915; State Senator 1907 and 1925. Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner; Junior Order United American Mechanics; High Priest Royal Arch Masons; Order of Coif, U. N. C. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Representative in General Assembly 1931. Appointed Assistant Attorney General, July 1, 1931. Appointed Attorney

General by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, January 16, 1935, to succeed Attorney General Dennis G. Brummitt; elected to full term, November 1936. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Hoey, April 30, 1938, to succeed Associate Justice George W. Connor. Elected November 8, 1938, for unexpired term, ending January 1, 1945. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1901. Married Miss Bertha Alma Smith, April 12, 1905; four sons and two daughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

# MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

## SENATORS

---

### REGINALD LEE HARRIS

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Reginald Lee Harris, Democrat, was born in Roxboro, N. C., September 9, 1890. Son of William H. and Rosa Lee (Jordan) Harris. Attended Virginia Military Institute. Treasurer Roxboro Cotton Mills. Director Peoples Bank. Director Roxboro Building and Loan Association. Director North Carolina Sanatorium. Member Textbook Rental Commission since 1935. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina. Member House of Representatives 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1935. Speaker of the House 1933. Member Educational Commission 1929-1931. Member Advisory Budget Commission 1931-1933. Elected Lieutenant Governor, November 5, 1940. Methodist. Roxboro Rotary Club. Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Married Miss Katharine Long, December 10, 1913. Six children. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

---

### OTTO ALEXANDER

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Jackson and Transylvania. One Senator.)

Otto Alexander. Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Transylvania County, May 31, 1900. Son of George H. and Arzelia (Picklesimer) Alexander. Attended Transylvania County Public Schools, Western Carolina Teachers College, two years, and also Appalachian Teachers College. Farmer. Clerk Superior Court Transylvania County 1930-1938. Mason. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent. Married Miss Garnet Elizabeth Lyday, August 22, 1936. One child: Sara L. Alexander. Address: Brevard, N. C.

**LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE**

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School 1913-1917; B.A., Wake Forest College 1921, specializing in political economy. Dairyman and farmer. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners 1926-1934. State Senator 1937 and 1939. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

**JOHN B. BENTON**

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

John B. Benton, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Monroe, N. C., January 7, 1886. Son of E. L. and Carrie Jane (Belk) Benton. Attended Wingate High School 1905-1906. Newspaper editor; Theatre owner. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Johnston County 1926-1928; Member State Gasoline Inspection Board. Baptist; Teacher Baracca and Fidelis Sunday School classes for thirty-four consecutive years; Chairman Board of Deacons 1918-1921; Sunday School Superintendent 1918-1920. Married Miss Minnie Ethel Fisher. Seven children. Address: Benson, N. C.

**JOSEPH LEE BLYTHE**

(*Twentieth District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

Joseph Lee Blythe, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Huntersville, N. C., November 8, 1890. Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia (Gamble) Blythe. Attended Huntersville High School 1897-1908. Dealer in building supplies and contractor. Member Associated General Contractors and American Road Builders Association; Master Engineer Sr. Gr. United States Army. May 26, 1917, to July 21, 1919. Senator from the 20th District in the General Assembly of 1939. Masonic Order; Shrine (Oasis Temple); Elks. American Legion. Member Associate Reformed Pres-



byterian Church; Elder. Married Miss Cherrye High, September 14, 1921. Four children: Martha Virginia, Joseph Lee, Jr., Samuel Fitzhugh, and Jane Chamblee. Address: 2238 Pinewood Circle, Charlotte, N. C.

---

### EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, JR.

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange. Two Senators.)

Eugene Clyde Brooks, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Monroe, N. C., January 31, 1903. Son of Eugene Clyde and Ida (Sapp) Brooks. Attended Durham High School 1915-1919; Virginia Military Institute 1919-1920; Trinity College 1920-1923; A.B. 1923; Duke University, Law School 1924-1925; Harvard University 1925-1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. North Carolina Commissioner Yorktown Sesquicentennial 1931. Member State Democratic Executive Committee 1935; Coördinator Democratic National Committee 1936. Kappa Alpha; B.P.O.E. Methodist. Married Miss Ruth White 1938. Two children: Eugene Clyde Brooks, III, and Susan Ruth Brooks. Address: Durham, N. C.

---

### ROBERT GREGG CHERRY

(*Twenty-sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Robert Gregg Cherry, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in York County, S. C., October 17, 1891. Son of Chancellor LaFayette and Hattie E. (Davis) Cherry. Attended Gastonia Graded Schools 1900-1908; A.B., Duke University 1912; Duke University Law School 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association and Kiwanis Club. Mayor of Gastonia 1919-1923. Captain Co. "A," Machine Gun Batallion, 30th Division, April 26, 1917, to April 15, 1919; Major, 120th N. C. National Guard, 1920-1921. Member Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Shrine; Knights of Pythias, Knights of Khorassan; Improved Order of Red Men; Jr. O.U.A.M.; I.O.O.F.; Sons Confederate Veterans; American Legion, State Commander 1928-1929. Member Board Trustees Duke University. Representative in the

General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1939; Speaker in 1937. Vice President North Carolina Bar Association 1934-1935. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mildred Stafford 1921. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

---

### JAMES HECTOR CLARK

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

James Hector Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Elizabethtown, Bladen County, January 4, 1884. Son of John Washington and Catherine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Graduated from Clarkton High School 1903; attended Davidson College 1903-1904. Banker, merchant, farmer. State Senator 1937. Captain, Prep. Military School; Captain Home Guard during World War. Mason; Knights of Pythias; Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Chairman Bladen County Board of Education; appointed State Highway Commissioner by Governor Gardner; appointed member State Advisory Budget Commission by Governor Ehringhaus and reappointed by Governor Hoey. President Bank of Elizabethtown; Jas. H. Clark & Co.; Vice President Wooten & Clark, The Elizabeth Company; Chairman Board of Directors Armsfield Cotton Mills, Jennings Cotton Mills. Presbyterian; Elder; Superintendent Sunday School eighteen years; Moderator Wilmington Presbytery. Married Miss Angelyn C. Fetzer, November 26, 1919. Two children: James Hector Clark, Jr., age eighteen, and Thomas Fetzer Clark, age twelve years. Address: Elizabethtown, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM GRIMES CLARK

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William G. Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Tarboro, April 28, 1877. Son of William S. and Lottie (Grist) Clark. Attended Horner's School 1891-1893; University of North Carolina 1893-1897. Member D.K.E. Fraternity. Fertilizer supply merchant and farmer. President Tarboro Ginning Co.; Cotton Belt Land Co.; Vice President Edgecombe Homestead Building and Loan; Director Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., Greensboro; member Board of Trustees Edgecombe General Hospital; Chairman

of the Executive Committee, Board of Directors of State Hospital, Raleigh; member Board of Town Commissioners Tarboro 1901-1907; Chairman Board of County Commissioners 1914-1920; Chairman of Board Home Telephone and Telegraph Company. Delegate to National Democratic Convention, Baltimore 1912 and Chicago 1932. Member Board University Trustees. State Senator 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, and 1939. President *pro tem* of Senate 1933. Episcopalian. Married Miss Ruth Duval Hardisty, April 17, 1901. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

---

### LOUIS JULIEN POISSON CUTLAR

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Louis Julien Poisson Cutlar, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Wilmington, N. C., April 14, 1876. Son of Dubrutz and Marianna (Poisson) Cutlar. Attended Cape Fear Academy and the University of North Carolina for three years. President and Treasurer Marion Insurance and Trust Company; manufactured furniture for twenty-four years. Member North Carolina Association Insurance Agents. Mayor Marion 1918-1920. Member Home Guard during World War. Master Pleasant Garden Grange 1936; National Grange. Delta Kappa Epsilon, College Fraternity. Episcopalian; Senior Warden; Treasurer; Lay Reader. Married Miss Kathryn Lassiter, April 1921. Two children: L. J. P., Jr., and Kathryn Lassiter Cutlar. Address: Marion, N. C.

---

### MERRILL EVANS

(*First District*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Merrill Evans, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born at Grandy, Currituck County, February 26, 1904. Son of Jesse Jarvis and Sirley (Woodhouse) Evans. Attended Elementary School, Grandy, Currituck County 1910-1917; Poplar Branch High School 1917-1921; B.A. Degree William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. 1921-1925. Director Ahoskie Kiwanis Club 1937; President Chamber of Commerce 1939; Director at present; Director Ahoskie Public Library, President 1937; Director Ahoskie Merchants Association 1938-1939; Secretary-Treasurer Ahoskie Tobacco Board of Trade

1939-1940. Dealer in Fertilizer and Farm Supplies. Methodist. Married Miss Margaret Irene Smith of Fayette, Mississippi, January 18, 1930. Children: Andre Jennings Evans, age eight years and Merrill Jarvis Evans, age four years. Address: Ahoskie, N. C.

---

#### D. BRADFORD FEARING

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

D. Bradford Fearing, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born May 4, 1890, at Florence, Alabama. Son of Wodson B. (M.D.) and Janie (Anderson) Fearing. Moved to Elizabeth City at the age of one and to Manteo at the age of five. Attended Manteo Academy 1897-1904 and Southern Shorthand Business University, Norfolk, Va. Connected with Roanoke Utilities Company, Manteo, N. C.; purchasing agent D. P. Reid & Bros., Inc., Norfolk, Va. 1912-1917; President D. B. Fearing & Co., Wholesale Groceries and Feed, Norfolk, Va. and Manteo 1917-1932; Vice President Bank of Manteo 1924-1935. Member Board of County Commissioners for Dare County 1930-1938, Chairman the last four years. President Roanoke Island Historical Association, Inc.; Sponsor The Lost Colony (The American Oberammergau). Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1939. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics, Methodist. Married Miss Clara Dorothy Kregulka 1922. Address: Manteo, N. C.

---

#### COBLE FUNDERBURK

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Coble Funderburk, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Chesterfield County, South Carolina, January 18, 1905. Son of Howard Jones and Sloan (Jones) Funderburk. Attended Dudley Grammar School; Pageland High School, South Carolina; B.A. Furman University 1928; Wake Forest College Law School, summer 1931. Lawyer, Representative from Union County in the General Assembly of 1935. Baptist; Teacher Men's Bible Class for the past eight years. Married Miss Faire Della Lathan, April 26, 1937. Address: Monroe, N. C.

**ARCHIBALD CREE GAY**

(*Third District*—Counties: Bertie and Northampton. One Senator.)

Archibald Cree Gay, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Jackson, Northampton County, August 20, 1894. Son of Benjamin Stancell and Annie (Odom) Gay. Attended Jackson High School; Warrenton High School, class of 1913. Attended University of North Carolina; Wake Forest Law School 1917. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar and District Bar Association. Mayor of Jackson, N. C. 1920-1924; County Attorney twelve years; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator, 1929 and 1937; member House of Representatives 1931. Corporal in U. S. Army during World War; served over seas for twelve months. Mason; Shriner; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Woodmen of the World; American Legion. Baptist; Deacon, Superintendent Sunday School for fifteen years. Married Miss Ruth Gee of South Hill, Virginia, June 17, 1922. Two children, Ruth Gee Gay, age fourteen, and Archibald Cree Gay, Jr., age four. Address: Jackson, N. C.

---

**THOMAS JACKSON GOLD**

(*Seventeenth District*—Counties. Guilford and Rockingham. Two Senators.)

Thomas Jackson Gold, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District. Graduate University North Carolina, University Law School, member law firm of Gold, McAnally & Gold of High Point. Has served as Trustee U. N. C., President High Point Kiwanis Club, High Point Commercial Club, Sedgfield Country Club and Presidential Elector. Representative in the General Assembly 1913, 1919 and 1927, State Senator from the 17th District in 1937 and 1939. Home: Sedgfield. Address: High Point, N. C.

---

**GORDON GRAY**

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Gordon Gray, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, May 30, 1909. Son of Bowman and Nathalie Fontaine (Lyons) Gray. Attended Woodberry Forest School, 1921-1926; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1930; Yale Law School, LL.B. 1933. Publisher. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon

(College), Phi Beta Kappa, and Omicron Delta Kappa (Honorary) fraternities. Mason; Member State Senate 1939. Methodist; member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Jane Boyden Craige, June 11, 1938. One son: Gordon Gray, Jr., born, September 15, 1939. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

---

### EDWIN CLARKE GREGORY

(*Twenty-first District*—County: Rowan. One Senator.)

Edwin Clarke Gregory, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in the Town of Halifax, N. C., January 12, 1875. Son of John Tillery and Ella (Clarke) Gregory. Attended Halifax Schools; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C. 1889-1892; University of North Carolina; B.A. (Magna Cum Laude) degree June 1896; two years Master of Arts course, University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina Law School, degree 1899. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Attorney for Rowan County, City of Salisbury and City of Spencer. Pythian. Author of Gregory's Supplement Revisal of North Carolina (1913); Gregory's Revisal Biennial of North Carolina (1915), and Gregory's Revisal Biennial of North Carolina (1917). State Senator 1937 and 1939. Trustee of Greater University of North Carolina. Episcopalian. Married Miss Mary Margaret Overman, April 26, 1899. Four sons, each a graduate of University of North Carolina; one son, L. O. Gregory, is Assistant Attorney General of North Carolina. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

---

### JAMES HENRY HILL

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

James Henry Hill, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Bolivar, Texas, October 23, 1893. Son of James Lola and Eva N. (Shuford) Hill. Attended Scott's High School and Southern Business College. Cafe proprietor. Member Legislative Committee, National Restaurant Association; Chairman Highway Committee of the Hickory Chamber of Commerce. Rotarian; Mason; Knights of Pythias; Woodmen of the World; Modern Woodmen of America, Junior Order. Chairman Catawba County Democratic Executive Committee for the past five years. Presbyterian. Married

Miss Sadie B. Salvo, July 8, 1915. Children: Helena, Juanita, J. Henry, Jr., and Alfred. Address: Hickory, N. C.

---

### HUGH G. HORTON

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington, Two Senators.)

Hugh G. Horton, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born at Ahoskie, N. C., December 23, 1896. Son of John A. and Oda Novella (Byrd) Horton. Attended Ahoskie High School and Winton High School; Wake Forest Law School 1922. Lawyer. American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Williamston 1923. Prosecuting Attorney Martin County 1927. Private in 1918, 280th Field Hospital, 20th Sanitary Train, Camp Sevier, South Carolina. Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A.F. & A.M., Williamston. Washington, N. C., Lodge No. 922, B.P.O. Elks. Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C. New Bern Consistory No. 3, Scottish Rite Masonry. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1939. Member Williamston Memorial Baptist Church, Williamston, N. C. Married Miss Bessie O. Page, November 11, 1923. Children: Hugh G. Horton, Jr., and Betsy Page Horton. Address: Williamston, N. C.

---

### JAMES SPEARS HOWELL

(*Thirty-first District*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

James Spears Howell, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., December 29, 1893. Son of Frank F. and Mary T. (Stevens) Howell. Graduated from the Asheville Public Schools, 1913; attended University Law School, 1920. Lawyer. Member the North Carolina and Buncombe County Bar Associations; American Business Club, Asheville. Solicitor City of Asheville 1923-1927; Member County Board of Education, for the past six years; member Board of Directors of the Asheville Y.M.C.A. Representative in the General Assembly from Buncombe County in 1931. Second Lieutenant, World War, inactive Reserves 1917-1918. Mason; Mount Hermon Lodge, Asheville; Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons; Treasurer. Married Miss Katherine Cartwell Williamson, June 15, 1929. Address: Asheville, N. C.

**ROBERT RAY INGRAM**

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Robert Ray Ingram, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District was born in Stanly County, N. C., December 11, 1885. Son of George W. and Nancy (Coggin) Ingram. Attended Yadkin Mineral Springs Academy, Palmerville, N. C.; LL.B. Wake Forest College 1915. Lawyer. Member Albemarle Chamber of Commerce; Lions Club. Judge Stanly County Court 1919-1929; County Attorney 1930-1932; Prosecuting Attorney since 1932; Chairman Stanly County Democratic Executive Committee since 1930; member Stanly County Board of Elections. Honorary member Junior Order. Baptist. Chairman Morrow Mountain State Park Dedication Committee, June 1940. Married Miss Mary Eunice Thompson, June 7, 1919. One child: Patsy Queen Ingram, age thirteen. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

---

**JEFFERSON DEEMS JOHNSON, JR.**

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Jeff Deems Johnson, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Garland, N. C., June 6, 1900. Son of Jeff D. and Mary Lily (Wright) Johnson. Attended Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C. 1917-1918; A.B., Trinity College 1923; Duke University Law School 1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Chairman Executive Committee of the Sixth Judicial District Bar Association 1939. Town Attorney, Clinton, since 1928; Chairman Board of Elections of Sampson County 1928-1934. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1937. Private, World War; Past Commander, Leon L. Daughtry Post No. 22, American Legion. Sigma Chi; Sigma Nu Phi (Legal fraternity); Red Friars; Omicron Delta Kappa; Mason, Methodist. Married Miss Frances Faison, August 17, 1935. Children: Frances, age three, Mary Lily, age one. Address: Clinton, N. C.



**JAMES CONRAD LANIER**

*(Fifth District—County: Pitt. One Senator.)*

James Conrad Lanier, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born in Greenville, N. C., February 17, 1891. Son of James Council and Pattie Estelle (Peebles) Lanier. Attended Greenville High School 1906-1908; A.B., University of North Carolina 1912; attended Georgetown Law School 1914-1915. Lawyer, farmer, business man. County Attorney for Pitt County 1921-1925; Mayor, Greenville 1925-1930. Tobacco Expert U. S. Department of Agriculture 1933-1934; Code Administrator and Attorney National Auction Warehouse Industry 1934-1935; Executive Secretary National Auction Warehouse Association 1935-1937. President Renfrew Printing Company, Inc., since 1938. Second Lieutenant 34th Infantry, U. S. A., November 1917 to August 1919. Silver Star Citation; Order of Purple Cross. Methodist. Married Miss Bernice Metts Taylor, February 5, 1925. One child, James Conrad Lanier, Jr. Address: Greenville, N. C.

---

**JOHN DAVIS LARKINS, JR.**

*(Seventh District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)*

John Davis Larkins, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Morristown, Tennessee, June 8, 1909. Son of John Davis and Emma (Cooper) Larkins. Attended public schools of Cedartown and Hazelhurst, Georgia; Fayetteville, N. C. Graduated Greensboro High School, June 1925; B.A. Wake Forest 1929. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association, U. S. Conciliation Commissioner-Referee for Jones County 1934-1936. Sigma Delta Kappa. National Legal Fraternity, Alpha Pi Delta Social Fraternity. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Mason; Zion Lodge No. 81. Trenton; New Bern Consistory No. 3 Scottish Rite, Shriner, Sudan Temple. Baptist. Deacon; Superintendent Sunday School 1930-1940. State Senator Seventh District Special Session 1936; Regular Session 1937; Special Session 1938; Regular Session 1939. Served as Chairman State Constitutional Amendment Committee Campaign 1938. Woodman of the World. Trenton Rotary Club; Chairman N. C. Jackson Day Committee 1939-1940; President Eastern Carolina Chamber of Commerce 1940; Secretary N. C. for Roosevelt Headquarters 1940. Appointed Kentucky Colonel by Gov. A. B. "Happy" Chandler 1939.

Married Miss Pauline Murrill, of Jacksonville, N. C., March 15, 1930. Two children: Emma Sue and Pauline, ages nine and six. Address: Trenton, N. C.

---

### HERBERT ROSS LEARY

(*First District*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Herbert Ross Leary, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Dare County, N. C., August 4, 1887. Son of William J. and Emma (Woodard) Leary. Attended Horner's Military School, Oxford, graduating in 1905; graduated from Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1906. Attended the University of North Carolina 1910-1911; Wake Forest College Summer School 1911. Lawyer. Presidential Elector, First Congressional District 1924. Appointed Prosecuting Attorney Criminal Court of Chowan County in May 1916; nominated without opposition in June 1916, and again in the Primary of June 1920. Appointed Solicitor First Judicial District by Governor Angus W. McLean, April 1928; elected in 1930; reëlected in 1934, and served until December 31, 1938. Enrolled February 12, 1918 for four years Naval Reserve Service, rank, Seaman, Second Class and served until January 12, 1919, with rating of CBM (P) when discharged. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie W. Badham, December 19, 1928. Address: Edenton, N. C.

---

### FLEMMIE D. LONG

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Granville and Person. One Senator.)

Flemmie D. Long, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Person County, N. C., May 3, 1881. Son of Daniel D. and Cora A. (Brooks) Long. Attended County Public Schools. Farmer, merchant and fertilizer dealer. Chairman Board of County Commissioners 1932-1938. Primitive Baptist. Deacon and clerk of Church, and Moderator of the Association for twenty-five years. Married Miss Ida C. Tillman in 1905. Address: Roxboro, N. C., RFD No. 1.

**\*THOMAS WILLIAMS MASON LONG**

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Thomas Williams Mason Long, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, January 14, 1886. Son of Lemuel MacKinnie and Betty Gray (Mason) Long. Attended Petersburg, Va., Academy 1901-1902; V. P. I. 1902-1903; University of North Carolina 1903-1905; University College of Medicine 1905-1908. Physician. Member Halifax County Medical Society, the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, and the American Medical Association. Chairman Board of Directors North Carolina Sanatorium 1922-1931; President Board of Directors Roanoke Rapids Hospital 1912-1931. Member State Board of Medical Examiners 1926-1932; Director State Hospital, Raleigh 1918-1920. Mayor Roanoke Rapids 1922-1930; Chairman City Board Commissioners 1915-1922; Trustee of Roanoke Rapids Graded School District 1915-1930; Chairman Halifax County Democratic Executive Committee 1932-1933. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Phi Chi Medical Fraternity. Member of North Carolina House of Representatives 1931; Member of State Senate 1933, 1937 and 1939; Secretary-Treasurer Medical Society of the State of North Carolina 1937 to 1941. Episcopalian. Married Miss Maria Greenough Burgwyn, December 7, 1910. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

**WILLIAM L. LUMPKIN**

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

William L. Lumpkin, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Youngsville, N. C., May 14, 1903. Son of J. S. and Lena (Parker) Lumpkin. Attended Youngsville High School and Franklinton High School; Wake Forest College 1920-1923; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Louisburg Kiwanis Club; City Attorney Town of Franklinton. Baptist; Deacon; President Franklin County Baraca-Philathea Union 1924. Representative in the General

\* Died February 3, 1941.

Assembly 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1937; Member of State Senate 1939. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM FLYNT MARSHALL

*(Twenty-third District—Counties: Surry and Stokes. One Senator.)*

William Flynt Marshall, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Walnut Cove, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Albert Franklin and Nannie (Flynt) Marshall. Attended Walnut Cove High School and attended commercial school. Lumberman. President and Treasurer Stokes Lumber Company, Walnut Cove, N. C. Vice President King Lumber Company, King, N. C. Was Commissioner of the Town of Walnut Cove, N. C. 1933-1938, and was Treasurer during that time. Representative from Stokes County in 1939 General Assembly. Member Walnut Cove Masonic Lodge No. 629 A.F. & A.M. Walnut Cove Council No. 211, Jr. O.U.A.M. Walnut Cove Baptist Church. Married Miss Iva Lee Isaacs, April 24, 1924. Two boys: William Flynt Marshall, Jr., age fifteen; Joe Isaacs Marshall, age ten. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

---

#### WADE BOSTIC MATHENY

*(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford. Two Senators.)*

Wade Bostic Matheny, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Forest City, N. C., January 26, 1905. Son of John W. and Arrie (Kennedy) Matheny. Graduated from Forest City High School in 1924, A.B., Wake Forest College 1928; LL.B., University North Carolina 1932. Lawyer. Member Forest City Kiwanis Club, President 1937; President Rutherford County Bar Association 1938; Vice President Rutherford County Club; President Young Democratic Club for Rutherford County 1932-1936; Secretary Broad River Soil Conservation District since 1938. Teacher in Central High School, Rutherfordton 1929-1931. County Solicitor 1934-1938. Kappa Phi Kappa; Golden Bough; Knights of Pythias. Baptist; Chairman Board of Deacons since 1937; teacher Bible Class since 1932, and leader of Young Peoples work since 1938. Married Miss Eleanor Calhoun, May 2, 1937. Address: Forest City, N. C.

**RYAN McBRYDE**

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Ryan McBryde, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Raeford, N. C., December 22, 1886. Son of Tom and Mary (McDuffie) McBryde. Attended Raeford Institute 1900-1905; North Carolina Military Academy 1906; Davidson College two years, class of 1911. Lumber dealer and farmer. Member Raeford School Board 1930-1933; Hoke County Board of Education 1918-1924. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1937. Mason. Presbyterian; Elder; Superintendent Sunday School. Married Miss Swannie Rattz, December 3, 1914. Three children. Address: Raeford, N. C.

---

**HARRY MILLER**

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Harry Miller, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Alexander County. Son of J. M. and Harriet Emma (Harris) Miller. Attended Stony Point High School; A.B., University of North Carolina. Merchant and farmer. Address: Stony Point, N. C.

---

**THOMAS O'BERRY**

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Thomas O'Berry, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Goldsboro, N. C., February 20, 1886. Son of Nathan and Estelle (Moore) O'Berry. Attended Horner's Military Academy, Oxford, N. C. 1902-1903; B.S., University of North Carolina 1907. General Insurance. President N. C. Association Insurance Agents 1938-1939, and Wayne County Insurance Agents 1937-1938; Vice President N. C. Pine Association 1924. Representative in the General Assembly 1933 and 1935. Delta Kappa Epsilon, B.P.O. Elks. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons 1925-1928. Married Miss Annie Land, December 14, 1910. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

**ALBERT BALLARD PALMER**

(*Twentieth District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

Albert Ballard Palmer, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Port Republic, Rockingham County, Virginia, February 16, 1885. Son of John W. and Catherine (Funkhouser) Palmer. Attended Mt. Vernon Academy, Port Republic, Virginia; Piedmont Business College, Lynchburg, Virginia 1905; Elon College, N. C., 1905-1907; Baltimore University School of Law 1908-1909, Baltimore, Md.; Baltimore Law School (now University of Maryland) 1910-1911, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Past President of Cabarrus County Bar Association; Past Secretary 15th Judicial District Bar Association; President 15th Judicial District Bar Association. Judge Recorder's Court, Concord, N. C. 1916-1918; Judge Recorder's Court 1926-1928. Served as Member of the Local Board during the World War; legal adviser. B.P.O. Elks; Past Exalted Ruler of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the United States of America; Past District Deputy of the Grand Exalted Ruler of the Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Past President of the Concord Kiwanis Club. For several years Dictator of the Loyal Order of Moose. State Senator, Twentieth Senatorial District 1919 and 1939. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Methodist Episcopal Church. Address: Concord, N. C.

---

**EDWIN PATE**

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Edwin Pate, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Laurel Hill, N. C., April 16, 1898. Son of Z. V. and Sallie (McNair) Pate. Attended North Carolina State College. B.S. 1921. Farmer. Presbyterian; Deacon 1925-1938. Married Miss Marie Whitaker, October 20, 1921. Two children, one boy and one girl. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

**CHARLES AUGUSTUS PETERSON**

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Charles Augustus Peterson, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Relief, N. C., October 1, 1882. Son of Solomon and Julia (Edwards) Peterson. Attended Mitchell County Schools and Dwight Institute, Erwin, Tenn. M.D. North Carolina Medical College 1907; Postgraduate Course, New York 1910; Tulane University 1922. Physician. Member Mitchell County, Tenth District and North Carolina Medical societies; Southern and American Medical associations. President Mitchell County Medical Association and Vice President Tenth District Association. Representative from Mitchell County in the General Assembly of 1923 and 1935. U. S. Pension Examiner. Member Vesper Lodge No. 554 A.F. & A.M., Bald Creek Chapter No. 56; Cyrene Commandery No. 5; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and Knights of Pythias; Past Master Vesper Lodge. Married Miss Norene McCall in 1908. Address: Spruce Pine, N. C.

---

**JAMES CARLTON PITTMAN**

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James Carlton Pittman, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Gates County, N. C., February 25, 1900. Son of T. T. and Stella M. (Howell) Pittman. Attended Reynoldson High School, Gates, N. C. 1912-1916. LL.B., University of North Carolina 1921. Lawyer. Member Lee County, Fourth District and North Carolina Bar associations. Chairman Board of Elections, Lee County 1928; Judge Recorder's Court 1928; Attorney for town of Sanford 1927-1935. State Senator from the Thirteenth District in the General Assembly of 1937. County Attorney for Lee County since 1936. President Sanford Kiwanis Club and Lieutenant Governor of Kiwanis International, Sixth Division of the Carolinas Division; President Sanford Business Men's Association. Member Sigma Phi Epsilon, Social Fraternity, and Loyal Order of Moose. Baptist. Married Miss Hazel Faircloth, April 11, 1925. Two boys: John Thomas and William B. Pittman. Address: Sanford, N. C.

**KENNETH ALEXANDRIA PITTMAN**

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Kenneth Alexandria Pittman, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Franklin County, November 22, 1893. Son of John W. and Pattie S. (Horton) Pittman. Attended Louisburg High School; Dell High School; LL.B. Wake Forest College, May 16, 1916. Lawyer. Mayor of Ayden 1917. President Snow Hill Rotary Club. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1925. Corporal World War 1917-1918. Knights of Pythias. Baptist. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

---

**JOHN HAMPTON PRICE**

(*Seventeenth District*—Counties: Guilford and Rockingham. Two Senators.)

John Hampton Price, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham County, November 20, 1899. Son of Robert B. and Hallie (McCabe) Price. Attended Washington and Lee University, LL.B. 1924. Attorney at law. Member Rockingham County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association. Councilor 21st Judicial District, N. C. State Bar. Senator from the 17th District in 1939. Mason; Sons of American Revolution; Rotarian; member Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. Methodist. Married Miss Sallie Hester Lane, May 2, 1929. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

---

**ROY ROWE**

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender, and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Roy Rowe, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Burgaw, N. C., May 29, 1905. Son of Nicholas Henry and Mary Belle (King) Rowe. Attended Carolina Industrial School, Pender County 1911-1920; Vanceboro Farm Life School 1920-1923; University of North Carolina from time to time from 1923-1931; Theatre Manager School, New York City 1930. Theatre owner and operator; Farmer. Director Motion Picture Owners of North and South Carolina. State Senator from the Ninth District in 1937. Licensed to operate private aircraft; photographer and engraver. Mason, King Solomon's Lodge 138, Burgaw; Member Lions Club,



Burgaw. Unitarian and Universalist. Married Miss Nina Lavinia Worsley of Mayesville, February 22, 1929. One child: Tonia Rowe. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

---

### EMERSON THOMPSON SANDERS

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange. Two Senators.)

Emerson Thompson Sanders, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in New Iberia, Louisiana, May 17, 1907. Son of Dr. J. Wofford and Mary Emerson (Thompson) Sanders. Attended New Iberia High School until 1922; Marion (Alabama) Military Institute, 1922-1923; A.B., Washington & Lee University 1927; LL.B., Duke University 1930. Lawyer. President Durham County Young Democratic Club. State Senator from the Sixteenth District 1937. Woodmen of America; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Exalted Ruler 1939. Member First Christian Church. Married Miss Edith Elizabeth Holt, June 19, 1937. Address: Burlington, N. C.

---

### MILES FRED SHORE

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Miles Fred Shore, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Hamptonville, N. C., September 5, 1893. Son of Bloom and Elizabeth S. (West) Shore. Attended Yadkin County Schools. Dairy farmer. Member Civitan Club. Methodist; Trustee. Married Miss M. Irene Shallenberger, December 12, 1915. One child: Edwin L. Shore. Address: Cycle, N. C.

---

### HORACE EDNEY STACY

(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Horace Edney Stacy, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Gibson, Scotland County, N. C., February 4, 1887. Son of Lucius Edney and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy. A.B., University of North Carolina 1910; Law School 1911-1913. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. State Senator from the Eleventh District in 1919. Chairman Board of Trustees Lumberton Schools 1930-1940; President State Association of School Boards 1938-1940;

Member Governor's Commission on Education 1938. Married Miss Lillian Cook, January 15, 1927. Four children: Rosa Lytch, Louise, Horace, Jr., and Marilyn. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

---

### DAVID MEEKS STRINGFIELD

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

David Meeks Stringfield, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born at Moore's Creek, Pender County, N. C. Son of James Peyton and Helen (Marshburn) Stringfield. Attended Public Schools of Pender County and Wakefield Academy, Wake County, until 1896; B.A., Wake Forest College 1900; Wake Forest Law School 1899-1902; LL.B. 1902. Lawyer. Member Ninth Judicial District and Cumberland County Bar Associations. Register of Deeds Pender County 1900-1901; Assistant United States District Attorney, Eastern District of N. C., 1933-1935; Assistant Solicitor Ninth Judicial District (for Cumberland County only) 1939-1941; Chairman Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee 1930-1934; Presidential Elector 1932. Independent Order Odd Fellows; Past Grand. Baptist. Married Miss Grace Fox, March 24, 1906. Four children: Charles M. Stringfield, Grace Helen (Stringfield) Lee, Julia Fox (Stringfield), Paul and James Peyton Stringfield. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

---

### EUGENE TRANSOU

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. Two Senators.)

Eugene Transou, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born at Laurel Springs, N. C., January 21, 1872. Son of Sidney M. and Senesca A. (Mastin) Transou. Attended schools at Ore Knob 1878-1882; Laurel Springs, 1883-1884; Sparta Institute, 1885-1888, B.A. Degree. Farmer; Dealer in live stock. Member County Board of Education 1913-1916; County Commissioner 1921-1922; Mayor, Sparta 1925-1928; Appraiser for Regional Credit Corporation 1933; Supervised distribution of relief cattle in fifteen counties 1934; Member Board of Trustees State Teachers College, Boone, N. C., since 1929. Representative in the General Assembly 1929; State Senator 1917. Mason. Methodist; Steward and member Board of Trustees.

Married Miss Laura E. Cheek, Whitehead, N. C., November 28, 1894.  
Address: Sparta, N. C.

---

### JOHN WHITLOCK WALLACE

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell, and Lincoln.  
Two Senators.)

John Whitlock Wallace, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., November 22, 1896. Son of William and Flora (Whitlock) Wallace. Attended Statesville High School 1910-1911; Webb School 1911-1912; A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) 1916; Duke University Law School 1927-1930. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. President Statesville Chamber of Commerce 1936-1940. Was wounded in action while serving overseas in the World War as Second Lieutenant in the 321st Field Artillery. Alpha Tau Omega. Jewish. Address: Statesville, N. C.

---

### VAN SHARPE WATSON

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Van Sharpe Watson, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Nash County, July 26, 1891. Son of James William and Mattie (Exum) Watson. Attended Branham and Hughes School, Spring Hill, Tennessee; King's Business College 1909. Farmer. Member Nash County Farm Bureau; Rocky Mount Country Club; Charter Member Rocky Mount Kiwanis Club. Alderman City of Rocky Mount 1925-1929; Mayor 1929-1931. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933. Mason. Red Men. Knights of Pythias. Elks. President Rocky Mount Shrine Club 1940. Methodist. Steward since 1936. Married Miss Ruth Benedict, June 8, 1916. Children: Van, Jr., George B., and Ruth E. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

---

### EDWIN BURCH WHITAKER

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

Edwin Burch Whitaker, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born in Andrews, N. C., October 21, 1908. Son of H. M. and Anna (Burch) Whitaker. Attended Andrews High

School 1921-1925; Wake Forest College 1925-1927; Wake Forest Law School 1927-1930; LL.B. 1930. Lawyer. Member Board of Aldermen, Bryson City 1937-1938; Mayor Bryson City 1939-1940. Rotarian. Baptist. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM WALLACE WHITE

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

William Wallace White, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Manson, N. C., February 22, 1902. Son of Charles Mayfield and Sallie Daniel (Boyd) White. Attended Nutbush Public School 1908-1916; Middleburg High School, 1916-1919; B.S., N. C. State College 1924. Farmer. Member County Cotton Committee, AAA 1933-1935; President Soil Conservation and Erosion Control Project, Vance County 1936-1940; President Vance Farmers' Coöperative 1937-1938; Member State Tobacco Advisory Council 1936-1940. State Senator in the 1937 General Assembly. Secretary Vance County Democratic Executive Committee 1940. Private, R.O.T.C. 1919-1922. Junior Order. Lambda Gamma Delta. National Grange. Master Middleburg Subordinate Grange 1933-1934; Master Vance Pomona Grange 1934-1936. Presbyterian; Deacon 1924-1927; Elder 1927-1936; Sunday school Superintendent since 1930. Address: Manson, N. C.

---

### JOHNNIE LEE WILSON

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond, and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Johnnie Lee Wilson, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Linwood, N. C., Route No. 1, August 8, 1908. Son of Walter and Meeta Wilson. Graduated Churchland High School 1927. Attended Catawba College one year; Wake Forest College one year, and Wake Forest Law School two years. Passed State Bar, August 1930. Lawyer. Member Lexington Kiwanis Club and Lexington Cotillion Club. Solicitor Lexington Recorder Court and Davidson County Court 1932 and 1936. P.O.S. of A. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Representative from Davidson County in the General Assembly of 1939. Baptist. Married Miss Lucy Crowell Wilson, April 15, 1933. Two children: Johnnie Lee Wilson, Jr., and Walter Thomas Wilson. Address: 16 Hedge Drive, Lexington, N. C.

**J. VON WILSON**

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

J. Von Wilson, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Robeson County, N. C. Son of Joe Martin and Sallie J. (Taylor) Wilson. Attended Mars Hill College; University of North Carolina 1920-1921; University Law School 1921-1923. Lawyer. Baptist. Married Miss Elgie Ann Wallace, April 15, 1933. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

**EDWARD LLEWELLYN TRAVIS**

Senator from the fourth Senatorial District, elected February 21, 1941 to fill the unexpired term of Dr. T. W. M. Long, deceased.

(For biography of Senator Travis, see page 433 in alphabetical listing of the biographies of the members of the House of Representatives.)

## REPRESENTATIVES

---

### OTIS M. MULL

SPEAKER

Otis M. Mull, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County was born in that county, September 18, 1880. Son of Houston and Margaret (Carpenter) Mull. Attended Belwood Institute 1892-1896; Piedmont High School 1896-1898; Wake Forest College 1899-1902; A.B.; Law School 1902-1903, LL.B. Lawyer; Textile Manufacturer. Attorney for Cleveland County Board of Education and for the City of Shelby for fifteen years. Member of the House of Representatives 1907, 1929, and 1939. Author of Mull-McRary Bill authorizing State and County coöperation in Road building; secured passage of bill establishing vocational education in North Carolina. State Democratic Chairman 1928-1932. Baptist. Deacon. Sunday school Superintendent. At present teaching a class of young men. Married Miss Pallen McBrayer, June 12, 1907. One daughter: Montrose (Mrs. Earl Meacham). Address: Shelby, N. C.

---

### CLAUDE CLARENCE ABERNATHY

Claude Clarence Abernathy, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Spring Hope, N. C., September 27, 1905. Son of William Harvey and Rachel Louise (Tyson) Abernathy. Attended Spring Hope High School; LL.B. Wake Forest College, June 1927. Lawyer. Member State Bar Association. Member House of Representatives 1935, 1937, and 1939. Baptist. Married Miss Sadie Mae Walton. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

---

### JAMES ALONZO ABERNETHY, JR.

James Alonzo Abernethy, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born at Southside, Lincoln County, March 23, 1896. Son of James Alonzo and Sarah Elizabeth (Rhyne) Abernethy. Attended school at Fassifern 1908-1909; Westminster, Rutherford County 1910-1913; Davidson College 1914-1915. Farmer. Merchant.

Member Chamber of Commerce, Yacht Club and Country Club, all of Fort Pierce, Florida. Mayor Lincolnton; Clerk Court, Lincoln County; Vice Chairman Green Pastures Celebration, Charlotte; Chairman General Lincoln County Sesquicentennial Celebration; Vice President Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina; County Democratic Chairman, Lincoln County. Served in American Expeditionary Forces, 30th Division, in 1918; participated in action in Ypres Sector, July and August 1918; Battle of Hindenburg Line, Bellicourt Sector, September 29, 1918; Rank Corporal; Commander David Milo Wright Post No. 30, American Legion 1926. Presbyterian. Married Miss Edna Harris, of Rutherfordton, August 25, 1920. Three children: James Alonzo, III (deceased), Laura Ann and Sarah Elizabeth. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

---

### ARCH T. ALLEN

Arch T. Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., September 13, 1910. Son of Arch T. and Claribel (McDowell) Allen. Attended Raleigh High School 1926; University of North Carolina, B.S., in Civil Engineering 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. Degree 1933. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association. Member Sigma Nu and Phi Delta Phi Fraternities; Kiwanis Club; Junior Chamber Commerce. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937 and 1939; President Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina 1937-1938; Secretary State Democratic Executive Committee 1940. Married Miss Annette Reveley Tucker, December 14, 1935. Children: Annette Reveley Allen and Arch T. Allen, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### JUNIUS LeROY ALLEN

Junius LeRoy Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Wake County, January 10, 1894. Son of Junius LeRoy and Rosa (Fowler) Allen. Attended Wake Forest High School 1910; B.A., Wake Forest College 1915. Merchant-Retail grocer. Member Chamber of Commerce; National Association of Retail Grocers; North Carolina and Wake County Food Dealers Association; North Carolina and Raleigh Merchants Association. Vice President North Carolina Food Dealers Association 1939-1941; Executive Secretary

Wake County Food Dealers Association 1938-1941; Member Board of Directors, North Carolina Merchants Association 1936-1941. Mason. Shriner. Member Kiwanis Club, President 1934. Methodist. Married Miss Ruth Couch 1922. Two children: Address 15 S. Dawson St., Raleigh, N. C.

---

### **JULIAN RUSSELL ALLSBROOK**

Julian Russell Allsbrook, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Roanoke Rapids, N. C., February 17, 1903. Son of William Clemens and Bennie Alice (Waller) Allsbrook. Graduated from Roanoke Rapids Public Schools in 1920; attended University of North Carolina 1920-1924; President student body 1923-1924; permanent Vice President Class of 1924; University Law School 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member Halifax County Bar Association. Presidential Elector from Second Congressional District 1936; Member Board of Trustees Roanoke Rapids School District; Board of City Commissioners of Roanoke Rapids for one term. Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1935. Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. College honors: Golden Fleece, Order of the Grail, Tau Kappa Alpha Debating Fraternity. Mason. Widow's Son Lodge No. 519. Woodmen of the World. Baptist. Married Miss Frances Virginia Brown of Garysburg, N. C., June 24, 1926. Children: Richard Brown, age eleven, Mary Frances, age nine, and Alice Harris, age two. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

---

### **WILLIAM BRYANT AUSTIN**

William Bryant Austin, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born in Laurel Springs, May 3, 1891. Son of George Bryant and Alice (Woodie) Austin. Attended public schools of Ashe County Appalachian Training School 1910-13. A.B. and LL.B. University of North Carolina 1919. Lawyer. Member Ashe County Commercial Club, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association, Commercial Law League, President, Ashe County Commercial Club 1925-26. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee of Ashe County 1920-26; member Rotary Club of West Jefferson, Jefferson, N. C. Mayor of Jefferson 1925-26, 1935-38. Private and Second Lieutenant, Machine Gun Corps, World War 1917-1919. Theta Chi; Mason, member of Ashe Lodge 671, and Master 1925-26, 1938-40. County



Attorney 1922-28 and 1936-40. Representative from Ashe County in the General Assembly of 1927. Member of State Senate 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Nona Neal November 25, 1925. Address: Jefferson, N. C.

---

### CLAUDE PRESTON BANKS

Claude Preston Banks, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Trenton, N. C., December 18, 1894. Son of Furney F. and Ida E. (Mallard) Banks. Attended New Bern schools 1900-1908; Pollokville 1911-1913; University of North Carolina 1915-1918. Tobacconist and Farmer. County Commissioner, Jones County, 1932-1936; Member General Assembly 1937. Mason. Zion Lodge No. 81, Trenton; New Bern Consistory No. 3 Scottish Rite; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Methodist, Superintendent Sunday school 1922-1940; Steward 1920-1940. Married Miss Edith G. Harper, July 20, 1918. Three children: Dorothy, age nineteen; Preston, age sixteen, and Norma, age fourteen. Address: Trenton, N. C.

---

### JOHN T. BENTON

John T. Benton, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in Perquimans County, November 17, 1873. Son of Elisha H. and Delithian E. (Twine) Benton. Attended Public Schools 1881-1895. Farmer. Member, American Farm Bureau Federation. President, American Farm Bureau Federation, Perquimans County. Baptist. Sunday school teacher. Appointed by the United States Department of Agriculture as committeeman of Perquimans County Cotton Production Control Association in 1934; elected by the association as county committeeman in 1935; reelected in 1936. Elected by the association as supervisor in each of the following years: 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937 and 1939; also served in Special Session of 1936 and Extra Session of 1938. Married Miss Ida Lee Stallings, February 4, 1903 (first), Miss Mary A. Hendricks, December 29, 1928 (second). Five children. Address: Hertford, N. C.

**URIAH BENTON BLALOCK**

Uriah Benton Blalock, Democrat. Representative from Anson County, was born in Norwood, North Carolina, April 26, 1873. Son of Merritt Edny and Hettie Rosana (Staton) Blalock. Attended Norwood High School to 1890; Horner's Military School 1891; Trinity College 1892-1894. Merchant and farmer. Member N. C. Automobile Association and N. C. Cotton Growers Coöperative Association. President N. C. Farmers Convention 1922. President of Hardware Dealers Association of the Carolinas in 1919. General Manager of N. C. Cotton Growers Coöperative Association 1922-1934, and Vice President for three years. President of American Cotton Growers Coöperative Association of New Orleans, two years, 1930-1931. President of Automobile Dealers Association of the Carolinas 1926. Served on Anson County Board of Education 1908-1912. Mayor of Wadesboro, N. C., 1918-1919, during World War. Served as Food Administrator for Anson County during World War. Appointed by Governor Craig to serve on North Carolina "Just Freight Rates Commission." Appointed by Governor Morrison to N. C. Cotton Growers Coöperative Association as Public Director. Appointed by Governor Glenn to serve as Commissioner to Jamestown Exposition in 1906, Seventh Congressional District. Served in Washington as Representative of American Cotton Growers Coöperative Association of New Orleans and secured the passage in Congress of several important agricultural measures. Member of House of Representatives 1939. President of Pee Dee Electric Membership Corporation. Mason. Methodist. Steward in Methodist Church at Wadesboro, N. C. Married Miss Monte Christian, Mt. Gilead, N. C., January 1906. On September 18, 1918, married Miss Bessie Dunlap, of Ansonville, N. C. Three children: Mrs. Richard F. Roper, née Monte Christian Blalock; U. Benton Blalock, Jr.; David Dunlap Blalock. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

---

**EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.**

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat. Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Cabarrus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law 1930-1933. Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of

1937 and 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Bernice Hahn, March 27, 1937. Address: Concord, N. C.

---

### GIDEON C. BOSWOOD

Gideon C. Boswood, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Gregory, N. C., January 31, 1891. Son of John H. and Ellen (Walker) Boswood. Attended the "Country" schools in Currituck County, 1897 to 1905, and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C., September 1905 to May 1909. Farmer and operator of a cotton gin; dealer in farm products. Fourth-class Postmaster from 1917 until 1938. Member Currituck County School Board 1927 to 1938. Representative from Currituck County in 1939. Methodist. Address: Gregory, N. C.

---

### JAMES ALBERT BRIDGER

James Albert Bridger, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Bladenboro, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Robert L. and Emma (Stone) Bridger. Attended Bladensboro High School; Horner Military School; Wake Forest College 1919-1921; LL.B.; Columbia University 1921; Massey's Business College, Richmond, Virginia. Ford Dealer; Farmer; Lawyer. Attorney for Bladenboro Cotton Mills. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927; Senator from Tenth Senatorial District 1929. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Bladen County, 1939; Mayor, Bladenboro since 1922; Chairman School Board since 1932; Private U. S. Army Rear Ranks, October 1 to December 11, 1918. Mason, Master, 1928; Shriner, Woodmen of the World; Rotarian. Trustee N. C. State College 1929 until consolidation; University Trustee. Baptist. Married Miss Elise M. Bridger 1929. Two children. Address: Bladenboro, N. C.

---

### HENRY FOREST BROWN

Henry Forest Brown, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Chesterfield County, S. C., July 28, 1906. Son of William John and Catherine (Odom) Brown. Attended Bay Springs School 1914-1922. Assistant Funeral Director. Judge of County Recorder's Court December 5, 1938. Woodmen of the World. Baptist. Married Miss Lona McDuffie, May 6, 1936. Address: East Rockingham, N. C.

**VICTOR S. BRYANT**

Victor S. Bryant, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born at Durham, N. C., September 29, 1898. Son of Victor S. and Matilda (Heart) Bryant. Attended Durham High School 1910-1914; University of North Carolina 1918, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School 1919. Lawyer. Private U.S.A. 1918. Zeta Psi Fraternity. Member of House of Representatives of 1923, 1935, 1937 and 1939. Presbyterian. Married Miss Elizabeth Scales in 1921. Children: Elizabeth Taylor Bryant, Victor S. Bryant, Jr., and Alfred Scales Bryant. Address: 1012 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.

---

**LAWRENCE LEE BURGIN**

Lawrence Lee Burgin, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Henderson County, August 3, 1893. Son of J. H. and Josephine Lee Burgin. Educated in the County Schools, the Westminster School, and Davidson College. Farmer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937 and 1939. A.E.F. Presbyterian—Elder. Married Miss Mary Osborne, September 3, 1919, four children. Address: Horse Shoe, N. C.

---

**ROBERT PASCHAL BURNS**

Robert Paschal Burns, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Pittsboro, N. C., May 19, 1899. Son of Augustus Merrimon and Eva Matilda (Paschal) Burns. Attended Roxboro Public Schools, 1906-1915; B.A., Wake Forest College 1919; LL.B., 1920. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Mayor, Roxboro 1927-1929; County Attorney, Person County, 1921-1924 and 1930-1940; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee 1923-1924; Member County Board of Education 1925-1926. Member S.A.T.C., Wake Forest College, 1918. Baptist. Married Miss Marjorie Dearing Lacy, August 27, 1932. Three children: Bobbie, Paul and Norvel Edward. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

---

**EDGAR RAMSEY BURT**

Edward Ramsey Burt, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born at Osgood, Chatham (now Lee) County, October 2, 1869. Son of Jessie G. and Delaine (Thomas) Burt. Attended Holly Springs Academy 1886. Gasoline and Oil Merchant. President Biscoe

Oil Co., Inc. Representative in the General Assembly of 1921 and 1939. State Senator 1931. Knights of Pythias. Methodist. Married Miss Henrietta Adams 1900. Four children: Address: Biscoe, N. C.

---

### JOSEPH GREENE CAMPEN

Joseph Greene Campen, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Beaufort County, May 6, 1878. Son of Jesse and Louisa Jane (Sawyer) Campen. Received early education through private teachers 1884-1892; attended Trinity Military school, Chocowinity, N. C., 1893-1896. Retail jeweler. Member National Retail Jewelers Association; Director North Carolina Retail Jewelers Association 1935-1937. Organized Edenton Merchants Association, February 15, 1940, and was elected president; Director North Carolina Merchants Association; Member Edenton-Chowan Chamber of Commerce. Mason; charter member and Director Edenton Rotary Club; Past Master St. John's Masonic Lodge, No. 4, Kinston; Master of that Lodge 1917-1918; served as Secretary for one year. Baptist; Deacon 1914-1920; Financial Secretary 1915-1920. Married Miss Ida Proctor Ward of Hertford, N. C., December 26, 1900. Four children: three sons and one daughter. Address: Edenton, N. C.

---

### IRVING EDWARD CARLYLE

Irving Edward Carlyle, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., September 20, 1896. Son of Professor John B. and Dora (Dunn) Carlyle. Attended Wake Forest High School 1910-1913. A.B., Wake Forest College 1917; attended Law School in summer; University of Virginia Law School 1920-1922. Lawyer. Member American Academy Political and Social Science; American, North Carolina and Forsyth County Bar Associations. President Forsyth County Bar Association 1931; Member N. C. Board of Law Examiners, since 1938. Chairman Forsyth County Board of Elections 1933-1940; Member Welfare Board since 1937. Second Lieutenant Field Artillery 1918, Camp Taylor, Kentucky. Baptist; Chairman Board of Trustees since 1936. Author "Christ and the Twentieth Century State," Wake Forest College Press 1937. Married Miss Mary Belo Moore, New Bern, N. C., October 20, 1928. Two children: Elizabeth Moore Carlyle, age seven; Mary Irving Carlyle, age four. Address: 809 Arbor Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**SHELLEY B. CAVENESS**

Shelley B. Caveness, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Randolph County, August 9, 1901. Son of I. F. and Mary Anne (Bray) Caveness. Attended Greensboro High School 1916-1920; University of North Carolina 1924. Lawyer. Member Greensboro and North Carolina Bar Associations; Kiwanis Club; Judge Pro Tem Greensboro Municipal Court 1929-1931; Judge Civil Division Greensboro Municipal Court 1931-33. Lambda Chi Alpha College Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Exalted Ruler Elks, 1931-32, District Deputy 1932-33; Mason; Shriner. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Albright, September 27, 1929. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

---

**C. EARL COHOON**

C. Earl Cohoon, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, N. C., October 4, 1899. Son of Andrew Jackson and Lillian Deleval (Calhoun) Cohoon. Attended Elizabeth City High School 1913-1917; Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., 1918-1920; Eastman-Gaines Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1920-1921. Jobber of Petroleum Products; Farmer. Deputy Sheriff, Tyrrell County, 1922-1926; Member Board of Aldermen, Columbia, N. C., 1926-1930; Member Board of Education, Tyrrell County, 1936-1938; Chairman 1938-1940; President Men's Club, Columbia, N. C., 1939-1940; Vice President Southern Albemarle Association 1935-1940; R.O.T.C. Unit, Porter Military Academy 1918-1920. Mason; Thirty-second Degree; Blue Lodge—Perseverance No. 59, Plymouth, N. C.; Consistory No. 3, New Bern, N. C.; Shrine; Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C. Episcopalian; Vestryman 1921-1940; Church Treasurer 1921-1924; Junior Warden 1924-1940. Married Miss Blanche M. Walker, December 18, 1921. Two children: Sara Ann, born December 3, 1930, and Lillian Gail Cohoon, born September 1, 1939. Address: Columbia, N. C.

---

**JOHN HENRY COOK**

John Henry Cook, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., July 27, 1894. Son of Henry Lilly and Minnie (Watson) Cook. Attended Fayetteville High School 1906-1910; Donaldson Military School, Fayetteville, 1910-1912; David-

son College 1912-1913; University of North Carolina 1913-1916; Columbia University 1929. Lawyer; Licensed to practice 1916. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Secretary-Treasurer Ninth District Bar Association 1939-1940. Mayor of Fayetteville 1925-1929. Second Lieutenant Army Service Corps, Department Judge Advocate General 1918. Presbyterian. Married Miss Ruth Benjamin, December 31, 1938. Children by former marriage: Mrs. R. S. Cromartie, Jr., and Carolyn Cook. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

---

### **JAMES LESLIE CRAWFORD**

James Leslie Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Pikeville, N. C., December 5, 1879. Son of Robert and Henrietta (Collier) Crawford. Attended Public Schools Wayne County; Little River Academy, Cumberland County. Retired merchant and farmer. County Highway Commissioner from 1926 to 1930; county commissioner from 1930 to 1938. Member Masonic Lodge. Royal Arch Masons, Knights Templars, Sudan Temple. Representative from Wayne County in the General Assembly of 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Hales April 18, 1906. Two children: Ernest Norwood Crawford and James Leslie Crawford, Jr. Two grandsons: Jerry Norwood Crawford and Edward Neal Crawford. Address: Pikeville, N. C.

---

### **WILBUR MATTINGLY DARDEN**

Wilbur Mattingly Darden, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Plymouth, N. C., March 5, 1906. Son of Preston Haywood and Gertrude (Allen) Darden. Attended Plymouth Graded and High Schools; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer and Farmer. Member North Carolina State Bar, Second Judicial District Bar, Washington County Bar. Secretary Plymouth Chamber of Commerce 1934. Solicitor Washington County Recorder's Court 1935-1938. Attorney for Washington County. President Eastern Carolina Cattle Breeders and Feeders' Association. Member Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A.F.&A.M., Plymouth, N. C. Master, Perseverance Lodge 1935. Representative from Washington County in the General Assembly of 1939. Member Christian Church. Married Miss Mary Frances Misenheimer, November 6, 1937. Address: Harney Building, Plymouth, N. C.



**GEORGE T. DAVIS**

George T. Davis, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Engelhard, N. C., December 19, 1908. Son of George E. and Orpha (Credle) Davis. Attended Lake Landing High School 1921-1925; A. B., University of North Carolina 1929; University of North Carolina Law School 1929-1932, LL.B. Attorney and Farmer. County Attorney, Hyde County 1932-1940; Solicitor of Recorder's Court for Hyde County 1935-1938. Representative from Hyde County in the General Assembly of 1939. Mason. Member Atlantic Lodge No. 294; Senior Warden 1937; Master 1938. Address: Swanquarter, N. C.

---

**ROY LINWOOD DAVIS**

Roy Linwood Davis, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born at Wanchese, Dare County, December 1, 1888. Son of Samuel Nathan and Irene (Burgess) Davis. Attended Wanchese Grammar School and Wanchese Academy 1894-1906; University of North Carolina 1906-1908. Lieutenant, Supply Corps. U. S. Navy. Retired. County Commissioner, Dare County, 1932-1934. Enlisted July 5, 1910, in U. S. Navy and served continuously until December 1, 1930, when placed on the retired list. Participated in several Cuban and Haitian revolutions; capture of Vera Cruz, Mexico, and attached to 5th Battle Squadron which operated with the British Grand Fleet during the World War until the surrender of the German High Sea Fleet. Wanchese Lodge, No. 521; A.F.&A.M.; Naval Council No. 11, Bremerton, Washington; Olympus Chapter No. 27, Bremerton, Washington; Malta Commander No. 18, Bremerton, Washington; Nile Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., Seattle, Wash. Senior Deacon, Wanchese Lodge 1932; Senior Warden 1933-1934; President Manteo Rotary Club for the year 1940. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1939. Methodist. Lay Leader and Teacher Men's Bible Class, Manteo Methodist Church. Married Miss Alma Grace Burrus December 8, 1917. Two boys: Roy, Jr., age twenty-one; John Thomas, age thirteen. Address: Manteo, N. C., P. O. Box 116.



**RICHARD DAWSON DELAMAR**

Richard Dawson Delamar, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in that county, January 10, 1883. Son of John and Sara (Paris) Delamar. Attended Pamlico County Schools. Fish Dealer. Commissioner, Town of Oriental. Methodist. Married Miss Agnes Mills, October 1, 1905. Children: Ruby Delamar Britt, Annie Delamar Clark, James and Richard Delamar. Address: Oriental, N. C.

---

**HENRY CORNELIUS DOBSON**

Henry Cornelius Dobson, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born March 12, 1897, in Rockford, N. C. Son of John Hamlin and Alice Price (Cornelius) Dobson. Attended common schools of Surry County and Winston-Salem High School. Manufacturer. Seaman Signalman United States Navy 1917 and 1918. Member American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Octavia Ray Blake, September 18, 1928. Two children: Anna Katharine and Alice Blake Dobson. Address: Elkin, N. C.

---

**ALONZO CLAY EDWARDS**

Alonzo Clay Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born at Hookerton, N. C., September 29, 1904. Son of Dr. G. C. and Catherine (Herman) Edwards. Attended schools of Hookerton 1910-1921; Trinity College (now Duke University) 1922-1924. Farmer. Member Greene County Farm Bureau; Representative Greenville Production Credit Association 1936-1940; Member Greene County Soil Conservation Committee 1935-1940; Chairman 1938-1940; Member North Carolina Farm Bureau State Executive Committee 1937-1940; Representative from North Carolina to the National Farm Bureau Convention 1938. Commissioner town of Hookerton 1931-1940 and clerk; Member County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason; Jerusalem Lodge No. 95 A.F.&A.M., Secretary 1939-1940; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Trustee Children's Home, Lexington, N. C.; Member State Council, Jr.O.U.A.M.; Finance Committee. Methodist; Steward 1928-1940; Charge Lay Leader Hookerton Circuit 1935-1940; Assistant Sunday school Superintendent 1929-1940.

Married Miss Bettie Hardy Taylor, February 20, 1930. Address: Hookerton, N. C.

---

### McKINLEY EDWARDS

McKinley Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., March 27, 1895. Son of W. M. and Annie (Morgan) Edwards. Attended Mars Hill High School 1907-1912; Mars Hill College 1912-1916; Wake Forest College 1916-1920; LL.B., 1920. Lawyer. Councillor North Carolina State Bar for Twentieth Judicial District 1936-1938. Judge, Swain County Recorder's Court, 1928-1932; Member Board of Aldermen Bryson City 1932-1936; Chairman, County Attorney 1924-1928; Attorney town of Bryson City, since 1936. Corporal U. S. Marine Corps, World War, from 1917 until after the Armistice. Baptist; Deacon since 1920, chairman for six years; Church clerk; Member Baptist State Board since 1939; President Bryson City Baptist Brotherhood since 1937; State Director since 1939; Teacher Men's Bible Class and Baraca Class. Married Miss Annie Mae Angel, May 10, 1918. Children: Herman Vance, Helen Laura, Annie Marie and Francis Louise. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM BERT EDWARDS

William Bert Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born in Stratford, Alleghany County, N. C., April 18, 1901. Son of Solomon Osborne and Nancy (Taylor) Edwards. Service station operator. Baptist. Married Miss Vella Mae Wagoner, September 18, 1921. One child: Thomas Orrin Edwards. Address: Sparta, N. C.

---

### ZENO LESTER EDWARDS

Zeno Lester Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Pitt County September 27, 1890. Son of William Thomas Jefferson and Jack Ann (Gaskins) Edwards. Attended Pitt County Public Schools; Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute 1910-1914; Dental Department, University of Maryland, D.D.S., 1917; Postgraduate work, North Western University, Chicago, Illinois. Dentist. Member 5th District Dental Society, North Carolina Dental Society, and American Dental Association. President 5th District Dental Society 1932-33; Chairman Executive Committee North Carolina Dental So-

ciety 1931-1934; President North Carolina Dental Society 1935-1936. At present dental member Beaufort County Board of Health. First Lieutenant, Dental Corps, United States Army, during World War. Mason (Shriner Sudan Temple); B.P.O.E. and Red Men; Beaufort County Post No. 15, American Legion; Exalted Ruler Washington Lodge No. 822, B.P.O.E.; Commander Beaufort Post, American Legion 1932-33. Author of "Some Phases of Dental Economics," delivered before the Virginia Dental Association, Charlottesville, Va., 1935. Representative from Beaufort County in the General Assembly of 1939. Married Miss Lucinda Sizemore, Clarksville, Virginia, November 29, 1924. Two children: Zeno Lester Edwards, Jr., age fourteen; Lucinda Edwards, age twelve. Address: Washington, N. C.

---

### E. S. A. ELLENOR

E. S. A. Ellenor, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born August 18, 1865, in Gates County. Son of William and Pennie (Green) Ellenor. Attended Gates County Schools. Farmer. Member Board County Commissioners for seventeen years; Chairman for twelve years; retired December 1936. Resigned from Board of Education 1924; Member Democratic Executive Committee for Gates County for thirty years; Chairman 1930-1934, Justice of the Peace forty years. Representative from Gates County 1939. Baptist. Chairman of the Board of Deacons. Married Miss Mary K. Duke, now deceased, January 1888. Address: Gates, N. C.

---

### BENJAMIN BRYANT EVERETT

Benjamin Bryan Everett, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born February 25, 1887. Son of Justus and Elizabeth (Purvis) Everett. Graduated North Carolina State College 1907. B.S. in Agriculture. University Wisconsin 1912, M.S. in Soils and Chemistry. Member Alpha Zeta, National Agriculture Fraternity. Phi Kappa Phi National Honorary Fraternity. Farmer and Merchant. Member American Farm Bureau Federation, Kiwanian. President North Carolina Farmers Conference 1930. Cited for Meritorious Service North Carolina State College Commencement 1935. President North Carolina Crop Improvement Association 1930 to 1932. Member Halifax County Board Road Commissioners 1918 to 1922. Member North Carolina Prison Board during administrations of Governors McLean

and Gardner. Member North Carolina State College Board of Trustees and Executive Committee 1923-1929. Member Halifax Board County Commissioners 1931 to 1935. Member North Carolina State Committee of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration 1933 to 1937. Member 1939 General Assembly from Halifax County. Married Miss Sallie Spruill Baker, February 25, 1914. Five children. Address: Woodstock Farm, Palmyra, North Carolina.

---

#### DOVER REECE FOUTS

Dover Reece Fouts, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Franklin, N. C., April 5, 1896. Son of Dr. John H. and Arlesa (Watson) Fouts. Attended Franklin School until 1914; Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, N. C., 1914-1916; A.B. and LL.B., Wake Forest College 1920. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Councillor from the Eighteenth Judicial District 1939-1940. United States Commissioner 1920-1923; Mayor, Burnsville 1929-1937. Served in the United States Navy; Member Naval Reserve Force 1918-1922; Seaman, First Class. Baptist; Sunday school Superintendent 1933; Member Board of Deacons since 1932. Married Miss Madge Honeycutt, December 23, 1920. Children: D. R. Fouts, Jr., John Murray and Daniel Watson Fouts. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

---

#### RAIFORD THOMAS FULGHUM

Raiford Thomas Fulghum, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Wilson County, February 16, 1881. Son of James Henry and Lenora (Boykin) Fulghum. Studied Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina. Formerly Public School Teacher. Druggist. Member Lions Club. Mason; Junior Order American Mechanics; Shriner. Member House of Representatives 1931, 1937, and 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Nina Darden, November 14, 1912. Three daughters. Address: Kenly, N. C.

---

#### MILES WALLACE GALLOWAY

Miles Wallace Galloway, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in that county, July 28, 1879. Son of Willis Perry and Louise (Kitchen) Galloway. Attended Public Elementary Schools; French Broad High School 1894-1895; Broad Valley Insti-

tute 1895-1899; Commercial Law and Accounting, two years. Farmer. Register of Deeds, Transylvania County 1904-1908; City Clerk Brevard 1911-1912; U. S. Postal Service 1913-1923; Deputy State Fire Warden 1924-1925; County Tax Supervisor Transylvania County 1926-1928; Chief Examiner for TVA for five states since 1936. Representative in the General Assembly from Transylvania County 1933. Baptist. Married Miss Caladonia LaMance, January 12, 1898. One child. Address: Brevard, N. C.

---

### JOE W. GARRETT

Joe W. Garrett, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Rockingham County, March 7, 1911. Son of Joe W. and Sallie Elizabeth (Jarrett) Garrett. Attended Madison Public Schools 1917-1927. Wake Forest College, LL.B. 1932. Lawyer. Member Rockingham County and North Carolina State Bar; Past President, Madison Retail Merchants Association. In active service with United States Army from September 16, 1940, until November 6, 1940, and one-half year's service in North Carolina National Guard, rank of Staff Sergeant, and 2nd Lieutenant M.A.C. Past vice president and past acting president of Madison Rotary Club 1936. Three years treasurer of Madison Chapter of American Red Cross. President, secretary and treasurer of Bi-State League of Professional Baseball leagues, 1938-1940. Representative in the General Assembly 1937 and 1939. Address: Reidsville, N. C.

---

### MARSHALL REX GASS

Marshall Rex Gass, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Knoxville, Tennessee, December 8, 1879. Son of William D. and Rebecca Adeline (Fox) Gass. Attended school in Knoxville, Tennessee. Tobacconist. Member and Director of the Chamber of Commerce; Member and Director of the Winston Tobacco Board of Trade, Member of the Sales Committee of the Tobacco Association of the United States. President of the Virginia-North Carolina Old Belt Warehousemen's Association. Vice President, Winston Tobacco Board of Trade 1931. Supervisor of Sales 1932-1934. Methodist. Member of the Board of Stewards; Chairman of Finance Committee 1927. Representative in the General Assembly 1937 and

1939. Married Bessie Mae Lloyd, December 24, 1912. Two children: Rex, Jr., and Ralph. Address: Box 2342, Winston-Salem, N. C.

---

### HENRY SYLVESTER GIBBS

Henry Sylvester Gibbs, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born in New Bern, N. C., April 28, 1895. Son of Henry Len and Olier Thatch (Farrow) Gibbs. Attended Warrenton High School 1911-1914; University of North Carolina 1914-1915. Real Estate Dealer and Insurance. Mayor of Morehead City 1933-1939; Chairman Carteret County A.B.C. Board 1939-1940; Member Morehead City Port Commission 1939-1942. Yeoman, U. S. N.R.F., Fifth Naval District 1917-1919. President North Carolina Committee on Coastal Defense 1940; President, Morehead City Rotary Club 1940; President, Morehead City Community Assistance (Welfare) 1940. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lucille Leary, December 20, 1917. Two children: H. S. Gibbs, Jr., born January 9, 1919, and Eric Gregg Gibbs, born November 18, 1921. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

---

### FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Francis (Foster) Gobble. Attended Public Schools Davidson County 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber's College, January 2, 1911, and completed course. Barber. Barber School operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America; President State Association Master Barbers 1934-1935; Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wilson Democratic Club. Methodist; Treasurer 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class 1925-1926; Board of Stewards 1925-1932. Married Miss Blanche Evans, November 6, 1913. Three children. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

---

### CLARENCE WALTON GRIFFIN

Clarence Walton Griffin, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Williamston, N. C., April 11, 1912. Son of William Jesse and Mary Eliza (Roberson) Griffin. Attended Griffin's School 1919-1927; Farm Life School 1927-1930; Williamston High School 1930; Washington Collegiate Institute 1931. A.B., University of North

Carolina 1935; LL.B. 1937. Lawyer. Speaker Philanthropic Literary Society, University of North Carolina 1935. Winner Robert W. Bingham Debating Medal at the University 1934, and of the Mary D. Wright Memorial Debating Medal in 1933. Address: Williamston, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM IRA HALSTEAD

William Ira Halstead, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Camden County, September 16, 1878. Son of Lemuel H. and Laura V. (Lamb) Halstead. Attended Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City 1893; LL.B., Wake Forest College 1909. Lawyer. President First District Bar. County Attorney. Mason; Red Men; Past Master Masonic Lodge; Past Sachem Red Men. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931 from Camden County. State Senator 1937 and 1939. Methodist. Married the late Miss Pauline Jacobs, May 10, 1903. Has three sons: William Leon, John Wiley and L. Hubert. Address: South Mills, N. C.

---

#### HENRY RUSSELL HARRIS

Henry Russell Harris, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born in Seaboard, N. C., July 8, 1881. Son of William Exum and Sarah B. (Boyce) Harris. Attended Jackson School for Boys and Seaboard Institute. B.A., Wake Forest College 1903. Banker and Farmer. Mason; held all offices in Master Mason Lodge, Baptist. Married Miss Clara Maie Stephenson, January 24, 1907. Two children: Henry Russell, Jr., and Elizabeth Mattie Harris. Address: Seaboard, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM THOMAS HATCH

William Thomas Hatch, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Millbrook, N. C., April 1, 1905. Son of the late Nathaniel Ward Hatch and Minnie Thomas Hatch. Attended Raleigh High School 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B. degree 1928. Attorney. Member Wake County Bar Association; District Bar Association and the North Carolina State Bar. Mason. Member Junior Order, Council No. 335. Master Neuse Lodge No. 97, A.F. & A.M. 1935-1936; Councilor, Junior Order Council, No. 335 1935-1937. Representative in the



General Assembly of 1937 and 1939, and two special sessions. Methodist. Address: Millbrook, N. C.

---

### CHARLES FLETCHER HONEYCUTT

Charles Fletcher Honeycutt, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born in that County, August 27, 1876. Son of John Henry and Chellie Honeycutt. Attended Common Schools of Sampson County and Railroad Business College, Senoia, Ga. Chief Clerk Railroad Mail Service for eleven years, headquarters New York, Washington, D. C., and Greensboro, N. C. Retired from service. Blue Lodge, Masons. Methodist. Married Miss Mennie M. McLeary, December 1907. Two sons. Address: Clinton, N. C.

---

### JAMES WILEY HORNER

James Wiley Horner, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in Henderson, N. C., July 25, 1881. Son of Wm. D. and Marietta Grandy (Ferebee) Horner. Attended Horner Military School 1897-1899. Ph.B., University of North Carolina 1903. Merchant. Member Oxford Rotary Club and Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Director Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.; Director, Oxford Building and Loan Association, twenty-five year Service Certificate. Member Board of Trustees Oxford Graded School from 1919 to 1938, when nominated for the Legislature. Representative from Granville County in the General Assembly for 1939. Baptist. Married Miss Lillie Vernon Burwell, of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, June 17, 1908. Address: Oxford, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM EDWIN HORNER

William Edwin Horner, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Durham County, N. C., November 22, 1901. Son of Robert Dudley and Sudie Walker (Monk) Horner. Graduated from Durham High School 1918; attended Trinity College (now Duke University) 1918-1919; B.S. in Commerce, University of North Carolina 1922. Newspaper publisher. President N. C. Press Association 1939-1940. Representative from Lee County 1937. Member Kiwanis Club; President Sanford Club 1938; Loyal Order Moose. Methodist; member Official Board, and Assistant Superintendent Sunday school.



Married Miss Nannie M. Andrews, October 1924. Three children: Nancy, age fourteen; Louise, age ten, and Billy, age three. Address: Sanford, N. C.

---

### L. ROY HUGHES

L. Roy Hughes, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Randolph County, N. C., February 4, 1905. Son of A. W. and Jessie (Warner) Hughes. Attended Thomasville schools, graduating in 1927. Attended Wake Forest College 1927-1930, and one summer session. Lawyer. Member local and State Bar associations. Solicitor Thomasville Recorder's Court 1932-1935. Married Miss Sallie Greene, August 15, 1933. Address: Thomasville, N. C.

---

### WARFIELD HUGHES

Warfield Hughes, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born in Bakersville, N. C., October 17, 1881. Son of H. R. and Martha (Slagle) Hughes. Attended Rowan Academy. Merchant. Treasurer Mitchell County 1912-1916. Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Baptist. Assistant Sunday School Superintendent. Married Miss Mamie Phillips, February 3, 1903. Five children. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

---

### JAMES HENRY HUTCHINS

James Henry Hutchins, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., March 4, 1889. Son of John Columbus and Allie (Tilson) Hutchins. Attended schools of Mars Hill; Mars Hill College 1906-1910; Atlanta Dental College 1911-1914; D.D.S. Dentist and Farmer. Member North Carolina Dental Society; American Dental Association. President Madison County Men's Club 1934-1935; President Walnut High School P.-T.A. 1933-1940. Chairman Republican Executive Committee, Madison County 1928-1930. Member Madison County Welfare Board and Chairman County Red Cross. Representative in the General Assembly 1929; State Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District 1937. Thirty-second degree Mason; Shriner. Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Superintendent 1923-1931; Moderator French Broad Baptist Association 1927-1929. Married Miss Bertie Edna Thomas, January 2, 1915. Two

children: Bertie Marie (Hutchins) Roberts, and C. Howard Hutchins. Address: Marshall, N. C.

---

### HUBERT C. JARVIS

Hubert C. Jarvis, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Washington County, Tennessee, July 12, 1894. Son of Albert K. and Cora (Boring) Jarvis. Attended Asheville High School 1908-1912; Britt Law School, Asheville, N. C. 1919-1921. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar, Buncombe County Bar Association, and American Business Club. Former Secretary Buncombe County Bar Association. President 19th District Bar of the N. C. State Bar in 1938-1940. Vice President National Association American Business clubs and Past President of Asheville Chapter. President Asheville Y.M.C.A. since 1933. U. S. Conciliation Commissioner 1934-1938. Chairman, NRA Board, Buncombe County, two years. Representative from Buncombe County in the General Assembly of 1939. Secretary of Buncombe County Democratic Executive Committee since 1938. Past Councilor, French Broad Council No. 97, Jr. O.U.A.M. Recipient of the Silver Beaver Award made by the National Council Boy Scouts of America, for outstanding service to boys. Member First Christian Church, Asheville, N. C.; Treasurer for several years, and at present, Chairman of the Church Board. Married Miss Sophronia B. Hill. Three children: Marion Elizabeth, Hubert Howard, and Joseph Eugene. Address: 15 Church St., Asheville, N. C.

---

### CHARLES THOMAS JOHNSON

Charles Thomas Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born September 18, 1889. Son of Thomas Jefferson and Minnie (Melvin) Johnson. Attended White Oak Academy, Bladen County 1905-1909; B.S. in Medicine, Wake Forest College 1918; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia 1920. Physician—general practice. Member Robeson County Medical Society, President 1936; Fifth Medical Society and the North Carolina Medical Society. Organized Bladen County Public Health Department in 1921, and was the first Health Officer of that County; Physician at Flora MacDonald College for the past sixteen years. Member Robeson County Board of Education since 1938; Member Board of Aldermen, Red Springs 1926-1938; member Red Springs Rotary Club, President 1932.

S.A.T.C. Jefferson Medical College 1918. Member Naval Reserves. Presbyterian; Member Board of Deacons. Married Miss Myrtis Dukes of Orangeburg, S. C. 1925. Four children: Catherine Dukes Johnson, Charles Thomas Johnson, Jr., Myrtis Boone Johnson and James William Johnson. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

---

### HENRY CRAWFORD KEARNEY

Henry Crawford Kearney, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born in Franklinton, N. C., February 1, 1899. Son of Isaac Henry and Ozella Davis (Williams) Kearney. Attended Franklinton Public Schools 1906-1916; LL.B., Wake Forest College 1922. Lawyer. Mayor of Franklinton 1929-1939. Third N. C. National Guards 1915-1917; 120th Infantry 1917-1919; First Sergeant, Junior Order United American Mechanics; Past and present Councilor. Baptist; Trustee. Married Miss Mary M. Gordon, December 20, 1922. Children: Mary Elizabeth and Rachel Gordon Kearney. Address: Franklinton, N. C.

---

### ISAAC JAMES KELLUM

Isaac James Kellum, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born at Jacksonville, N. C., May 1, 1891. Son of James W. and Icy Kellum. Attended Jacksonville High School 1907-1909; Trenton High School 1909-1910; Elon College 1910-1915. Special Agent, Pilot Life Insurance Company. Member Jacksonville Kiwanis Club. Teacher and High School Principal 1915-1936. Baptist. Married the late Miss Maggie E. Millis, September 21, 1917. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

---

### JOHN KERR, JR.

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., May 19, 1900. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War. Representative in the General Assembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939. Baptist. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Married. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

**JAMES HEATH KLUTTZ**

James Heath Kluttz, Democrat, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Albemarle, N. C., December 2, 1903. Son of Joseph Ransom and Sarah Caroline (Heath) Kluttz. Attended Albemarle High School 1921; N. C. State College 1921-1925; B.S., 1925. Mortgage Loan Inspector Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Pi Kappa Phi. Methodist. Married Miss Mary F. Few in 1932. Two children. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

---

**JOHN QUINCE LeGRAND**

John Quince LeGrand, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Wilmington, N. C., January 12, 1905. Son of George Spencer and Johnnie (Quince) LeGrand. Attended New Hanover High School 1918-1922; University of North Carolina, LL.B. 1927. Lawyer. Member Kiwanis Club; New Hanover and State Bar Associations; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. President Wilmington Y.M.C.A. 1938. Representative in the General Assembly from New Hanover County 1939. Episcopalian. Assistant treasurer and member of Vestry of St. John's Episcopal Church, Wilmington 1934. Married Miss Lucy Wheeler Buck, June 26, 1936. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

---

**JAMES DAVID MALLONEE, JR.**

James David Mallonee, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Murphy, N. C., January 15, 1914. Son of J. D. and Flo (King) Mallonee. Attended schools of Murphy 1920-1931; A.B., University of North Carolina 1935; LL.B., 1937. Lawyer. Editor, North Carolina *Law Review* 1936-1937. Methodist; teacher Young Men's Bible Class. Address: Murphy, N. C.

---

**HERBERT IRWIN McDUGLE**

Herbert Irwin McDougale, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Parkersburg, West Virginia, November 13, 1901. Son of Walter Edwin and Sara Isabelle (Arthur) McDougale. Attended Black Mountain High School 1916-1920; A.B., Trinity College 1924; LL.B., Duke University Law School 1931. Lawyer. Member Mecklenburg County and American Bar Associations. Methodist;

member Board of Stewards and teacher Bible Class. Married Miss Anabel Stevens Henry, September 5, 1927. Two daughters: Ann Stevens McDougale, age seven, and Jean Irwin McDougale, age three. Address: 2416 Renmare Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

---

#### LAURIE McEACHERN

Laurie McEachern, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Marlow, Georgia, May 28, 1896. Son of John F. and Margaret G. (Baker) McEachern. Attended Warrenton High School 1910-1913; Washington and Lee University 1913-1917. Farmer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933 and 1935. Presbyterian. Address: Raeford, N. C.

---

#### CHARLES DEWITTE McGOWEN

Charles Dewitte McGowen, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born at Willard, N. C., February 15, 1904. Son of Charles Dixon and Janina (Rivenbark) McGowen. Attended Carolina Military Naval Academy, Hendersonville, N. C., 1920-1923. Farmer. Member Pender County Board of Education since 1938. Private Military School 1920-1923. Mason, Wallace Lodge No. 595; Junior Deacon 1938, Junior Warden 1939, Senior Warden 1940; Woodmen of the World; Consul Commander 1938-1939, Past Consul Commander 1940. Baptist; teacher boys' class for four years. Married Miss Margaret Ruth Sheffield, February 21, 1926. Two children: Margaret Jane, age thirteen, and Charles Dewitte, Jr., age nine. Address: Willard, N. C.

---

#### JOHN ROBBINS McLAUGHLIN

John Robbins McLaughlin, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Statesville, N. C., November 19, 1906. Son of Richard B. and Maude (Robbins) McLaughlin. Attended Statesville High School and Oak Ridge Military Institute 1921-1925; Wake Forest Law School 1931-1932. Lawyer. Statesville City Attorney 1932-1935; Iredell County Attorney 1935-1941. National Committeeman Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina 1939-1940. Member N. C. Department of Conservation and Development 1936-1941. Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Married Miss Sarah Johnston, November 26, 1932. Chil-

dren: John R. McLaughlin, Jr., age six, and Sarah Johnston McLaughlin, age four. Address: Statesville, N. C.

---

#### EDDY SCHMIDT MERRITT

Eddy Schmidt Merritt, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Onslow County, N. C., August 19, 1897. Son of James Robert and Carolina H. (Henderson) Merritt. Attended New Bern High School 1911-1915; A.B., University of North Carolina 1919; Columbia University 1927; Harvard Law School 1927-1928. Lawyer. Member Catawba County Bar Association. Superintendent Schools, Province of Cagayan, P. I. Woodmen of the World. Married Miss Dorothy Penn Hunt, April 17, 1920. Two children: Dorothy Caroline Merritt, age eighteen, and James Edward Merritt, age two and one-half years. Address: Hickory, N. C.

---

#### BEVERLY COOPER MOORE

Beverly Cooper Moore, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., December 8, 1909. Son of Adolphus Greene and Georgia (Cooper) Moore. Graduated from Greensboro High School 1927. A.B., University North Carolina 1931; LL.B., Yale Law School 1934. Lawyer. Member North Carolina, Greensboro, and American Bar Associations. Judge Pro Tem Greensboro Municipal-County Court 1938-1939. Golden Fleece, College Honor Society, Pi Kappa Phi and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities; Mason, Guilford Lodge, No. 656, A.F.&A.M.; Woodmen of the World; Presbyterian. Address: Magnolia Court, Greensboro, N. C.

---

#### DAN K. MOORE

Dan K. Moore, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Asheville, N. C., April 2, 1906. Son of Fred and Lela (Enloe) Moore. Attended Sylva High School 1920-1923; University North Carolina; B.S. in Commerce 1928; Law School 1927-1928. Lawyer. County Attorney 1930-1940. President Rotary Club 1935; Mason. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards since 1938. Married Miss Jeanelle Coulter, May 4, 1933. Children: Edith, age five; Dan, age one month. Address: Sylva, N. C.

**LARRY ICHABOD MOORE, JR.**

Larry Ichabod Moore, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Greenville, N. C., January 26, 1904. Son of Larry I. and Ella (King) Moore. Attended New Bern Public Schools 1910-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B. course 1920-1922; B.S. course 1922-1924; Law 1924-1926. Farmer and Lawyer. Solicitor Wilson County General County Court 1929-1934. Mason; Knights Templar; Shrine. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939. Address: Wilson, N. C.

---

**ODUS L. MOORE**

Odus L. Moore, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., November 8, 1885. Son of John F. and Susan (Holland) Moore. Attended Boiling Springs High School 1902-1904; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1908. Publisher *The Laurinburg Exchange*. Past President Laurinburg Rotary Club; President Laurinburg Merchants Association. Laurinburg Town Commissioner 1923-1931. Member Laurinburg School Board since 1931. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County 1939. Baptist. Chairman Board of Deacons Laurinburg Baptist Church; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Sue Parker. Three children: O. L. Moore, Jr., High Point, N. C.; John H. Moore, Laurinburg, N. C.; Mary Sue Moore, Laurinburg, N. C. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

---

**WILLIAM LUCKEY MOORE**

William Luckey Moore, Democrat, Representative from Davie County, was born in Scotch-Irish Township, Rowan County, N. C., March 7, 1880. Son of J. L. and Elizabeth (Steele) Moore. Attended Cool Spring Academy 1899-1900, and taught the two following years. Lumberman and Merchant. Alderman of Mocksville, since 1935. Mason; Junior and Senior Warden; P.O.S. of A.; Methodist; Steward for forty years. Married Miss Daisy B. Jennings, September 20, 1916. Four children: two boys and two girls. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

**JOHN ROBERT MORRIS**

John Robert Morris, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Rocky Mount, Edgecombe County, N. C., July 26, 1888. Son of John Edward and Rosa Belle (Turner) Morris. Attended Wilmington Public Schools 1894-1902. Truck Farmer. Secretary and Treasurer, N. C. Sheriffs Association. Director, New Hanover Mutual Exchange, Farmers Coöperative Association. President, Wilmington Production Credit Association and New Hanover Farm Bureau; President, New Hanover Farmers Club; Chairman, N. C. Truck Growers Committee. Representative from North Carolina to National Truck Growers of America, Washington, D. C., June-July, 1937. Sheriff, New Hanover County 1930. Representative from New Hanover County in the General Assembly of 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Etta Kerr, October 7, 1907. Five children: Mrs. F. A. Jordan, C. R. Morris, Elizabeth, Virginia, and Francis Norris. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

---

**HOVEY NORMAN**

Hovey Norman, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in East Bend, N. C., September 12, 1891. Son of Ellis and Susan Alsie (Poindexter) Norman. Attended East Bend High School 1900-1910. Farmer. Secretary, Yadkin County Fair since 1934. Methodist; Superintendent Sunday school; Treasurer and Secretary; Chairman Board of Stewards; Teacher young boys' class. Married Miss Nannie Iola Davis, August 17, 1913. Children: Fern, Helen, Olyvia and Arlene. Address: East Bend, N. C.

---

**GLENN C. PALMER**

Glenn C. Palmer, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Cataloochee, N. C., January 26, 1889. Son of William A. and Milia (Caldwell) Palmer. Attended Waynesville High School 1907-1908. Graduated at Weaverville College 1910. Taught school three years 1911-1913. Assisted father as Sheriff and Tax Collector of Haywood County for eight years. Chairman, Haywood County Board of Education 1916-1924. Member Haywood County Board of Commissioners 1936-1938. Representative from Haywood County 1939. Member of the Board of Trustees of Western Carolina Teachers College since May 1939. Member of the Board of Directors of the First National



Bank of Waynesville, N. C., since January 1940. Farmer and Dairyman. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards and Church Trustee, since 1916. Married Miss Fannie Ferguson, December 22, 1914. Four children: W. Riley, Asheville, N. C., Emily Ferguson, Route 1, Clyde, N. C., Joe H., and G. C. Palmer, Jr., State College, Raleigh, N. C. Address: Clyde, N. C., Rt. No. 1.

---

#### WADE H. PASCHAL

Wade H. Paschal, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born near Siler City, N. C., April 12, 1895. Son of J. R. and Leona (Jones) Paschal. Attended Public Schools, Chatham County; Siler City High School; B.A., Wake Forest College 1918. Farmer. President, *Chatham News*. Chairman, Board Chatham Industries. Patriotic Order of Sons of America; Junior Order United American Mechanics; National Grange. Married Miss Mary Lee Clark, December 24, 1930. Three children, two girls and one boy. Address: Siler City, N. C.

---

#### THOMAS JENKINS PEARSALL

Thomas Jenkins Pearsall, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., February 11, 1903. Son of L. F. and Maryetta (Jenkins) Pearsall. Attended Rocky Mount High School 1919-1921; Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga., 1922-1923; University North Carolina, class of 1927, two years of B.S., and two years of Law; Licensed to practice law in 1927. Farmer, merchant, Lawyer. Member American Farm Bureau; American Farm Managers Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Rocky Mount Recorder's Court 1928-1933. Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Phi fraternities. Episcopalian; member Vestry. Married Miss Emiley Elizabeth Braswell, October 28, 1930. Two children: Thomas Jenkins Pearsall, Jr., and Mack Braswell Pearsall. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

---

#### A. LEE PENLAND

A. Lee Penland, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, N. C., December 12, 1891. Son of James A. and Arminta (Byrd) Penland. Attended Hayesville High School 1908-1913; Wesleyan College 1913-1914. Athens, Tennessee; Western Caro-

lina Teachers College summers of 1930, 1933, 1936, and 1938; Southern Business College 1914-1915, Atlanta, Georgia. Teacher and Farmer. Chairman of Democratic Party of Clay County 1922-26. Representative from Clay County in the General Assembly 1939. Methodist. Now Charge Lay Leader. Married Miss Annie Lou Herbert, May 19, 1915. Two children: Alvin L. and Virginia. Address: Hayesville, N. C., Route No. 1.

---

### **RUPERT TARPLEY PICKENS**

Rupert Tarpley Pickens, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Lexington, June 28, 1904. Son of Rupert Tarpley and Annie Blanche (Armfield) Pickens. Attended High Point High School 1917-1921; University of North Carolina 1925, A.B.; University of North Carolina Law School 1925-1927. Lawyer. President of High Point Bar Association 1934-1935. Member of Phi Beta Kappa National Scholarship Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1939. Trustee, Methodist Church, High Point. Married Miss Ida Catherine Munyan, June 16, 1928. Two sons: Robert Andrew, born December 19, 1933, and Edward Munyan, born February 20, 1940. Address: High Point, N. C.

---

### **ROGER RHODES PITMAN**

Roger Rhodes Pitman, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Barnesville, N. C., March 9, 1894. Son of James H. and Edna I. (Barnes) Pitman. Attended Wingate Junior College 1909; Campbell College 1910-1912; State College. Merchant and Farmer. Overseas service during the World War. Baptist. Married Miss Cora Lee Tyner, October 21, 1925. Children: two girls. Address: Barnesville, N. C.

---

### **WILLIAM CLAUDE PITMAN**

William Claude Pitman, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Bakersville, N. C., January 1, 1885. Son of Robert Milton and Mary Alice (Burleson) Pitman. Attended Lees McRae Institute 1910 and 1911. Farmer and Merchant. Avery County Road Supervisor 1922 and 1923. Representative from Avery County in the General Assembly of 1939. Member Junior Order United

American Mechanics. Presbyterian. Treasurer Men's Bible Class 1928 to 1936. Married Miss Ada Mae Hughes, February 28, 1914. Three children: William Claude, Jr., Ruth Louise, and Virginia Clarice Pitman. Address: Spear, N. C.

---

### FORREST ALFRED POLLARD

Forrest Alfred Pollard, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., December 2, 1906. Son of A. J. and Viola (Nichols) Pollard. Attended Durham High School 1919-1923; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1927; Harvard Law School 1928-1929; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1930. Attorney at Law. Member Durham Bar Association. Assistant Judge Durham County Recorder's Court 1931-1933. Representative from Durham County in the General Assembly 1939. Legislative Chairman of the North Carolina Adult Education Association. Elected President of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina at the Eighth Annual State Convention held in Charlotte in 1939. Baptist. Superintendent of Young People's Department, First Baptist Church, Durham, N. C.; Associate Deacon and Trustee, President Young Men's Class. Married Miss Julia Caroline Davis of Winston-Salem, April 15, 1939. Address: 508 Holloway Street, Durham, N. C.

---

### JULIAN HAWLEY POOLE

Julian Hawley Poole, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Jackson Springs, N. C., March 29, 1890. Son of H. S. and Sarah A. (McLeod) Poole. Graduated from Biscoe High School 1913; B.S. in Agriculture, State College 1917. Peach Grower. Director Tri-state Peach Growers Society. Member State Board of Agriculture and Board of University Trustees. Representative in the General Assembly from Moore County in 1937. Served at Fort Oglethorpe Officers Training Camp, Second Lieutenant, May 1917 to August 29, 1917; First Lieutenant, Junior Reserve Corps to 1927. Mason; Master Elberta Lodge 654, West End 1940. Presbyterian: Elder 1935. Married Miss Lena Nelson Booker, September 5, 1925. Two children: one girl and one boy. Address: West End, N. C.

**JAMES TURNER PRITCHETT**

James Turner Pritchett, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Guilford County, August 13, 1889. Son of Henry C. and Margaret (Mebane) Pritchett. Attended Lenoir High School; A.B., University of North Carolina 1914; University of North Carolina Law School and Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Mayor of Lenoir 1919-1920. Prosecuting Attorney Caldwell County Recorder's Court 1931-1934, Captain United States Army, World War; discharged, March 1919. Member Knights of Pythias; Alpha Tau Omega, College Fraternity; Golden Fleece; Grand Chancellor of North Carolina. Knights of Pythias, 1935-1936. Representative from Caldwell County in the General Assembly of 1939. Presbyterian. Elder since 1937; Deacon prior thereto more than ten years. Married Miss Margaret Preston Martin, Salisbury, N. C., December 28, 1920. Two children: James Turner Pritchett, Jr., age eighteen; Mebane Moore Pritchett, age six. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

---

**JOHN ALBERT PRITCHETT**

John Albert Pritchett, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born in Ruffin, N. C., October 7, 1896. Son of William Franklin and Mary Jane (Page) Pritchett. Attended Ruffin High School 1912-1915; Clifton High School, Rawlings, Va., 1915-1916; A.B., LL.B., University of North Carolina 1921. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Commissioner Town of Windsor 1927-1928; Mayor 1928-1930 and 1933-1940. State Senator from Third Senatorial District 1931. Mason, Charity Lodge No. 5; Temple Chapter No. 6, Bethlehem Commandery No. 9, Greenville, N. C.; member Sudan Shrine Temple; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Woodmen of the World; Phi Alpha Delta, Law Fraternity. Methodist. Trustee and Steward, Windsor Methodist Church, since 1927; Teacher Men's Bible Class since 1925. Married Miss Mamie W. Stokes, June 30, 1927. Children: one daughter, Lillian Sutton Pritchett. Address: Windsor, N. C.

---

**CLARENCE EDWARD QUINN**

Clarence Edward Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Alberston Township, Duplin County, July 14, 1892. Son of Alonza A. and Emma (Phillips) Quinn. Attended Public

Schools of Duplin County. Merchant and Farmer. Member, Clerk and Treasurer, Board of Commissioners, Town of Kenansville, 1925-36. Mason; Member Jr. O.U.A.M.; Secretary Masonic Lodge, Kenansville, 1924-30. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards 30 years; Associate Lay Leader, Wilmington District Methodist Church six years. Appointed Duplin County Chairman Southern Governors' Campaign for "Balanced Prosperity in the South 1940-50." Representative in the General Assembly, Special Session 1936; Regular Session 1937; Special Session 1938 and Regular Session 1939. Married Miss Kate Ferrell, January 2, 1913. Children: one son, Joseph Edward. Address: Kenansville, N. C.

---

### JAMES CLYDE RABB

James Clyde Rabb, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Lenoir, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of James P. and Sara (Bost) Rabb. Attended Lenoir Preparatory and High Schools 1898-1909; Catawba College, Newton, N. C., 1910. Grocer and Farmer. Member Marion Chamber of Commerce and Merchants Association; President. Member City Council 1923-1927; Chairman Pleasant Garden School Board 1927-1940. Member and Past President of Marion Kiwanis Club. Mason. Methodist; Member Official Board 1918-1940; Chairman Board of Stewards 1922-1940. Married Miss Louise Burgin, February 23, 1927. Seven children. Address: Marion, N. C., R.F.D. No. 4.

---

### KERR CRAIGE RAMSAY

Kerr Craige Ramsay, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., July 23, 1911. Son of John E. and Elizabeth Erwin (Craige) Ramsay. Graduated from Salisbury High School 1927. A.B., University of North Carolina 1931; University of North Carolina Law School 1931-1932; Yale University Law School 1932-1934; LL.B., Yale University 1934. Lawyer. Member N. C. and American Bar Associations. President Salisbury Junior Chamber of Commerce; Trustee and Secretary Rowan Memorial Hospital since 1937. Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Nu, Presbyterian, Deacon since 1936. Married Miss Eleanor Walton Newman, June 26, 1940. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

**ALPHONZO CURRY REYNOLDS, JR.**

Alphonzo Curry Reynolds, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Cullowhee, N. C., May 24, 1914. Son of A. C. and Nannie Elizabeth (Woods) Reynolds. Graduated from Biltmore High School 1930; Biltmore College 1930-1933; A. B., Duke University 1935. Principal West Buncombe High School. President, District Principals, Western District, North Carolina Education Association; Chairman Executive Committee Buncombe County Athletic Association since 1939; Vice President Buncombe-Henderson Chapter of the Duke Alumni Association. Kappa Delta Pi (honorary Educational Fraternity). Member debating team Duke University, won the Wiley Gray Medal; Senior Speaker, Class of 1935. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards; Sunday school Superintendent. Married Miss Lisa Colson, July 13, 1938. One child: A. C. Reynolds III, born September 25, 1939. Address: Asheville, N. C., R.F.D. No. 4.

---

**OSCAR LEONARD RICHARDSON**

Oscar Leonard Richardson, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., February 25, 1896. Son of Pinckney V. and Chloe J. (Lathan) Richardson. Attended Monroe High School, graduating in 1916; Trinity College, Durham, N. C., A.B., 1921. Postgraduate work University of North Carolina 1923; Trinity College Law School 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Clerk Superior Court of Union County, February 18, 1925, to December 2, 1934. Sergeant First Class, 802 Aero Squadron, A.S.S.C., U. S. Army; enlisted July 9, 1917, and discharged June 13, 1919; served in A.E.F. from December 7, 1917, to May 26, 1919. Representative from Union County in the General Assembly of 1939. Methodist. Chairman Board of Stewards Monroe Central 1932-1937. Married on December 6, 1930, to Miss Sara Cowan. Two children: Sara Louise and O. L. Richardson, Jr. Address: W. Franklin Street, Monroe, N. C.

---

**CARROLL PICKENS ROGERS**

Carroll P. Rogers, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born at Johnston, S. C., December 22, 1882. Son of Rev. William A. and Annie Maria (Anderson) Rogers. Attended public schools at Marion, S. C., 1890; public school, Charleston, S. C., 1891-1892; Wof-

ford Fitting School, Spartanburg, S. C., 1892-1895; Furman University 1897-1898; A.B., Wofford College 1900. Kappa Alpha Fraternity. President Pacolet Utilities Co., Tryon, N. C.; Feldspar Milling Co., Asheville; Blue Ridge Mining Co., Burnsville, N. C.; Past President Kiwanis Club of Tryon and Past President of Tryon Chamber of Commerce. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923 (Henderson Co.), 1929 and 1939 (Polk County). Mayor East Flat Rock 1926-1927. Second Lieutenant Reserve Militia 1917-1918. Mason; Shriner; Woodman of the World. Methodist. Married Miss Susan Mildred Erskine, June 28, 1911. Three children: Carroll P. Rogers, Jr., Susan Rogers Haynes, Hope Rogers. Address: Tryon, N. C.

---

### WILEY A. ROGERS

Wiley A. Rogers, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Franklin, N. C., May 3, 1872. Son of C. T. and Margaret (Reid) Rogers. Attended Franklin High School 1885-1889; University of North Carolina, two years; M.D., University Tennessee 1898. Physician. Member Macon-Clay and North Carolina Medical Societies; Honorary Fellow. President, Bank of Franklin and Western Carolina Telephone Company. Chairman Macon County Democratic Executive Committee for 32 years; Member Town Board of Franklin for four years; Chairman, Macon County Board of Elections for several years; Representative in the General Assembly of 1905, 1921 and 1931. Master Junaluska Lodge No. 145, A.F.&A.M.; Shriner; Methodist; Member Board of Trustees; Member Board of Stewards for many years; Chairman of Board at present time. Married Miss Marie Renner, May 24, 1914. One adopted daughter: Bettie Louise Rogers. Address: Franklin, N. C.

---

### JOSEPH DEWESE ROSS

Joseph Dewese Ross, Democrat, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Randolph County in 1882. Son of Romulus R. and Ellen (McCulloch) Ross. Attended Asheboro Public Schools and Oak Ridge Institute. Banker and Manufacturer. Member Board of Commissioners and Mayor of the Town of Asheboro 1919-1923. Trustee of Asheboro Graded School District 1924-1930. Served as Food Administrator for Randolph County during the World War. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention 1936. Representative from Randolph County in the General Assembly of 1939. Charter member and Past



President of the Asheboro Rotary Club; Member Knights of Pythias; Jr. O.U.A.M.; Patriotic Order Sons of America. Methodist; Steward and Trustee, Central Methodist Church, Asheboro, N. C. Married Miss Ida F. Morris in 1906. One son: Joseph D. Ross, Jr. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

---

#### JOSEPH WATTERS RUARK

Joseph Watters Ruark, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Southport, N. C., November 29, 1885. Son of James Buchanan and Sallie Potter (Longest) Ruark. Attended Southport Public Schools; University of North Carolina Law School 1905-1906. Lawyer. Mayor Southport 1915-1921; Recorder, Brunswick County, two terms, 1921-1923; State Senator 1923 and 1927; Member House of Representatives 1933. Mason; Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, Southport, N. C.; served in all chairs and now past master. Methodist. Trustee. Married the late Miss Bessie Cross; Married Miss Grace Pridgen 1929. Two children. Address: Southport, N. C.

---

#### CARL AUGUSTUS RUDISILL

Carl Augustus Rudisill, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Lincoln County, January 30, 1884. Son of Poly C. and Lavinia Rudisill. Attended Cherryville Free School; Lenoir College 1901-1903; State College 1904. Textile Manufacturer, Director, Southern Combed Yarn Spinners Association 1938-1939, Director Cotton Textile Institute, Inc., 1938-1941. Alderman of Cherryville 1921-1922; 1926-1927; 1934-1935. Mayor of Cherryville 1918. Member Knights of Pythias; Cherryville Masonic Lodge No. 505. Representative from Gaston County in the General Assembly of 1939. Member St. John's Lutheran Church; Church Council 1935-1937; Superintendent Sunday school 1936; Trustee Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. Married Miss Verner Dellinger, March 24, 1909. Two children: Margaret L. and Ben R. Rudisill. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

---

#### WALTER R. SELLARS

Walter R. Sellars, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Alamance County, N. C., November 29, 1873. Son of Dr. Benjamin Abel and Frusannah Elizabeth (Kime) Sellars. Attended Burlington schools and Eastman Business College. Retail



Merchant. Member Burlington Chamber of Commerce, Director; Past President Local Merchants Association and Director State Association; Director and Member Finance Committee North Carolina Bank; Director and Chairman, Finance Committee Morris Plan Industrial Bank; Director Sellars Manufacturing Company; President B. A. Sellars & Sons, Inc.; Alderman and Chairman Finance Committee of the City of Burlington, five years; served six years on Alamance County Board of Education and five years as County Commissioner, from 1927-1938. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Congregational Christian Church; Trustee, Deacon and Sunday school teacher. Married Miss Lila Bailey, March 1, 1904. Three children: W. Bailey, Elizabeth and David R. Sellars. Address: Burlington, N. C.

---

### DAVID HENRY SENTER

David Henry Senter, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born near Chalybeate Springs, Harnett County, August 24, 1869. Son of John Aaron and Penelope (Stevens) Senter. Attended Public and neighborhood schools until 1888. Merchant and Farmer. President, Bank of Lillington since 1907; Director Bank of Fuquay since 1926. Justice of the Peace 1894-1896; Deputy Register of Deeds for Harnett County 1894-1895 and Deputy Sheriff 1896-1897; Clerk, Secretary of State's office 1897-1901; Chairman, Board of Commissioners, Harnett County, 1914-1916, and County Manager, December 15, 1928-April 1, 1929. Editor, *The Harnett Courier*, Dunn, 1888-1889, *Harnett Reformer*, Lillington 1892, *Angier News* 1906, and *Harnett Post*, Lillington 1915-1917; Associate Editor, *Columbus Commercial*, Columbus, Miss., 1901. Chairman, Harnett County, A.A.A. Committee 1933-1934; Member State Tobacco Advisory Committee. Mason, Fuquay Lodge, No. 258; Master and Secretary. Baptist; Sunday school Superintendent; Church Clerk and Treasurer 1904-1906; Moderator Little River Association 1903 and 1908-1911. Married Miss Ida Parish Jeffress of Mecklenburg County, Va., 1912. Children: John Aaron Senter, age twenty-five; William Jeffress Senter, age twenty-three; David Grayson Senter, age nineteen; Virginia Senter, age twenty-one, and Meredith Stevens Senter, age twelve. Address: Chalybeate Springs, N. C.

**DONALD BOONE SHERRILL**

Donald Boone Sherrill, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in Robbinsville, N. C., March 21, 1914. Son of Robert Holland and Anne (Ridley) Sherrill. Attended Maryville, Tenn., High School 1929-1930; Alcoa, Tenn., High School 1930-1933; Chaffey Junior College 1933-1935. Public Welfare Case Worker. Episcopalian. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

---

**JOSEPH DANIEL SIKES**

Joseph Daniel Sikes, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born at Lumber Bridge, N. C. Son of Joseph Daniel and Lucy (Cogdell) Sikes. Attended Lumber Bridge High School. General Insurance. Member North Carolina Association of Insurance Agents and Columbus County Exchange. Coroner Columbus County 1938-1941. Mason; Civitan. Baptist. Married Miss Sudie Maria Powell, October 10, 1930. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

---

**THOMAS CLARENCE STONE**

Thomas Clarence Stone, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Stoneville, January 19, 1899. Son of Robert Tyler and Mary (Hamlin) Stone. Attended Stoneville High School and graduated in 1914. Graduated at Davidson College in 1919 with B.S. Degree. Secretary and Treasurer of Stoneville Grocery Company (Wholesale Grocers) and operator of own insurance agency. Formerly Town Commissioner and Mayor of Stoneville. Joined S.A.T.C. at Davidson College in October 1918; Discharged 1918; Supply Sergeant in R.O.T.C. at Davidson College. Member of Oasis Temple Shrine. Business Manager of *Davidsonian* while at Davidson College. Past President of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and has been a member of the Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1939. Presybyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Jane Kane, of Gate City, August 25, 1925. One daughter: Mary Frances Stone, thirteen years of age. Address: Stoneville, N. C.

**ANDREW BURNET STONEY**

Andrew Burnet Stoney, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Camden, S. C., December 15, 1892. Son of Rev. James Moss and Jane Johnston (Shannon) Stoney. Attended Graded School, Camden, S. C., and High School 1899-1910; A.B., University of South Carolina 1914; Law School 1914-1915; Harvard Law School 1915-1917. General Insurance Business. Manager Stoney Insurance Agency; Vice President Morganton Kiwanis Club. Ensign U. S. Navy 1917-1918; Lieutenant 1918-1919. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Royal Arcanum, Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1938; Treasurer 1938; Member Finance Committee since 1939. Married Mrs. Mary Collett Wilson Kistler, August 15, 1938. Step-children: Mary Wilson Kistler, Charles E. Kistler, Jr., and Andrew M. Kistler, II. Address: Morganton, N. C.

---

**THOMAS EDGAR STORY**

Thomas Edgar Story, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C. Son of Joshua Clingman and Martha Ann (Day) Story. Attended Watauga County Schools 1896-1904; Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1905-1909; Trinity College 1909-1910; University of North Carolina 1910-1913; A.B. 1913; M.A. 1919; Wake Forest Law School 1933. Teacher and High School Principal 1913-1939; President Wilkes County Teachers Association 1927-1933; President High School Principals, N. C. Educational Association 1924; Vice President Northwest Division of the N. C. Educational Association 1931 and 1932; President, Northwest District Teachers Association 1938-1939; Life Member National Education Association since 1925; Vice President Wilkesboro Building and Loan Association 1932-1939; Town Clerk, Trinity, N. C., 1922-1924; Elected Dry Delegate for Wilkes County, November 7, 1933. Lawyer. Member Wilkes County and Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Associations. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councilor 1923-1924; Knights of Pythias; Chancellor Commander 1928-1929; Mason, Master Lodge 1936; Worthy Patron, Order Eastern Star, 1939-1940; Master Wilkesboro Subordinate Grange 1936-1938; Master Wilkes Pomona Grange 1938; Secretary Kiwanis Club 1932-1940. Baptist. Secretary Board of Deacons 1925-1940; Sunday school Superintendent 1927-1940; Moderator Brushy Mountain Association 1934-1940. Married Miss

Mary Clarissa Downs, September 3, 1918. Three children: Thomas Edgar, Jr., Donald Downs and William Robert. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

---

### EDWIN MADISON TAYLOR

Edwin Madison Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Danbury, N. C. Son of James Spottiswood and Nellie (Moon) Taylor. Attended Oak Ridge Institute. Tobaccoconist. Quaker. Married Miss Nancy Lee Dunlap, October 26, 1929. One child: Edwin, M., Jr., age ten years. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

---

### WALTER FRANK TAYLOR

Walter Frank Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Duplin County, April 4, 1889. Son of Luther and Ettie (Crow) Taylor. Attended Faison Male Academy; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree 1911; LL.B. Degree 1914. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; The N. C. State Bar; Wayne County Bar. Member Goldsboro Kiwanis Club. Member State Senate 1921. Served for several years as Trustee of the University of N. C. Member Board of Aldermen for City of Goldsboro for six years. Representative from Wayne County in the General Assembly of 1939. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards for several years and Chairman of Finance Committee for past seven years. Married Miss Elizabeth Gibson, December 16, 1933. One child: Katharine Patterson Taylor, age three years. Address: 208 S. William Street, Goldsboro, N. C.

---

### ASA THURSTON

Asa Thurston, Democrat, Representative from Alexander County, was born in Taylorsville, N. C., October 29, 1882. Son of Thomas G. and Alice (Gasking) Thurston. Attended Taylorsville High School and Statesville Male Academy 1899-1901; Davidson College, A.B. 1905; M.D., University of Maryland 1909. Physician, General practice. Member County, State and American Medical Associations; Surgeon, Southern Railway. President Merchants and Farmers Bank, Taylorsville, N. C.; Town Commissioner 1926-1936 and 1938-1940; County Physician 1926-1940; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Mason, Blue Lodge; Rotarian. Presbyterian. Married Miss Jennie Echerd, August 13, 1914. Five children. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

**EDWARD THEODORE TONISSEN**

Edward Theodore Tonissen, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in New York, N. Y., March 25, 1885. Son of John Garrett and Julia (Reiners) Tonissen. Attended Dickson High School, Jersey City, N. J., and Eagan's Business College, New York. Salesman, Vice President Consolidated Cork Corporation, Brooklyn, N. Y. President N. C. Booster Association since 1936; Member Charlotte Boxing Commission 1925; Expert, North Carolina R. R. 1933-1937. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Mason; Shriner; Scottish Rite; B.P.O.E., Charlotte Lodge. Lutheran. Married Miss Elva C. Risk, November 15, 1922. Address: 223 Colonial Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

**\*EDWARD LLEWELLYN TRAVIS**

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two senators.)

Edward Llewellyn Travis, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Brunswick County, Virginia, June 6, 1866. Son of Edward Warren and Mary Harrison (Clark) Travis. Attended private school taught by Miss Bettie Clark in Halifax, N. C. Studied law under Mr. Robert O. Burton and entered into partnership with him upon receiving law license in February 1890. Attorney at Law. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; Senator from Fourth District in the N. C. Legislatures of 1899, 1901, 1903 and 1909. In 1899 was chairman of the Senate Committee on Constitutional Amendments, which prepared and passed the suffrage amendment to the Constitution. In recognition of the outstanding work done in connection with this work, the Senate, by unanimous resolution, presented him the pen with which the President of the Senate ratified the said amendment. Appointed in 1911, by Governor Kitchin, as a member of the N. C. Corporation Commission; chairman Corporation Commission 1913-1918; resigned in 1918. Mason; Methodist; Steward for past 10 years. Married Miss Jennie Outlaw Grady in August 1894. Children: Edward L. Travis, Jr. (deceased), and Louis G. Travis, Winston-Salem. Address: Halifax, N. C.

deceased.

\* Elected February 21, 1941 to fill unexpired term of Dr. T. W. M. Long.

**JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.**

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended public schools of Durham County until 1903; 1903-1905, Mangum High School in Durham County; 1905 to 1909, University of North Carolina; A.B. 1909. State Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District in 1931 and 1939. Life insurance. Mason. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County on January 20, 1914. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

---

**ROBERT HAROLD UNDERWOOD**

Robert H. Underwood, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Murfreesboro, N. C., August 22, 1890. Son of John W. and Florence A. (Payne) Underwood. Service station operator. Commissioner of Murfreesboro 1925-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937 and 1939. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Theodosia Ernest Vaughan, December 12, 1915. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

---

**GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL**

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury graded schools 1910-1915; Raleigh graded schools 1915-1919; Salisbury High School 1919-1921; Davidson College 1921-1923; Wake Forest College 1924-1926; passed State Bar Examination. January 25, 1926. Lawyer. Civitan. Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K.. Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O.U.A.M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Financial Secretary Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O.U.A.M. 1929-1930; Woodmen of the World; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Chairman Democratic Judicial Committee of 15th Judicial District. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937 and 1939. Baptist, Deacon 1929; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for past nine years; former Superintendent of Adult Department of Sunday school. Married on November 23, 1934.

to Miss Ruth Harrison, of Spencer, N. C. One daughter: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

---

### JAMES B. VOGLER

James B. Vogler, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, North Carolina, April 13, 1895. Son of the late James A. Vogler and Susan Caroline (Alexander) Vogler. Attended the public schools of the city of Charlotte and Beard's Military Institute. Served as Secretary for the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the NRA, and organized North Carolina under the National Recovery Administration for the food and grocery industry. Served as Director of the National Association of Retail Grocers Secretaries Association, as Chairman of the Fair Trades Council of the City of Charlotte. President of the Mecklenburg County Food Trades Council; Executive Secretary and Manager of the North Carolina Food Dealers Association and Editor of the *Carolina Food Dealer*. Methodist; Chairman of the Board of Stewards of the Brevard Street Methodist Church 1934-1935. Served in the General Assembly in the 1936 Special Session, 1937 Regular Session, 1938 Special Session and 1939 Regular Session. Married Miss Raymelle Ketchie, June 12, 1916. Three children: James Brevard Vogler, Jr., John Thomas Vogler and Dorothy Claudine Vogler. Address: 2011 Crescent Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

---

### FITZHUGH ERNEST WALLACE

Fitzhugh Ernest Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Wallace, N. C., December 14, 1889. Son of David Hugh and Mary Charlotte (Ellsworth) Wallace. Attended Davidson College two years; University of North Carolina three years, class of 1911; Law School, University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Served as member, Council The North Carolina State Bar 1933-1938. Representative in the General Assembly from Lenoir County 1939. Mason. Shriner. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Erwin Carter (Wallace), November 10, 1915. Four children: F. E. Wallace, Jr., Erwin C. Wallace, Hennie Greene, and William Carter. Address: 306 West Washington Street, Kinston, N. C.



**LAWRENCE HENRY WALLACE**

Lawrence Henry Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Smithfield, N. C., April 25, 1906. Son of R. I. and Jenny L. (Massey) Wallace. Attended Smithfield High School; University of N. C., three years undergraduate work; University of N. C. Law School, LL.B. 1930. Attorney. Member N. C. Bar Association; Young Lawyers Club of Johnston County. President Young Lawyers Club Johnston County 1936. Secretary Smithfield Chamber of Commerce 1937 and 1938. Solicitor Recorder's Court of Johnston County 1934-1938. Representative in the General Assembly from Johnston County 1939. Member Chi Psi Fraternity; Smithfield Kiwanis Club; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias. Secretary Smithfield Kiwanis Club 1934-1937; Vice President 1939. Councilor Smithfield Council, Junior Order United American Mechanics 1936. Methodist. Married Miss Nell Grantham, December 26, 1930. Three children: Lawrence H., the second; Nell Rose, and Michael Holton. Address: 420 S. 4th Street, Smithfield, N. C.

---

**DAVID LIVINGSTONE WARD**

David Livingstone Ward, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born in New Bern, June 23, 1903. Son of D. L. and Carrie Louise (Schollenberger) Ward. Attended New Bern Public School. University of North Carolina 1920-24, A.B.; Wake Forest Law School 1924-26. Lawyer. County Solicitor 1925-30; State Board Conservation and Development 1930-37. Member of Elks, Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1939; Speaker of the House 1939. Secretary State Democratic Committee 1936-1940; State Gasoline Legislative Committee 1936; State Advisory Budget Commission 1937-38; State Division Purchase and Contract 1937-38; the Interstate Commission on Crime 1940. Delegate to the National Democratic Conventions 1936 and 1940. Episcopalian. Married Miss Leah Duval Jones, New Bern, N. C., December 10, 1932. One son: D. L. Ward, Jr., born July 23, 1935. Address: 95 East Front Street, New Bern, N. C.



**IRVINE BEAUFORT WATKINS**

Irvine Beaufort Watkins, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, N. C., February 1, 1896. Son of Samuel and Rebecca (Cheatham) Watkins. Attended Warrenton High School 1913-1914; Henderson High School 1910-1913; Washington and Lee University, two years; LL.B., Wake Forest College 1920. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. President Henderson Building and Loan Association 1932-1940. U. S. Commissioner Eastern District, N. C., 1923-1927; Mayor City of Henderson 1927-1937; Vance County Attorney, since 1938. Served in U. S. Navy 1918-1919. Member Independent Order of Red Men. Vice President N. C. Municipal League since 1932; Chairman Board of Trustees of H. Leslie Perry Memorial Library, Henderson, N. C.; Member Democratic Executive Committee 1932-1940. Presbyterian, Deacon for past fifteen years. Married Miss Treva Garman, June 20, 1924. Two children: Irvine B. Watkins, Jr., age eleven, and Charles G. Watkins, age nine. Address: Henderson, N. C.

---

**CAMERON ST. CLAIRE WEEKS**

Cameron St. Claire Weeks, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in Tarboro, N. C., November 19, 1910. Son of Dr. George Earl and Lena Rivers (Pittman) Weeks. Attended Tarboro High School. LL.B., University of North Carolina, January 23, 1936. Lawyer. Vice Recorder, Edgecombe County Recorder's Court. Delta Tau Fraternity. President Young Democrats' Club, University of North Carolina 1935. Member Kiwanis Club, Tarboro. Presbyterian. Married Miss Glennes Worthen Dodge, December 18, 1935. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

---

**BASIL LEE WHITENER**

Basil Lee Whitener, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in York County, S. C. Son of Levi L. and Laura Lee (Barrett) Whitener. Attended Public Schools of Gaston County; Graduated from Lowell High School, June 1931, and from Rutherford (Junior) College June 1933; University South Carolina 1933-1934; Law School 1934-1935; Duke University Law School 1935-1937; LL.B. 1937. Lawyer. Instructor, Business, Law, Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C. Member Gaston County and other Bar Associa-

tions. Kiwanis Club; Bachelors' Club; President Junior Chamber of Commerce 1938-1940; Director 1940; Received Service Award of the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce as outstanding young man in civic work in Gaston County in 1939; Vice President North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce 1940-1941; Director Gastonia Chamber of Commerce 1938-1940; Member Salvation Army Advisory Board of Gaston County 1938; Chairman 1938-1939; Treasurer Gaston County Bar Association 1939; Procurement officer in Gaston County for Citizens' Military Training Camps 1939-1940. Sigma Phi Epsilon Social Fraternity; Kappa Sigma Kappa (Honorary leadership fraternity); Phi Delta Phi (legal fraternity); B.P.O.E. Gastonia Lodge, No. 1634, serving as Esquire. Methodist; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class since 1937. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

---

#### FRANK WEBB WILLIAMS

Frank Webb Williams, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in South Mills, N. C., April 19, 1899. Son of Daniel E. and Mamie Elizabeth (Webb) Williams. Attended South Mills High School 1912-16; Wake Forest College 1916-1918; University of North Carolina 1920-1922. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Board of Alcoholic Control from April 23, 1937, until December 27, 1940. Private, S.A.T.C., State College, September to November, 1918. Member of Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. Member of Ebenezer Baptist Church, South Mills. Married Miss Pauline Creekmore Menzel, April 19, 1924. Two children: Lucille Menzel and F. Webb Williams, Jr. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

---

#### GORDON H. WINKLER

Gordon H. Winkler, Democrat, Representative from Watanga County, was born in Boone, N. C., February 14, 1903. Son of Joseph Shelton and Annie Elizabeth (Horton) Winkler. Attended Boone Graded School and Appalachian Training School 1912-1924; President of Class and of School Societies. General Insurance, Real Estate and Farmer. Member North Carolina Association of Insurance Agents. Member Board of Managers, Northwestern Bank Branch at Boone, N. C., since 1939; Director, Rich Mountain Mortgages, organized for liquidating old Watanga County Bank, Boone, N. C. Member

Snow Lodge No. 363 A.F.&A.M., Sugar Grove, N. C., Secretary for two years; Member North Carolina State Firemen's Association and Boone Fire Department. Baptist; Sunday school Teacher. Married Miss Iva Dean Wilson, June 25, 1935. Two children: Anna Boyce and Barbara Dean. Address: Boone, N. C.

---

### GRADY WITHROW

Grady Withrow, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born at Hollis, N. C., September 25, 1889. Son of J. P. D. and Laura (Hamrick) Withrow. Attended Hollis School and Boiling Springs High School. Merchant and Farmer. Postmaster sixteen years, Hollis, N. C. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937 and 1939. Mason; Member Knights of Pythias; Red Men; Jr. O.U.A.M. Baptist. Married Miss Cora Martin, July 3, 1912. Four sons: Kenyon, John, William and Robert Lansing. Address: Hollis, N. C.

---

### JOHN ANDY WOODS

John Andy Woods, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Purley, Caswell County, N. C., June 6, 1893. Son of Samuel Green and Mallie Irvin (Paylor) Woods. Attended Purley Public School 1899-1910; Elon College 1912-1913. Farmer and Dealer in Tobacco. Past Master Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11 A.F.&A.M., Yanceyville, N. C.; Junior Order United American Mechanics No. 322. Methodist; Steward; Board of Directors; Trustee. Married Miss Lois Elizabeth Burton, December 21, 1932. Two boys, seven and five years of age. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM ISLER WOOTEN

William Isler Wooten, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Greene County, N. C., December 29, 1893. Son of William I. and Mary Jane (Speight) Wooten. Graduated from Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1911; A.B., Trinity College (now Duke University), 1915; attended University of North Carolina 1916-1918; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. Surgeon. President, Pitt Community Hospital, Greenville, N. C.; Member Pitt County Medical Society and President 1930; President Seaboard Medical Association 1938; North Carolina Medical Society; Southern Medical Association; American Medical Association; Member Pitt County Board of

Health, fifteen years. Private, S.A.T.C., 1918; Private, Medical Enlisted Reserve Co. 1917. Mason; Shriner; Knights of Pythias, Methodist; Member Board of Stewards. Married Miss Pattie Bruce Wooten, June 14, 1924. Three children: John Lemuel Wooten, age sixteen; Lillian Hooker Wooten, age thirteen, and William Isler Wooten, Jr., age six. Address: Greenville, N. C.

---

### SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended Rural Schools 1905 to 1912; Winterville High School 1912 to 1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval unit of the S.A.T.C. at the University from about September 1, 1918, to some time in November 1918. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June 1930 to July 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias 1938, 1942-44; Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington, age eleven, Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., age five. Address: Greenville, N. C.

## OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1941

---

### Senate

#### LAWYERS (26)

Brooks, E. C., Jr.  
Cherry, R. G.  
Funderburk, Coble  
Gay, Archie C.  
Gold, Thomas J.  
Gregory, Edwin C.  
Horton, Hugh G.  
Howell, James S.  
Ingram, R. R.  
Johnson, Jeff D., Jr.  
Lanier, J. C.  
Larkins, John D., Jr.  
Leary, Herbert  
Lumpkin, W. L.  
Matheny, Wade B.  
Palmer, A. B.  
Pittman, K. A.  
Pittman, J. C.  
Price, J. Hampton  
Sanders, E. T.  
Stacy, H. E.  
Stringfield, D. M.  
Wallace, John W.  
Whitaker, Edwin B.  
Wilson, J. Lee  
Wilson, J. V.

#### FARMERS (6)

Alexander, Otto  
Long, Flemmie D.  
Pate, Edwin

Transou, Eugene  
Watson, Van S.  
White, W. W.

#### MERCHANTS (4)

Clark, W. G.  
Evans, Merrill  
Fearing, D. B.  
Miller, Harry

#### BANKER

Clark, James H.

#### CAFE PROPRIETOR

Hill, J. Henry

#### DAIRYMEN

Ballentine, L. Y.  
Shore, Miles F.

#### CONTRACTOR

Blythe, Joe L.

#### DOCTORS

Long, Dr. T. W. M.  
Peterson, Dr. C. A.

#### INSURANCE

Cutlar, L. J. P.  
O'Berry, Thomas

#### LUMBER DEALERS

McBryde, Ryan  
Marshall, William F.

## PUBLISHERS

Benton, J. B.  
Gray, Gordon

## THEATRE OWNER

Rowe, Roy

## MEMBERS LISTING MORE THAN ONE OCCUPATION (12)

Ballentine, L. Y.....	Dairyman and Farmer
Benton, J. B.....	Publisher and Theatre Owner
Blythe, Joe L.....	Contractor and Lumber Dealer
Clark, James H.....	Banker, Merchant and Farmer
Clark, W. G.....	Merchant and Farmer
Cutlar, L. J. P.....	Insurance and Manufacturer
Lanier, J. C.....	Lawyer, Farmer and Business Man
Long, Flemmie D.....	Farmer and Merchant
McBryde, Ryan.....	Lumber Dealer and Farmer
Miller, Harry.....	Merchant and Farmer
Rowe, Roy.....	Theatre Owner and Farmer
Transou, Eugene.....	Farmer and Live Stock Dealer

## House

## LAWYERS (47)

Abernathy, C. C.	Hughes, L. Roy
Allen, Arch T.	Jarvis, Hubert C.
Allsbrook, Julian R.	Kearney, H. C.
Austin, W. B.	Kerr, John H., Jr.
Bost, E. T., Jr.	LeGrand, J. Q.
Bryant, Victor S.	Mallonee, J. D., Jr.
Burns, R. P.	Merritt, Eddy S.
Carlyle, Irving E.	McDougle, Herbert I.
Caveness, Shelly B.	McLaughlin, John R.
Cook, John H.	Moore, Beverly C.
Darden, W. M.	Moore, Dan K.
Davis, George T.	Mull, O. M.
Edwards, McKinley	Pickens, Rupert T.
Fouts, Dover R.	Pollard, Forrest A.
Garrett, Joe W.	Pritchett, John A.
Griffin, Clarence W.	Pritchett, J. T.
Halstead, W. I.	Ramsay, Kerr Craige
Hatch, Wm. T.	Richardson, O. L.
	Ruark, J. W.

Story, Thomas E.  
 Taylor, W. Frank  
 Uzzell, George R.  
 Wallace, F. E.  
 Wallace, Lawrence H.  
 Ward, D. L.  
 Watkins, Irvine B.  
 Weeks, Cameron S.  
 Whitener, Basil L.  
 Worthington, S. O.

**FARMERS (18)**

Abernethy, James A.  
 Benton, J. T.  
 Boswood, G. C.  
 Burgin, L. L.  
 Edwards, A. C.  
 Everett, B. B.  
 Ellenor, E. S. A.  
 Galloway, M. W.  
 McEachern, Laurie  
 McGowen, Charles D.  
 Moore, Larry I., Jr.  
 Morris, John R.  
 Norman, Hovey  
 Palmer, Glenn C.  
 Paschal, Wade H.  
 Pearsall, Thos. J.  
 Pitman, W. C.  
 Woods, John A.

**MERCHANTS (17)**

Allen, J. LeRoy  
 Blalock, U. B.  
 Burt, E. R.  
 Campen, Joseph G.  
 Cohoon, C. E.  
 Crawford, J. Leslie  
 Delamar, R. Dawson  
 Horner, James W.

Hughes, J. W.  
 Pitman, Roger R.  
 Quinn, C. E.  
 Rabb, J. C.  
 Sellars, Walter E.  
 Senter, David H.  
 Stone, T. C.  
 Vogler, J. B.  
 Withrow, Grady

**BANKERS**

Harris, Henry R.  
 Ross, J. D.

**BARBER**

Gobble, Fleetus L.

**DENTISTS**

Edwards, Dr. Zeno L.  
 Hutchins, Dr. J. H.

**DOCTORS**

Johnson, Dr. C. T.  
 Rogers, Dr. W. A.  
 Thurston, Dr. Asa  
 Wooten, Dr. W. I.

**DRUGGIST**

Fulghum, R. T.

**INSURANCE**

Kellum, I. J.  
 Kluttz, J. Heath  
 Sikes, Joseph D.  
 Stoney, A. B.  
 Umstead, J. W., Jr.  
 Winkler, Gordon H.

**LUMBER DEALER**

Moore, William L.

**MAIL CLERK**

Honeycutt, Charles F. (Retired)

**MANUFACTURERS**

Dobson, Henry C.

Rudisill, C. A.

**MILL AND MINING OFFICIAL**

Rogers, Carroll P.

**NAVY**

Davis, Roy L. (Retired)

**NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS**

Horner, William E.

Moore, O. L.

**PEACH GROWER**

Poole, J. Hawley

**PUBLIC WELFARE WORK**

Sherrill, Donald B.

**SERVICE STATION OPERATORS**

Underwood, R. H.

Edwards, W. Bert

**REAL ESTATE**

Gibbs, H. S.

**TEACHERS**

Penland, A. Lee

Reynolds, A. C., Jr.

**TOBACCONISTS**

Banks, C. P.

Gass, Rex

Taylor, Ed. M.

**SALESMAN**

Tonissen, E. T.

**AUTOMOBILE DEALERS**

Williams, F. Webb

Bridger, J. A.

**ASSISTANT FUNERAL DIRECTOR**

Brown, Henry F.

**MEMBERS LISTING MORE THAN ONE OCCUPATION (30)**

Abernethy, James A. .... Farmer and Merchant  
 Banks, C. P. .... Tobacconist and Farmer  
 Blalock, U. B. .... Merchant and Farmer  
 Boswood, G. C. .... Farmer and Cotton Gin Operator  
 Bridger, J. A. .... Automobile Dealer, Farmer and Lawyer  
 Cohoon, C. Earl. .... Merchant and Farmer  
 Crawford, J. Leslie. .... Merchant and Farmer (Retired)  
 Darden, W. M. .... Lawyer and Farmer  
 Davis, George T. .... Lawyer and Farmer  
 Everett, B. B. .... Farmer and Merchant  
 Gibbs, H. S. .... Real Estate and Insurance  
 Harris, Henry R. .... Banker and Farmer  
 Hutchins, J. H. .... Dentist and Farmer  
 Kellum, I. J. .... Insurance and Teacher  
 Moore, Larry I., Jr. .... Farmer and Lawyer



Moore, William L.....	Lumber Dealer and Merchant
Mull, O. M.....	Lawyer and Manufacturer
Palmer, Glenn C.....	Farmer and Dairyman
Pearsall, Thos. J.....	Farmer, Merchant and Lawyer
Penland, A. Lee.....	Teacher and Farmer
Pitman, Roger R.....	Merchant and Farmer
Pitman, W. C.....	Farmer and Merchant
Quinn, C. E.....	Merchant and Farmer
Rabb, J. C.....	Merchant and Farmer
Ross, J. D.....	Banker and Manufacturer
Senter, David H.....	Merchant and Farmer
Stone, T. Clarence.....	Merchant and Insurance
Winkler, Gordon H.....	Insurance, Real Estate and Farmer
Withrow, Grady.....	Merchant and Farmer
Woods, John A.....	Farmer and Tobacconist













